



# *Monash University Calendar 2000*

*Part I – Lists of members*

*Part II – Legislation*

---

*Monash University Calendar* is printed early each year and updated throughout the year on the World Wide Web at:  
<http://www.monash.edu.au/pubs/calendar>

Amendments to statutes and regulations are only published following Council approval and promulgation.

**Caution**

The information contained in this *Calendar* is as correct as at the publication date shown in the notes on the title pages of part 1 and part 2.

---

# Contents

---

## *Part I – Lists of members, awards, committees*

<b>Officers and staff. . . . .</b>	<b>3</b>
Principal officers. . . . .	3
Members of Council. . . . .	3
The Academic Board . . . . .	4
Emeritus professors. . . . .	5
Former officers. . . . .	7
University professors . . . . .	12
Research professors . . . . .	16
Honorary professors and adjunct professors	16
Honorary professorial fellows. . . . .	18
Other professors. . . . .	18
Vice-Chancellor's Office . . . . .	19
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Vice-President (Academic and Planning) Office. . . . .	19
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Vice-President (Research and Development) Office. . . . .	20
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Vice-President (Resources) Office . . . . .	20
Faculty of Art and Design . . . . .	22
Faculty of Arts. . . . .	23
Faculty of Business and Economics. . . . .	30
Faculty of Education. . . . .	38
Faculty of Engineering. . . . .	40
Faculty of Information Technology . . . . .	44
Faculty of Law. . . . .	48
Faculty of Medicine. . . . .	49
College of Pharmacy. . . . .	67
Faculty of Science . . . . .	68
 <b>Honorary graduates . . . . .</b>	 <b>74</b>
Honorary graduates list. . . . .	74
 <b>Vice-Chancellor's Awards. . . . .</b>	 <b>77</b>
Award for Distinguished Teaching. . . . .	77
Award for Exceptional Performance by General Staff. . . . .	78
Award for Postgraduate Supervision. . . . .	78
 <b>Standing Committees. . . . .</b>	 <b>79</b>
Committees of Council. . . . .	79
Standing Committees of Academic Board. . . . .	80
Other Standing Committees . . . . .	82

---

## *Part II – Legislation*

<b>Monash University Act 1958. . . . .</b>	<b>89</b>
Part 1. . . . .	89
Part 2. . . . .	102

## **Monash University (Chisholm and Gippsland) Act 1990. . . . . 104**

Part 1 – Preliminary . . . . .	104
Part 2 – Merger . . . . .	104
Part 3 – Amendment of Monash University Act 1958 . . . . .	107
Part 4 – Miscellaneous. . . . .	109
Schedule . . . . .	109

## **Monash University (Pharmacy College) Act 1992 . . . . . 111**

Part 1 – Preliminary . . . . .	111
Part 2 – Merger . . . . .	111
Schedule . . . . .	113

## **Statutes of the university . . . . . 115**

Chapter 1 – General. . . . .	115
Chapter 2 – Governing bodies, committees, and university organisations . . . . .	117
Chapter 3 – Officers of the university . . . . .	131
Chapter 4 – Discipline. . . . .	143
Chapter 5 – The Library and Computer Centre . . . . .	147
Chapter 6 – Candidature for and admission to degrees and granting of diplomas. . . . .	148
Chapter 6A – Candidature for and admission to degrees relating to the open learning program . . . . .	156
Chapter 6B – Multi-faculty degrees . . . . .	156
Chapter 7 – Academic dress. . . . .	157
Chapter 8 – Seal of the university. . . . .	158
Chapter 9 – Elections . . . . .	158
Chapter 10 – Affiliated educational institutions, residential institutions, and hospitals . . . . .	161
Chapter 11 – Trusts and other property . . . . .	162

## **Regulations of the university . . . . . 165**

Meetings (standing committees of Council) regulations. . . . .	165
Faculties regulations. . . . .	165
Multi-departmental schools regulations. . . . .	174
The university teaching hospitals (membership of the Faculty of Medicine) regulations. . . . .	175
Constitutions of Student Organisations for the Clayton campus. . . . .	175
Constitution of the Monash Union of Berwick Students . . . . .	178
Election regulations for the Monash Student Association. . . . .	180

Election regulations for the Monash Union of Berwick Students. . . . .	193
Payments to Student Organisations regulations. . . . .	205
Students' Loan Fund regulations. . . . .	207
Student loan (administration committees) regulations. . . . .	208
The DEET Loan Fund regulations . . . . .	209
Victorian College of Pharmacy regulations . . . . .	211
Library regulations . . . . .	211
Computer Centre regulations. . . . .	213
University entrance and admission to courses regulations. . . . .	215
Courses and degrees (general) regulations . . . . .	216
Examinations regulations. . . . .	217
Exclusion for unsatisfactory progress regulations. . . . .	219
Academic Dress regulations. . . . .	219
Administration of trust and other property regulations. . . . .	220
Intellectual property regulations . . . . .	245

## **Faculty of Arts regulations . . . . . 249**

Undergraduate degrees . . . . .	249
Bachelor of Music. . . . .	251
Master of Arts . . . . .	253
Master of Bioethics . . . . .	256
Master of Environmental Science. . . . .	258
Graduate Diploma of Environmental Science . . . . .	259
Graduate Diploma in the Faculty of Arts . . . . .	260
Bachelor of Arts in the Monash University College of Art and Design. . . . .	260
Bachelor of Technology (Industrial Design) . . . . .	261
Graduate diplomas in the Monash University College of Art and Design. . . . .	262

## **Faculty of Business and Economics regulations . . . . . 265**

Undergraduate awards. . . . .	265
Graduate certificates. . . . .	268
Graduate and postgraduate diplomas . . . . .	270
Masters degrees . . . . .	273

## **Faculty of Education regulations. . 277**

Bachelor of Education. . . . .	277
Bachelor of Educational Studies . . . . .	278
Bachelor of Special Education . . . . .	278
Undergraduate degrees . . . . .	279
Master of Education . . . . .	280
Master of Educational Policy and Administration. . . . .	281

Master of Educational Studies .....	282
Master of Psychology .....	283
Master of Special Education .....	284
Master of Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages .....	286
Diploma of Teaching .....	286
Graduate Diploma in Education .....	287
Graduate Diploma of Education (Primary) ..	288
Graduate Diploma in Educational Policy and Administration .....	289
Graduate Diploma in Educational Psychology .	289
Graduate Diploma in Educational Studies ..	290
Graduate Diploma in Junior Primary Education .....	291
Graduate Diploma in Second Language Education .....	291
Graduate Diploma in Teaching Asian Languages .....	292
Graduate Diploma in Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages .....	292
Graduate Certificate in Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages .....	293

## **Faculty of Engineering regulations 295**

Undergraduate degrees .....	295
Master of Engineering .....	299
Master of Engineering Maintenance Management .....	300
Master of Engineering Science (Coursework and Minor Thesis) .....	301
Master of Engineering Science (Research) ..	303
Diploma of Engineering (Industrial Management) .....	305
Graduate diplomas in the Faculty of Engineering	306
Graduate certificates in the Faculty of Engineering .....	308

## **Faculty of Information Technology regulations ..... 309**

Undergraduate degrees .....	309
Master of Business Systems .....	312
Master of Computing .....	314
Master of Digital Communications .....	315
Master of Information Systems .....	316
Graduate diplomas in the Faculty of Computing and Information Technology ..	317
Diploma in Computing .....	319
Graduate Certificate in Computing .....	320
Graduate Certificate in Information Technology .....	321

## **Faculty of Law regulations ..... 323**

Faculty of Law .....	323
----------------------	-----

## **Faculty of Medicine regulations.. .. 331**

Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine, Bachelor of Surgery, and the honours degree of Bachelor of Medical Science ..	331
Master of Biotechnology .....	334
Master of Child Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy .....	335
Master of Family Medicine .....	336
Master of Nursing .....	338
Master of Psychoanalytic Studies .....	338
Master of Psychological Medicine .....	339
Master of Public Health .....	340
Master of Reproductive Sciences .....	341
Master of Rural Health .....	342
Master of Surgery .....	343
Master of Venereology .....	344
Graduate Certificate of Nursing (Psychiatric Nursing) .....	345
Graduate Diploma in Child Psychotherapy Studies .....	346
Graduate Diploma in Clinical Epidemiology .....	347
Graduate Diploma in Family Medicine ..	347
Graduate Diploma in Immunology .....	348
Graduate Diploma in International Health .	348
Graduate Diploma in Microbiology .....	349
Graduate Diploma in Occupational and Environmental Health .....	349
Graduate Diploma in Reproductive Sciences .....	350
Graduate Diploma in Venereology .....	350
Graduate Diploma in Rural Health .....	350
Graduate Certificate in General Practice Psychiatry .....	351
Doctor of Medicine .....	351
Graduate Diploma of Midwifery and Graduate Diploma of Nursing .....	352
Bachelor of Biomedical Science .....	353
Bachelor of Nursing (undergraduate degrees) .	354
Bachelor of Radiography and Medical Imaging .....	355

## **Victorian College of Pharmacy regulations ..... 357**

Undergraduate degrees .....	357
Master of Pharmaceutical Science .....	358
Postgraduate Diploma in Clinical Pharmacy .....	359

**Faculty of Science regulations . . . . 361**

Undergraduate degrees .....	361
Master of Applied Psychology .....	363
Master of Applied Science. ....	364
Master of Science .....	365
Master of Psychology .....	367
Graduate and postgraduate diplomas .....	368

**Multi-faculty degree regulations .. 369**

Bachelor of Communication .....	369
Bachelor of General Studies. ....	370
Bachelor of Tourism. ....	371

**Diploma of Introductory**

**Undergraduate Studies**

**regulations.. . . . . 373**

Diploma of Introductory Undergraduate Studies .....	373
--	-----

**Doctorate and higher doctorate**

**regulations.. . . . . 375**

Doctorate. ....	375
Higher doctorate. ....	381

## ***Part I – Lists of members, awards, committees***

**Officers and staff listings**

**Honorary Graduates**

**Vice-Chancellor's Awards**

**Standing Committees**

### ***Caution***

The information included in this section is generally accurate to 1 March 2000.

All amendments to staff details must be made through the relevant faculty administrative officer.

# Officers and staff

---

## *Principal officers*

### **Visitor**

The Hon. Mr Justice Sir James Augustine Gobbo, Governor of Victoria

### **Chancellor**

Jeremy Kitson Ellis MA *Oxon* FTSE FAICD FAIMM

### **Deputy Chancellors**

Geoffrey Alistair Knights MA PhD *Cantab.* FTSE

Paul Henry Ramler AM DipBusMktg MBus(Hons) *CIT* AFAMI

### **Vice-Chancellor**

David Antony Robinson BA PhD *Wales* FRSA(UK) FAIM

### **Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Vice-President (Research and Development)**

Peter LePoer Darvall BCE(Hons) *Melb.* MS *OhioState* MSE MA PhD *Prin.* DipEd FIEAust FTSE

### **Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Vice-President (Academic and Planning)**

Alan William Lindsay BSc DipEd MEd(Hons) *Syd.* PhD *Macq.*

### **Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Vice-President (Resources)**

Alison Laura Crook AO BA(Hons) MBA DipLib DipEd FALIA FRIPAA FAIM FAICD Hon D Univ *S.Aust.* HonDLitt *Macq.*

---

## *Members of Council*

### **Chancellor**

Jeremy Kitson Ellis MA *Oxon* FTSE FAICD FAIMM

### **Vice-Chancellor**

David Antony Robinson BA PhD *Wales* FRSA(UK) FAIM

### **Chairperson of the Academic Board**

Alan William Lindsay BSc DipEd MEd(Hons) *Syd.* PhD *Macq.*

### ***Three persons elected by and from the staff of the university***

#### **Professorial staff member**

Brian Richard Parmenter BA *Nott.* MA *Leic.*

#### **Non-professorial academic staff member**

Andrew Markus BA(Hons) *Melb* PhD *LaT.*

#### **General staff member**

Dale Halstood BA BSocWk GradDipEdAdmin

### ***Two persons elected by and from the students enrolled at the university***

#### **Undergraduate student member**

Colleen Kenny

#### **Postgraduate student member**

Darriel Jeffree BA(Hons) *Flin.*

### ***Six persons appointed by the Governor-in-Council***

John Charles Hutchinson ED DipMechEng FIEAust FAIMM

Mark Andrew Schapper BSc(Hons) MSc PhD *Melb.* FIEAust FTSE

Wendy Peter LL.M. *Cantab.* BJuris LLB

Ann Caroline Sherry BA *Qld* GradDipIndusRels *QUT*



Dorothy Ruth Pizzey AM BA BED Melb. FACE  
 Paul Henry Ramler AM DipBusMktg MBus(Hons) CIT  
 AFAMI

### ***Appointed by the Minister for Tertiary Education and Training***

(Donald) Ian Allen BCom BED Melb. MA DED Calif. FACE

### ***Six persons appointed by Council***

Louise Adler BA(Hons) Reading MA Columbia  
 Geoffrey Alistair Knights MA PhD Cantab. FTSE  
 June Margaret Hearn MA PhD Melb.  
 John B Laurie BE Adel. FICE FIEAust ACEAust AATSE  
 Glenn Barnes BAgFrc Melb CPM FAMI FAICD FRSA  
 One vacancy

---

## ***The Academic Board***

### **Chair: Deputy Vice-Chancellor (A&P)**

Professor Alan William Lindsay

### **Chancellor**

Mr Jeremy Kitson Ellis

### **Deputy Chancellors**

Dr Geoffrey Alistair Knights

Mr Paul Ramler

### **Vice-Chancellor and President**

Professor David Antony Robinson

### **Deputy Vice-Chancellor (R&D)**

Professor Peter LePoer Darvall

### **Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Vice President (Resources)**

Ms Allison Crook

### **Pro Vice-Chancellor – Malaysia**

Professor Bob Bignall

### **Pro Vice-Chancellor – London**

Professor Richard T White

### **Pro Vice-Chancellor – South Africa**

Professor John Anderson

### **Deans of Faculties**

Professor Homer Le Grand – *Arts*

Professor John Redmond – *Art and Design*

Professor Gill Palmer – *Business and Economics*

Professor Susan Willis – *Education*

Professor Michael L Brisk – *Engineering*

Professor John Rosenberg – *Information Technology*

Professor Stephen Parker – *Law*

Professor Nick Saunders – *Medicine*

Professor Homer Le Grand (acting dean) – *Science*

Professor Colin Chapman – *Victorian College of Pharmacy*

### **Campus Directors**

Mr Bob Burnet (Gippsland)

Mr John S White (Berwick/Caulfield/Peninsula)

Professor Peter LePoer Darvall (Clayton) (also ex-officio as DVC)

Professor Bob Bignall (Malaysia) (also ex-officio as PVC)

Professor Colin B Chapman (Parkville) (also ex-officio as dean)

### **University Librarian**

Professor Edward Lim

### **Chief Executive, Monash Mt Eliza Business School**

Professor R Bruce McKern

### **Secretary**

Mr Tony Calder

## **■ Elected professorial and non-professorial members in faculties**

### ***Arts***

#### **Professorial members to hold office until**

Gary Bouma	30/06/2000
Graeme J Davison	30/06/2000
Jeffrey B Jacobs	30/06/2000
Chris Cocklin	30/06/2000
Ross Mower	30/06/2000
Philip Thomson	30/06/2000
Bill Kent	30/06/2000

#### **Non-professorial members**

Dr Carol J Williams	30/06/2000
Dr Jenny Hocking	30/06/2001
Mr John F Arnold	30/06/2001
Associate Professor Andrew Markus	30/06/2001
Dr Andy Butfoy	30/06/2001
Dr Sharron Pfueller	30/06/2001

### ***Art and Design***

#### **Non-professorial members**

Associate Professor Bernard Hoffert	30/06/2000
Mr Karen Bensley	30/06/2000
Dr Robert Nelson	30/06/2001

### ***Business and Economics***

#### **Professorial members**

Peter Forsyth	30/06/2001
Gerry Griffin	30/06/2001
Max L King	30/06/2000
Brian Parmenter	30/06/2001
Allen M Russell	30/06/2000
Robert Brown	30/06/2001
Michael T Skully	30/06/2001

#### **Non-professorial members**

Ms Val Clulow	30/06/2001
Associate Professor Alan Farley	30/06/2001
Dr Margaret Lindorff	30/06/2000
Associate Professor Keith McLaren	30/06/2000
Dr Gerald Aquaah-Gaisie	30/06/2001
Associate Professor Julian Teicher	30/06/2001
Associate Professor Frank Alpert	30/06/2001
Mr Ian Walker	30/06/2001
Associate Professor Christopher Nyland	30/06/2001

### ***Information Technology***

#### **Professorial members**

David R Arnott	30/06/2000
Donald E Schauder	30/06/2000
David A Abramson	30/06/2000

#### **Non-professorial members**

Associate Professor Jim Breen	30/06/2001
Ms Christine Mingins	30/06/2000
Associate Professor Hong R Wu	30/06/2000

### ***Education***

#### **Non-professorial members**

Associate Professor Anne Stonehouse	30/06/2001
Dr Lesley Farrell	30/06/2001

### ***Engineering***

#### **Professorial members**

Greg K Egan	30/06/2001
James Jarvis	30/06/2001
William Young	30/06/2001
John Sheridan	30/06/2001

### Non-professorial members

Dr Hamid Abachi	30/06/2001
Dr Robin Lisner	30/06/2001
Mr Barrie Harding	30/06/2001

### Law

#### Professorial members

Francis Trindade	30/06/2001
------------------	------------

#### Non-professorial members

Mr John Duns	30/06/2001
Associate Professor Sue McNicol	30/06/2001
Ms Elizabeth Lanyon	30/06/2001

### Medicine

#### Professorial members

Warwick P Anderson	30/06/2000
Richard R Doherty	30/06/2000
Colin L Gibbs	30/06/2000
Milton T W Hearn	30/06/2000
Bevyn Jarrott	30/06/2000
David M de Kretser	30/06/2001
Phillip Nagley	30/06/2000
Napier Thomson	30/06/2001
Richard Harding	30/06/2000
Graeme C Smith	30/06/2000
Kerin O'Dea	30/06/2000
Ban-Hock Toh	30/06/2000
Haydn Walters	30/06/2001

#### Non-professorial members

Associate Professor Chris A Browne	30/06/2000
Associate Professor Margot Story	30/06/2001
Dr Nancy Nichols	30/06/2001

### Science

#### Professorial members

Ray A F Cas	30/06/2000
Margaret N Clayton	30/06/2001
Ronald Dickson	30/06/2001
Roger H J Grimshaw	30/06/2000
William Roy Jackson	30/06/2000
John R Pilbrow	30/06/2000
Kim T Ng	30/06/2000

#### Non-professorial members

Dr Kristina Macrae	30/06/2001
Associate Professor John D Cashion	30/06/2000
Associate Professor Michael A Page	30/06/2000

### Victorian College of Pharmacy

#### Professorial member

Barry Reed	30/06/2001
------------	------------

#### Non-professorial members

Dr Christopher Porter	30/06/2001
Dr Helen Irving	30/06/2001
Dr Magdy Iskander	30/06/2001

## ■ Appointed members

### Campus-based

Mr Chris Avram (Caulfield campus)  
Ms Anita Jawary (Clayton campus)  
Dr Kay Stewart (Parkville campus)  
Professor Bill Schroder (Peninsula campus)  
Associate Professor Robin Alfredson (Monash University Malaysia campus)

### Heads of academic or support units

Professor Merran Evans (Director, Planning and Academic Affairs)  
Professor John Harris (Director, Centre for Learning and Teaching Support)

Professor Graham Webb (Director, Centre for Higher Education Development)

Mr Alan McMeekin (Executive Director, Information Technology Services Division)

## ■ Elected undergraduate and diploma students/graduate student representatives

### Undergraduate members to hold office until

Mrs Colleen Kenny	31/12/2000
Mr Allan Kian Hong	31/12/2000

### Postgraduate members

Mr David Heffron	31/12/2000
Mr Darren Hanson	31/12/2000

---

## Emeritus professors

David Hector Monro MA NZ FASSA FAHA

*Appointed Professor of Philosophy 1 March 1961. Retired 31 December 1976.*

Archibald Keverall McIntyre MB BS DSc Syd. FAA

*Appointed Professor of Physiology 5 January 1962. Retired 31 December 1978.*

Alan Keith Collins BA W.Aust. MEd PhD C'nell DipEd Melb. MAPsS

*Appointed Professor of Administration 25 February 1970. Retired 31 December 1980.*

Ronald Taft BA Melb. MA Col. PhD Calif. FAPsS FASSA

*Appointed to the Fred Schonell Chair of Education 12 June 1968. Retired 28 February 1981.*

Alan George Lewers Shaw AO BA Melb. MA Oxon FASSA FAHA.

*Appointed Professor of History (part-time) 1 February 1979. Formerly (8 November 1964 to 31 January 1979) Professor of History. Retired 31 December 1981.*

Wallace Ironside MD ChB Aberd. DPM Eng. FRACP FRCPsych FRANZCP

*Appointed Professor of Psychological Medicine 19 May 1969. Retired 31 December 1982.*

Alan Marne McBriar BA Melb. DPhil Oxon FASSA

*Appointed Professor of History 1 January 1966. Retired 31 December 1983.*

John Melvin Swan PhD Lond. DSc Melb. FRACI FAA

*Appointed Dean of the Faculty of Science 1 January 1976. Formerly (1 January 1966 to 31 December 1970) Professor of Organic Chemistry and (1 January 1971 to 31 December 1975) Pro Vice-Chancellor. Retired 3 August 1984.*

Solomon Rufus Davis LLB W.Aust. PhD Lond. FASSA

*Appointed Professor of Politics 1 January 1962. Retired 31 December 1984.*

Sir Edward Stuart Reginald Hughes CBE MD MS Melb.

HonLLD FRCS FRACS HonFRCS Can. FACS HonFPCS HonFRCS Edin. HonFRCS(I)

*Appointed Professor of Surgery 5 November 1973. Retired 31 December 1984.*

Kenneth Henderson Hunt MA Oxon MMEchE Melb.

HonDEng FTS FIEAust FIMEchE MASME

*Appointed Professor of Mechanism 1 January 1976. Formerly (13 June 1960 to 19 June 1966) Professor of Engineering, and (14 February 1961 to 31 December 1975) Dean of the Faculty of Engineering. Retired 31 December 1985.*

Peter William Musgrave MA CertEd Cantab. PhD Lond. FASSA

- Appointed Professor of Education 1 January 1982. Formerly (1 January 1970 to 31 December 1976) Professor of Education and (1 January 1977 to 31 December 1981) Dean of the Faculty of Education. Retired 31 December 1985.
- Herbert Cairns Bolton BSc PhD Lond. FAIP  
Appointed Professor of Theoretical Physics 6 August 1962. Retired 31 December 1986.
- Peter Boss MA Liv. DipSocStud Lond. DipPubAdmin Brist.  
Appointed Professor of Social Work 1 April 1974. Retired 31 December 1986.
- John David Legge AO MA Melb. DPhil Oxon HonDLitt FASSA  
Appointed Dean of the Faculty of Arts 6 February 1978. Formerly (25 November 1960 to 5 February 1978) Professor of History. Retired 31 December 1986.
- Rene François Edouard Van der Borghet LicScMath Dr-ès-Sc Louvain  
Appointed Professor of Applied Mathematics 1 September 1965. Retired 31 December 1986.
- Kevin Charles Westfold BSc MA Melb. DPhil Oxon  
Appointed Deputy Vice-Chancellor 1 March 1982. Formerly (1 January 1961 to 31 December 1964) Professor of Applied Mathematics (16 November 1962 to 31 December 1975). Dean of the Faculty of Science (1 January 1976 to 28 February 1982) Professor of Astronomy and (1 January 1976 to 31 December 1976) seconded to pro vice-chancellorship. Retired 31 December 1986.
- Joseph Ezra Isaac AO BA BCom Melb. PhD Lond. FASSA  
Appointed Professor of Economics 1 January 1965. Retired 31 December 1973. A co-opted member of the Monash University Council since 11 July 1977. Deputy Chancellor 17 March 1980 to 20 February 1989.
- Leslie Bodi PhD Bud.  
Appointed Professor of German 13 November 1963. Retired 31 December 1987.
- Ulf Göran Hammarström FilDr Uppsala  
Appointed Professor of Linguistics 1 June 1965. Retired 31 December 1987.
- Marie Draga Neale OBE MA DipEd NZ PhD DipPsych Birm. FBPsS FAPsS  
Appointed to Research Chair (Studies of Exceptional Children) 31 March 1982. Formerly (1 January 1970 to 30 March 1982) Professor of Education (Exceptional Children). Retired 31 December 1987.
- Jean Primrose Whyte BA Adel. AM Chic. FLAA  
Appointed Professor of Librarianship 10 July 1975. Retired 31 December 1988.
- Trevor Alan Jones MA Syd.  
Appointed Professor of Music 1 June 1965. Retired 31 December 1988.
- Lance Aubrey Endersbee AO BCE ME Melb. FTS HonMEIC FIEAust FASCE MAustIMM  
Appointed Pro Vice-Chancellor Special Projects 16 May 1988. Formerly (17 March 1976 to 17 March 1988) Dean of the Faculty of Engineering. Retired 31 July 1989.
- David Bradley BA Melb. MA Cantab.  
Appointed Professor of English 23 February 1971. Retired 31 December 1989.
- John Boris Miller BSc Syd. MA Cantab. PhD NE  
Appointed Professor of Pure Mathematics 21 May 1965. Retired 31 December 1989.
- Graeme Calderwood Schofield OBE MD ChB NZ DPhil Oxon FRACP FRACMA  
Appointed Dean of the Faculty of Medicine 1 January 1977. Formerly (20 February 1961 to 31 December 1976) Professor of Anatomy. Retired 31 December 1989.
- Edwin George Westaway BSc PhD Qld MASM  
Appointed to a Personal Chair in Microbiology 12 May 1986. Retired 31 December 1989.
- Paul Ivan Korner MSc MD BS Syd. FRACP FAA  
Appointed to a Personal Chair in the Department of Medicine 17 March 1975. Retired 31 December 1990.
- Owen Edward Potter MScApp Qld MSc Lond. PhD DSc Manc. FICHEM FRACI FAATS  
Appointed Professor of Chemical Engineering 1 February 1964. Retired 31 December 1990.
- Gordon Bamford Preston MA DPhil Oxon  
Appointed Professor of Pure Mathematics 13 June 1963. Retired 31 December 1990.
- Raymond Leslie Martin AO MSc Melb. PhD ScD Cantab. DSc ANU FRACI FRSC FAA FTS.  
Vice-Chancellor 1978–87. Appointed to a Chair of Chemistry in 1987. Retired 31 December 1991.
- Bruce Rutherford Morton MSc Auck. BA PhD Cantab.  
Appointed Professor of Applied Mathematics 3 March 1967. Chairman, Department of Mathematics, 1974–6. Retired 31 December 1991.
- Solomon Faine BMedSc MD ChB NZ DPhil Oxon FRCPA FAAM FASM  
Appointed as Professor of the Department of Microbiology 12 February 1968. Chairman of the department from 1968 until the end of 1989. Retired 31 December 1991.
- Dennis Arthur Lowther AM BSc Leeds PhD Lond.  
Appointed Professor and Chairman of Biochemistry 1969–91. Appointed Associate Dean, Faculty of Medicine 1982–83. Appointed Deputy Dean, Faculty of Medicine, 1990. Retired 31 December 1991.
- Christopher Gregory Weeramantry BA LLD Lond. Hon LLD Ceyl. (C'bo)  
Advocate of the Supreme Court of Ceylon (formerly a Puisne Justice of the Supreme Court of Ceylon, Barrister-at-Law (Vic.) Appointed to the Sir Hayden Starke Chair of Law 2 June 1972. Retired 31 January 1991 to take up appointment as a member of the International Court of Justice.
- Ian James Polnarew AO BMetE MSc DEng Melb. FTS FIM FIEAust  
Appointed to a Personal Chair in Materials Science 1 January 1991. Formerly (7 August 1967 to 31 December 1986) Professor of Materials Science. Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research) 1 January 1987 to 31 December 1990. Retired 31 December 1991.
- Ronald Drayton Brown MSc Melb. PhD Lond. FRACI FAA  
Appointed Professor of Chemistry 1 February 1960. Chairman and Head of Department from 1960 until the end of 1991. Appointed Research Professor 1 January 1992. Retired 31 December 1992.
- Ross Henry Day BSc W.Aust. PhD Brist. DUniv LaT. FAPsS FASSA FAA  
Appointed Professor of Psychology 1 January 1965. Chairman and Head of Department from 1965 until the end of 1992. Retired 31 December 1992.
- Peter James Fensham AM MSc Melb. PhD Brist. and Cantab. FRACI ABPsS AAPsS.  
Appointed Professor of Education 1 January 1989. (Formerly 1 September 1967 to 31 December 1981 the Ian Clunies Ross Chair of Education.) Dean Faculty of Education 1982–1988. Retired 31 December 1992.
- William Albert Rachinger MSc PhD Melb. FAIP  
Appointed Professor of Experimental Physics 14 January 1972. Retired 31 December 1992.
- Neil Edwin Carson AO MB BS Melb. FRACP FRACGP  
Appointed Professor of Community Medicine 1 July 1975. Retired 31 December 1992.
- John Michael Cullen MA DPhil Oxon  
Appointed Professor of Zoology 23 February 1976. Retired 31 December 1992.
- Arthur Colvin Lindesay Clark AM MD BS Melb. FRACP FRCP(Hon) FACP(Hon).  
Appointed Professor of Paediatrics 15 February 1965. Retired 31 December 1993.
- Bruce William Holloway AO BSc Adel. DSc Melb. PhD Cal.Tech. FAA FTS(Genetics)  
Appointed Professor of Genetics 1 February 1968. Retired 31 December 1993.
- Noel William Murray BE Adel. PhD Manc. HonDrIng E.h.-Essen FIEAust MICE MISTructE FTS  
Appointed Professor of Structural Engineering 11 June 1964. Retired 31 December 1993.
- Jiri Vaclav Neustupný PhD Charles CSc Orient.Inst.Prague FAHA  
Appointed Professor of Japanese (Studies) 25 September 1966. Retired 30 June 1993.

Ross McDonald Parish BSc(Agr) Syd. PhD Chic. FASSA  
Appointed Professor of Economics 13 June 1973. Retired 31 December 1993.

Bruce Oswald West BSc Adel. PhD Adel. and Cantab. FRACI  
Appointed Professor of Inorganic Chemistry 1 January 1964. Retired 31 December 1993.

Asbjorn Baklien CandReal Oslo FRAC FTS  
Appointed to the Joint ICI Australia/Monash University Chair of Industrial Chemistry 12-January 1987. Retired 31 December 1994.

Peter Derrick Finch BA Durh.  
Appointed Professor of Mathematical Statistics 1 July 1964. Retired 31 December 1994.

William Angus Sinclair MCom Melb. DPhil Oxon FASSA  
Appointed Dean of the Faculty of Economics and Management (formerly Faculty of Economics Commerce and Politics) (1 January 1983 to 31 December 1992). Appointed Professor of Economic History 1 January 1993. Retired 31 December 1994.

Edwin Carlyle Wood AC CBE MB BS Melb. FRCAS FRCOG FRACOG  
Appointed Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology 2 May 1964. Retired 31 December 1994.

Barry George Firkin BSc(Med) MB BS Syd. FRACP FRCPA  
Appointed Professor of Medicine 3 March 1969. Retired 31 December 1995

Roger Valentine Short BVSc Brist. MS Wis. PhD ScD Cantab. FRS FRSE MRCVS  
Appointed to a Personal Chair of Reproductive Biology 1 May 1982. Retired 31 December 1995

Richard Paul Tisher BA NE MSc DipEd Syd. PhD Qld  
Appointed Professor of Education 21 June 1974. Resigned 1990 and retired from all employment 7 July 1995

Anthony William Linnane AM PhD DSc Syd. FRS FAA  
Appointed Professor of Biochemistry 5 October 1965. Retired 30 April 1996

Warren John Ewens MA Melb. PhD ANU FAA  
Appointed Professor of Mathematical Statistics 1 January 1977. Retired 30 June 1996.

Mary Margaret Plant MA PhD Melb. FAHA  
Appointed Professor of Visual Arts 1 June 1982. Retired 30 June 1996.

James Wolfe Warren MA PhD Calif.  
Appointed Dean of the Faculty of Science 1 September 1994. Formerly appointed (19 April 1968) Professor of Zoology. Retired 5 July 1996.

David Porter Chandler AB Harv. AM Yale PhD Mich. FAHA  
Appointed to a Personal Chair in History 13 December 1993. Retired 31 December 1996.

Alan Sorley Henry MA PhD DipEd St.And.  
Appointed Professor of Classical Studies 6 January 1973. Retired 31 December 1996.

Malcolm Ian Logan AC BA PhD DipEd Syd. FASSA  
Appointed Vice-Chancellor 1 February 1987. Formerly appointed (5 April 1971) Professor of Geography, seconded part-time (15 March 1982) to pro vice-chancellorship, appointed (15 March 1985) Pro Vice-Chancellor, appointed (9 December 1985) Deputy Vice-Chancellor. Retired 31 December 1996.

Vernon Charles Marshall MB BS Melb. FRACS FACS  
Appointed Professor of Surgery 1 March 1976. Retired 31 December 1996.

John William McCarty BCom Melb. PhD Cantab. FASSA  
Appointed Professor of Economic History 17 May 1968. Retired 31 December 1996.

William Ronald Aylett Muntz BA DPhil Oxon FRSE  
Appointed Professor of Biology 1 February 1990. Formerly appointed (1 February 1985 – 31 January 1990) Dean of the Faculty of Science. Retired 31 December 1996.

Colin Raper BPharm PhD Lond. PhC MRPharmS  
Appointed Professor of Pharmacology, Victoria College of Pharmacy 1 January 1973. Retired 31 December 1996.

Richard Joseph Wheeler Selleck BA BEd PhD Melb. FASSA  
Appointed Professor of Education 5 April 1972. Retired 31 December 1996.

Christopher Stewart Wallace BSc PhD Syd. FACS FACM  
Appointed Professor of Computer Science 1 July 1968. Retired 31 December 1996.

Enid Mona Campbell OBE BEc LLB Tas. PhD Duke FASSA  
Barrister and Solicitor (Tas.)  
Appointed to the Sir Isaac Isaacs Chair of Law 1 August 1967. Dean of the Faculty of Law 1 January 1971 to 29 August 1971. Retired 31 December 1997.

John Graeme Head BEc Adel. BPhil Oxon  
Appointed Professor of Economics 1 July 1976. Retired 31 December 1997.

Eric Marwick Laurenson BE PhD NSW FIEAust  
Appointed Professor of Civil Engineering 24 January 1973. Retired 31 December 1997.

Robert Porter BMedSc DSc Adel. MA BCh DM Oxon FAA FRACP  
Appointed Dean of the Faculty of Medicine 1 March 1989. Appointed Deputy Vice-Chancellor (1 January 1993 to 28 June 1993). Formerly appointed Professor of Physiology (5 June 1967 to 29 February 1980). Retired 28 February 1998.

Joseph Michael Powell MA Liv. PhD DLitt FASSA  
Appointed to a Personal Chair in Geography 14 December 1992. Retired 31 December 1998.

David Gordon John Roberts BA Oxon PhD  
Appointed to a Personal Chair in German 20 May 1991. Retired 31 December 1998.

John Edgar Maloney BSc PhD Syd. MSc NSW FAIP FACPSM FAICD  
Appointed Deputy Vice-Chancellor (International and Public Affairs) 3 March 1997. Retired 15 November 1999.

Ronald Wallace Davies DSc PhD Wales  
Appointed Dean of the Faculty of Science 1 April 1996. Retired 31 December 1999.

William Henry Melbourne BE Syd. PhD DIC Lond. FIEAust AFRAeS FRGS  
Appointed Chair of Fluid Mechanics 12 September 1975. Appointed Dean of the Faculty of Engineering (1 July 1994 to 28 February 1995). Retired 31 December 1999.

Richard Hal Snape BCom Melb. PhD Lond. FASSA  
Appointed Professor of Economics 10 August 1971. Retired 31 December 1999.

## Former officers

### Visitors

The Governor of Victoria is Visitor of the University  
1958–1963 General Sir Reginald Alexander Dallas Brooks  
GCMG KCB KCVO DSO KStJ  
1964–1974 Major-General Sir Rohan Delacombe KCMG  
KCVO KBE CB DSO KStJ  
1975–1983 The Hon. Sir Henry Winneke KCMG KCVO  
OBE KStJ QC LLM Melb. HonLLD  
1984–1985 Rear-Admiral Sir Brian Murray KCMG AO  
1986–1992 John Davis McCaughey AC MA Cantab. & Melb.  
DD Edin. HonLLD Melb. & Belf. FACE FAHA HonFRACP

### Chancellors

1958–1968 Sir Robert Rutherford Blackwood BEE MCE  
Melb. HonLLD FIEAust  
1968–1974 Sir Douglas Ian Menzies PC KBE LLM Melb.  
1975–1983 The Hon. Sir Richard Moulton Eggleston QC  
LLB HonLLD Melb. and Monash FASSA  
1983–1992 The Hon. Sir George Hermann Lush LLM Melb.  
1992–1998 David William Rogers AO LLB Melb. FAICD

## Deputy chancellors

- ✓ 1961–1968 Sir Michael Chamberlin OBE KCOP HonLLD
- ✓ 1968–1973 Francis Gordon Lennox DSc *Melb.* HonLLD FRACI FTI
- ✓ 1973–1974 Sir Brian William Hone OBE BA *Adel.* MA *Oxon* FACE
- ✓ 1974–1980 Ian Langlands OBE BEE MMechE *Melb.* HonLLD HonFIEAust FAIB
- ✓ 1980–1988 The Hon. Joseph Ezra Isaac AO BA BCom *Melb.* PhD *Lond.* FASSA
- ✓ 1989–1992 James Arnold Hancock OBE BCom *Melb.* FCA AASA

## Vice-chancellors

- ✓ 1960–1976 Sir James Adam Louis Matheson KBE CMG PhD *Birm.* HonDSc *HK* HonLLD *Manc., Melb. and Monash* FISTructE FICE FIEAust FTS
- ✓ 1976–1977 William Alexander Gowdie Scott BA *Melb.* BLitt *Oxon* HonLLD
- ✓ 1977–1987 Raymond Leslie Martin AO MSc *Melb.* PhD ScD *Cantab.* DSc *ANU* Hon. LLD FRACI FRSC FAA
- ✓ 1987–1996 Malcolm Ian Logan AC BA PhD DipEd *Syd.* FASSA

## Deputy vice-chancellors

- ✓ 1977–1981 William Alexander Gowdie Scott BA *Melb.* BLitt *Oxon* HonLLD
- ✓ 1982–1986 Kevin Charles Westfold BSc MA *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon*
- ✓ 1985–1987 Malcolm Ian Logan BA PhD DipEd *Syd.* FASSA
- ✓ 1987–1990 Ian James Polmear AO BMedE MSc DEng *Melb.* FTS FIM FIEAust
- ✓ 1989–1991 John Anthony Hay BA PhD *W.Aust.* MA *Cantab.* FACE
- ✓ 1990–1992 Geoffrey Norman Vaughan MSc *Syd.* PhD *Melb.* FRACI FPS FSHPA MPSGB
- ✓ 1993 (1 January – 28 June) Robert Porter BMedSc DSc *Adel.* MA BCh DM *Oxon* FAA FRACP
- ✓ 1993–1995 Ian William Chubb MSc DPhil *Oxon*
- ✓ 1992–1996 Robert John Pargetter BSc MA *Melb.* PhD LaT. DipEd
- ✓ 1995–1996 John Lauchlan Carter Chipman MA(Hons) LLB *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon* DipEd(Tertiary) NE
- ✓ 1997–1999 John Edgar Maloney BSc PhD *Syd.* MSc NSW FAIP FACPSM FAICD

## Pro vice-chancellors

- ✓ 1971–1975 John Melvin Swan PhD *Lond.* BSc DSc *Melb.* FRACI FAA
- ✓ 1972–1976 William Alexander Gowdie Scott BA *Melb.* BLitt *Oxon* HonLLD
- ✓ 1976 Kevin Charles Westfold BSc MA *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon*
- ✓ 1976–1982 Bruce Oswald West BSc *Adel.* PhD *Adel. and Cantab.* FRACI
- ✓ 1982–1985 Malcolm Ian Logan BA PhD DipEd *Syd.* FASSA
- ✓ 1988–1989 Lance Aubrey Endersbee AO BCE ME *Melb.* FTS HonMEIC FIEAust FASCE MAustIMM
- ✓ 1990–1992 Thomas Kennedy BSc PhD *Glas.* GradDipEd CChem FRIC FAIM ARACI AIMM MACE (*Gippsland campus*)
- ✓ 1993–1995 John Lauchlan Carter Chipman MA(Hons) LLB *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon* DipEd(Tertiary) NE (*Gippsland campus*)
- ✓ 1992–1996 Leo Henry Thomas West BSc PhD
- ✓ 1994–1997 Peter Charles Chandler BCom *Melb.* MA(Mktg) *Lanc.* MAIEx
- ✓ 1994–2000 John Anthony Rickard BSc PhD *Lond.* FIMA

## Deans

### Faculty of Arts

- ✓ 1961–1965 William Alexander Gowdie Scott BA *Melb.* BLitt *Oxon* HonLLD

- ✓ 1965–1977 Guy Robert Manton MA *Cantab.*
- ✓ 1978–1986 John David Legge MA *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon* FASSA
- ✓ 1987–1988 John Anthony Hay MA *Cantab.* BA PhD *W.Aust.* FACE
- ✓ 1989–1993 Robert John Pargetter BSc MA *Melb.* PhD LaT. DipEd
- ✓ 1994–1999 Marian Quartly BA *Adel.* PhD

### David Syme Faculty of Business

- ✓ 1990–1993 Peter Charles Chandler BCom *Melb.* MA *Lanc.* MAIEx

### Faculty of Business and Economics

- ✓ 1994–2000 John Anthony Rickard BSc PhD *Lond.* FIMA

### Faculty of Computing and Information Technology

- ✓ 1990–1996 Clifford John Bellamy BE NZ PhD *Syd.* MIEAust FACS

### Faculty of Economics Commerce and Management (formerly Faculty of Economics and Politics)

- ✓ 1961–1981 Donald Cochran CBE BCom *Melb.* PhD *Cantab.* HonDEC FASSA
- ✓ 1983–1992 William Angus Sinclair MCom *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon* FASSA

### Faculty of Education

- ✓ 1964–1971 Richard Selby Smith MA *Oxon* MAT *Harv.* FACE
- ✓ 1971–1975 Sydney Stephen Dunn BA Dip Ed *Adel.* BED *Melb.* FAPsS FACE FASSA
- ✓ 1977–1981 Peter William Musgrave MA CertEd *Cantab.* PhD *Lond.* FASSA
- ✓ 1982–1988 Peter James Fensham AM MSc *Melb.* PhD *Brist. and Cantab.* FRACI ABPs AAPs
- ✓ 1989–1993 David Nicholson Aspin BA DipEd *Durh.* PhD *Nott.* FRSA
- ✓ 1994–1999 Richard Thomas White BSc BED *Melb.* PhD

### Faculty of Engineering

- ✓ 1961–1975 Kenneth Henderson Hunt MA *Oxon* MMechE *Melb.* HonDEng FTS FIEAust FIMechE MASME
- ✓ 1976–1988 Lance Aubrey Endersbee AO BCE ME *Melb.* FTS HonMEIC HonFIEAust FASCE MAustIMM
- ✓ 1988–1994 Peter LePoer Darvall BCE (Hons) *Melb.* MS *OhioState* MSE MA PhD *Prin.* DipEd FIEAust
- ✓ 1994–1995 William Henry Melbourne BE *Syd.* PhD DIC *Lond.* FIEAust AFRACS FRGS

### Faculty of Law

- ✓ 1964–1968 Sir David Plumley Derham KBE CMG BA LLM *Melb.* HonLLD Barrister-at-Law
- ✓ 1969–1970 Peter Louis Waller LLB(Hons) *Melb.* BCL *Oxon* FASSA Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
- ✓ 1971 Enid Mona Campbell OBE BEc LLB *Tas.* PhD *Duke* FASSA Barrister and Solicitor (Tas.) (From 1 January 1971 to 29 August 1971.)
- ✓ 1971–1976 David Ernest Allan MA *Cantab.* of The Middle Temple Barrister-at-Law Barrister-at-Law (NZ and Vic.) Barrister and Solicitor (Tas.)
- ✓ 1977–1980 Patrick Gerard Nash LLB(Hons) *Melb.* LLM *Tas.* Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)
- ✓ 1980–1988 Robert Baxt BA LLB(Hons) *Syd.* LLM *Harv.* Solicitor (NSW) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
- ✓ 1988–1998 Charles Robert Williams BCL *Oxon* BJuris LLB(Hons) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

### Faculty of Medicine

- ✓ 1960–1976 Richard Roderick Andrew AO MD BS *Melb.* HonMD FRCP FRACP
- ✓ 1977–1988 Graeme Calderwood Schofield OBE MD ChB NZ DPhil *Oxon* FRACP FRACMA
- ✓ 1989–1998 Robert Porter BMedSc DSc *Adel.* MA DM BCh *Oxon* FAA FRACP

### Faculty of Professional Studies

- ✓ 1990–1993 Richard John Snedden BA LLB(Hons) *Melb.* BED MACE

### Faculty of Science

- ✓ 1961–1962 Alan John Marshall BSc *Syd.* DPhil DSc *Oxon*
- ✓ 1962–1975 Kevin Charles Westfold BSc MA *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon*

1976–1984 John Melvin Swan PhD *Lond.* DSc *Melb.* FRACI  
FAA  
1985–1990 William Ronald Aylett Muntz BA DPhil *Oxon*  
FRSE  
1990–1994 Ian David Rae MSc *Melb.* PhD *ANU* FRACI  
1994–1996 James Wolfe Warren MA PhD *Calif.*  
1996–1999 Ronald Wallace Davies DSc PhD *Wales*

## Registrars

1960–1965 Francis Henry Johnson MA *Oxon*  
1965–1986 James Douglas Butchart OBE BEc *Syd.* BA *Melb.*  
HonLLD  
1986–1993 Anthony Langley Pritchard BSc DipEd *Melb.*  
BED *Qld*

## Comptrollers

1965–1980 Francis Henry Johnson MA *Oxon*  
1980–1985 Leonard William Candy AASA

## Librarians

1960–1971 Ernest Hayden Clark BA *Melb.* FLAA  
1972–1988 Thomas Brian Southwell BA *Syd.* ALAA

## Professors

### Accounting

1973–1979 Murray Scott Henderson MEc *Adel.* PhD *Calif.*  
FASA

### Accounting and Finance

1965–1975 James William Bennett BCom *Melb.*  
1976–1986 Robert Rupert Officer BAgSc *Melb.* MAgSc *NE*  
MBA PhD *Chic.*

### Administration

1970–1980 Alan Keith Collins BA *W.Aust.* MED PhD *C'neil.*  
DipEd *Melb.* MAPsS

### Administration

1984–1996 Allan Herbert Miller Fels BEc LLB *W.Aust.* PhD  
*Duke*

### Agricultural Economics

1964–1972 Fritz Henry George Gruen AO BA BCom *Melb.*  
MA *Chic.* MSc *Wis.*

### Anatomy

1961–1976, 1989 Graeme Calderwood Schofield OBE MD  
ChB NZ DPhil *Oxon* FRACP FRACMA

### Anthropology and Sociology

1963–1968 Maxwell Gay Marwick MA UED SA PhD *CapeT.*  
1968–1984 Michael Godfrey Swift BSc(Econ) PhD *Lond.*  
1969–1986 William Henry Scott BA PhD *Liv.*  
1986–1992 Joel Simmons Kahn BA *C'neil* MPhil PhD *Lond.*  
1990–1993 Stephen John Mennell MA *Cantab.* DrSocSc  
*Amst.*  
1991–1995 Anne Rosalie Edwards BA PhD *Lond.*  
1995–1996 Janet Alison Hoskins BA *Pomona Coll.* MA PhD  
*Harv.*

### Applied Mathematics

1961–1964 Kevin Charles Westfold BSc MA *Melb.* DPhil  
*Oxon*  
1965–1986 Rene François Edouard Van der Borcht  
LicScMath Dr-ès-Sc *Louvain*  
1967–1991 Bruce Rutherford Morton MSc *Auck.* BA PhD  
*Cantab.*

### Astronomy

1976–1982 Kevin Charles Westfold BSc MA *Melb.* DPhil  
*Oxon*

### Biochemistry

1961–1983 Joseph Bornstein MD BS DSc *Melb.* FRACP  
1969–1991 Dennis Arthur Lowther AM BSc *Leeds* PhD  
*Lond.*  
1965–1994 Anthony William Linnane PhD DSc *Syd.* FRS  
FAA  
1996 Stuart Robert Stone BSc PhD *Syd.* MA *Cantab.*

## Biology

1959–1961 Alan John Marshall BSc *Syd.* DPhil DSc *Oxon*  
1990–1996 William Ronald Aylett Muntz BA DPhil *Oxon*  
FRSE

## Botany

1964–1986 Martin Joseph Patrick Canny MA PhD *Cantab.*

## Chemistry

1987–1991 Raymond Leslie Martin AO MSc *Melb.* PhD ScD  
*Cantab.* DSc *ANU* FRACI FRSC FAA FTS  
1960–1992 Ronald Drayton Brown MSc *Melb.* PhD *Lond.*  
FRACI FAA

## Honorary Chair in Chemistry

1987–1993 John Robert Anderson BSc *NSW* PhD DSc  
*Cantab.* FRACI FAA

## Personal Chair in Chemistry

1992–1996 Roger Frederick Challis Brown MSc *Syd.* PhD  
*Cantab.* FRACI

## Inorganic Chemistry

1964–1993 Bruce Oswald West BSc *Adel.* PhD *Adel.* and  
*Cantab.* FRACI

## Classical Studies

1965–1972 Herbert David Rankin MA *Dub.*  
1973–1996 Alan Sorley Henry MA PhD DipEd *St.And.*

## Communication Studies

1993–1999 Barry Stewart Marshall BA *York* MPhil *Leeds*  
MIEIE IEng.

## Community Medicine

1975–1992 Neil Edwin Carson AO MB BS *Melb.* FRACP  
FRACGP

## Computer Science

1968–1996 Christopher Stewart Wallace BSc PhD *Syd.* FACS  
FACM

1987–1998 Leslie Michael Goldschlager PhD *Tor.* MSc

## Personal Chair in Critical and Cultural Studies

1995–1998 Elizabeth Anne Grosz BA PhD *Syd.*

## Econometrics

1968–1975, 1975–1979 Alan Anthony Leslie Powell AM  
BScAgr PhD *Syd.* FASSA  
1978–1986 David Evan Albert Giles BSc MCom PhD *Cant.*

## Economics

1961–1966 Donald Cochrane CBE BCom *Melb.* PhD  
*Cantab.* HonDEc FASSA  
1965–1973 Joseph Ezra Isaac AO BA BCom *Melb.* PhD  
*Lond.* FASSA  
1969–1975 Ian Alistair McDougall MA NZ PhD *ANU*  
1966–1976, 1977–1990 Maureen Doris Brunt BCom *Melb.*  
PhD *Harv.*  
1976–1979 Michael Glenthorne Porter BEc *Adel.* AM PhD  
*Stan.* FASSA  
1973–1993 Ross McDonald Parish BAgSc *Syd.* PhD *Chic.*  
1976–1997 John Graeme Head BEc *Adel.* BPhil *Oxon*  
1971–1999 Richard Hal Snape BCom *Melb.* PhD *Lond.*  
FASSA

## Personal Chair in Economics

1990–1996 John William Freebairn MAgEc *NE* PhD *Calif.*

## Economic History

1993–1994 William Angus Sinclair MCom *Melb.* DPhil  
*Oxon* FASSA  
1968–1996 John William McCarty BCom *Melb.* PhD  
*Cantab.* FASSA

## Education

1966–1971 Sydney Stephen Dunn BA DipEd *Adel.* BED  
*Melb.* FAPsS FACE FASSA  
1970–1976, 1982–1985 Peter William Musgrave MA CertEd  
*Cantab.* PhD *Lond.* FASSA  
1974–1990 Richard Paul Tisher BA *NE* MSc DipEd *Syd.*  
PhD *Qld*  
1967–1992 Peter James Fensham, AM MSc *Melb.* PhD *Brist.*  
and *Cantab.* FRACI ABPsS AAPsS  
1987–1992 Millicent Eleanor Poole BA BED *Qld* MA *NE*  
PhD *LaT.*

1972–1996 Richard Joseph Wheeler Selleck BA BEd PhD  
*Melb. FASSA*

**The Ian Clunies Ross Chair of Education**  
1967–1981 Peter James Fensham MSc *Melb.* PhD *Brist. and Cantab.* FRACI ABPS AAPs

**The K S Cunningham Chair of Education**  
1971–1976 Sydney Stephen Dunn BA DipEd *Adel.* BEd *Melb.* FAPs FASE

**The Fred Schonell Chair of Education**  
1968–1981 Ronald Taft BA *Melb.* MA *Col.* PhD *Calif.* FAPs FASSA

**Research Chair in Education (Studies of Exceptional Children)**  
1970–1987 Marie Draga Neale OBE MA DipEd NZ PhD DipPsych *Birm.* FBPS FAPs

**Chemical Engineering**  
1964–1990 Owen Edward Potter MScApp *Qld* MSc *Lond.* PhD DSc *Manc.* FICHEME MAICHE FRACI FAATS  
1989–1991 Harry T Cullinan Jr BS *Detroit* MS PhD *Carnegie Tech.*

**Civil Engineering**  
1973–1997 Eric Marwick Laurenson BE PhD NSW FIEAust

**Electrical Engineering**  
1970–1979 Karol Morsztyn MEE *Lwow* CTS *Gliwice* FIEAust SMIEEE  
1962–1990 Douglas Geoffrey Lampard MSc *Syd.* PhD *Cantab.* FAA FIEE FIEEE FIREEAust FIEAust FAIP HonFFARACS

**Sir John Monash Chair of Electrical Power Engineering**  
1991–1997 William James Bonwick BEE ME *Melb.* PhD FIEAust CEng (UK)

**Engineering**  
1960–1966 Kenneth Henderson Hunt MA *Oxon* MMECHE *Melb.* FTS FIEAust FIMECHE MASME

**Engineering Dynamics**  
1967–1991 John Douglas Correll Crisp AM ME *Adel.* FTS FIEAust FIMECHE FSASM AFAIAA

**Engineering Materials**  
1993–1996 Brendon Aston Parker BSc(Eng) PhD DIC *Lond.* ARSM

**Manufacturing and Industrial Engineering**  
1996–1999 Joseph Mathew BSc(Eng) *Manc.* PhD MIEAust MAAS MASME FIDIAE

**Materials Engineering**  
1988–1996 Paul Lawrence Rossiter BSc PhD FAIP MIEAust

**Personal Chair in Mechanical Engineering**  
1992–1993 Peter Dransfield BE NSW PhD CNAA FIEAust ASTC

**Structural Engineering**  
1964–1993 Noel William Murray BE *Adel.* PhD *Manc.* HonDrIng *E.h.-Essen* FIEAust MICE MISTRUCTE FTS

**English**  
1960–1972 William Alexander Gowdie Scott BA *Melb.* BLitt *Oxon* HonLLD  
1966–1969 Alexander King MA *Oxon* DipEd *Lond.*  
1971–1989 David Bradley BA *Melb.* MA *Cantab.*  
1973–1979 Arthur Brown MA DLit *Lond.*  
1993–1999 Terry Roslyn Threadgold MA *Syd.*

**Fluid Mechanics**  
1963–1974 Ronald George Barden BSc *Lond.* BE PhD *Adel.* FIEAust FRSA  
1975–1999 William Henry Melbourne BE *Syd.* PhD DIC *Lond.* FIEAust AFRAeS FRGS

**French**  
1962–1967 Roger Maurice Armand Laufer L-ès-L Agrégé de l'Université ENS *Paris*  
1967–1975 Ivan Peter Barko LicPhill *Brussels* DU *Stras.*  
1971–1974 Francois Van Laere LicPhill *Brussels*  
1976–1984 Jean Raymond Garagnon L-ès-L Maîtrise ès-L Agrégé de l'Université *Paris*

**Genetics**  
1968–1993 Bruce William Holloway AO BSc *Adel.* PhD *Cal. Tech.* DSc *Melb.* FAA FTS

**Geography**  
1962–1971 Basil Leonard Clyde Johnson MA *Birm.* BA PhD *Lond.*  
1972–1975 Robert Henry Tufrey Smith BA *NE* MA *North-western* PhD *ANU* FASSA  
1978–1981 William Carey Clarke MA PhD *Calif.*  
1971–1985 Malcolm Ian Logan BA PhD DipEd *Syd.* FASSA

**Personal Chair in Geography**  
1992–1998 Joseph Michael Powell MA *Liv.* PhD DLitt FASSA

**Geography and Environmental Science**  
1985–1992 Martin Anthony Joseph Williams MA *Cantab.* PhD *ANU*  
1989–1995 Gordon Leslie Clark PhD *McM.* BEc MA

**Geology**  
1972–1984 Bruce Edward Hobbs BSc PhD *Syd.*

**Geriatric Medicine**  
1988–1995 Nicholas Christophidis MB BS PhD *Melb.* FRACP

**German**  
1963–1987 Leslie Bodi DrPhil *Bud.*

**Personal Chair in German**  
1991–1998 David Gordon John Roberts BA *Oxon* PhD

**History**  
1960–1978 John David Legge AO MA *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon* HonDLitt FASSA  
1964–1981 Alan George Lewers Shaw AO BA *Melb.* MA *Oxon* FASSA FAHA  
1966–1983 Alan Marne McBriar BA *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon* FASSA  
1980–1993 Merle Calvin Ricklefs BA *Colorado Coll.* PhD *C'nell*

**Personal Chair in History**  
1993–1996 David Porter Chandler AB *Harv.* AM *Yale* PhD *Mich.* FAHA

**Indonesian and Malay**  
1964–1986 Cyril Skinner BA PhD DipOAS *Lond.* FRAS

**Information Systems**  
1977–1994 Nicholas Anthony John Hastings MA *Cantab.* PhD *Birm.*

**Japanese**  
1966–1993 Jiri Vaclav Neustupny PhD *Charles* CSC *Orient.Inst.Prague* FAHA

**Joint ICI Australia/Monash University Chair of Industrial Chemistry**  
1987–1994 Asbjorn Baklien CandReal *Oslo* FRACI FTS

**The Sir John Barry Chair of Law**  
1977–1986 Eliahu Peter Ellinger MJur *Jerusalem* DPhil *Oxon* Adv, Israel

**The Sir Owen Dixon Chair of Law**  
1964–1968 Sir David Plumley Derham KBE CMG BA LLM *Melb.* HonLLD Barrister-at-Law  
1971–1985 David Ernest Allan MA *Cantab.* of The Middle Temple Barrister-at-Law Barrister-at-Law (NZ and Vic.) Barrister and Solicitor (Tas.)

**The Henry Bournes Higgins Chair of Law**  
1970–1980 Patrick Gerard Nash LLB(Hons) *Melb.* LLM *Tas.* Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)  
1985–1989 Michael Charles Pryles LLD *Melb.* LLM *SJD* *SMU* Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)  
1990–1999 Anthony James Duggan BA LLB(Hons) *Melb.* LLM *Tor.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

**The Sir Isaac Isaacs Chair of Law**  
1967–1997 Enid Mona Campbell OBE BEc LLB *Tas.* PhD *Duke* FASSA Barrister and Solicitor (Tas.)

**The Sir John Latham Chair of Law**  
1965–1970 David Cooper Jackson MA BCL *Oxon* of the Inner Temple Barrister-at-Law

1972–1991 Robert Baxt BA LLB(Hons) *Syd.* LLM *Harv.*  
Solicitor (NSW) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

#### **The Sir Hayden Starke Chair of Law**

1969–1971 David Ernest Allan MA *Cantab.* of The Middle  
Temple Barrister-at-Law Barrister-at-Law (NZ and Vic.)  
Barrister and Solicitor (Tas.)

1972–1991 Christopher Gregory Weeramantry BA LLD  
*Lond.* HonLLD *Ceyl.* (C'bo) Advocate of the Supreme  
Court of Ceylon (formerly a Puisne Justice of the Supreme  
Court of Ceylon) Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)

#### **Personal Chair in Law**

1991–1995 Marcia Ann Neave LLB(Hons) *Melb.* FASSA  
Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

#### **Librarianship**

1975–1988 Jean Primrose Whyte BA *Adel.* AM *Chic.* FLAA

#### **Librarianship, Archives and Records**

1992–1994 John Anthony Levett BA *N'cle(NSW)* MLib  
FLAA

#### **Linguistics**

1965–1987 Ulf Göran Emil Hammaström FilDr *Uppsala*

#### **Marketing**

1971–1973 Irwin Gross BA BEE *NY* MSEE *S.Calif.* PhD *Case*  
*Western*

#### **Materials Science**

1967–1986, 1991 Ian James Polmear AO BMetE MSc DEng  
*Melb.* FTS FIM FIEAust

#### **Mathematical Statistics**

1973–1975 Johannes Stephanus Maritz DSc *Rand.*

1964–1994 Peter Derrick Finch BA *Durh.*

1977–1996 Warren John Ewens MA *Melb.* PhD *ANU* FAA

#### **Mechanism**

1976–1985 Kenneth Henderson Hunt MA *Oxon* MMEchE  
*Melb.* HonDEng FTS FIEAust FIMEchE MASME

#### **Medicine**

1962–1972 Bryan Hudson AO PhD MD BS *Melb.* FRCP  
FRACP

1970–1982 Harry William Garlick AO MD BS *Melb.* FRCP  
FRACP

1972–1986 Colin Ivor Johnston MB BS *Syd.* FRACP

1969–1995 Barry George Firkin BSc(Med) MB BS *Syd.*  
FRACP FRCPA

#### **Personal Chair in the Department of Medicine**

1975–1990 Paul Ivan Korner MSc MD BS *Syd.* FRACP FAA

#### **Meteorology**

1978–1980 Charles Henry Brian Priestley AO MA ScD  
*Cantab.* HonDSc FRS FAA FInstP

1994–1995 Graeme Leslie Stephens BSc PhD *Melb.*

#### **Microbiology**

1963–1968 Barrie Patrick Marmion MD BS DSc *Lond.*  
FCPath MCPA

1968–1991 Solomon Faine BMedSc MD ChB NZ DPhil  
*Oxon* FRCPA FAAM FASM

#### **Personal Chair in Microbiology**

1986–1989 Edwin George Westaway BSc PhD *Qld* MASM

#### **Music**

1965–1988 Trevor Alan Jones MA *Syd.*

#### **Clinical Nursing**

1994–1996 Rita Louise Axford MSc *Calif.* PhD *Wash.*

#### **Nursing**

1995–1996 Joan Elizabeth Bowers MS *Penn.State* EdD  
*Colorado*

#### **Obstetrics and Gynaecology**

1964–1994 Edwin Carlyle Wood AC CBE MB BS *Melb.*  
FRCS FRCOG FRACOG

#### **Organic Chemistry**

1966–1970 John Melvin Swan PhD *Lond.* DSc *Melb.* FRACI  
FAA

#### **Paediatrics**

1965–1993 Arthur Colvin Lindesay Clark AM MD BS *Melb.*  
FRACP FRCP(Hon) FACP(Hon)

#### **Pathology**

1963–1984 Richard Charles Nairn MD ChB PhD *Liv.*  
FRCPPath FRCPA FRACP FRSE

#### **Pharmacology**

1975–1990 Alan Louis Arthur Boura BSc PhD DSc *Lond.*  
CBiol FIBiol

#### **Pharmacology (Pharmacy)**

1973–1996 Colin Raper BPharm PhD *Lond.* PhC MRPharms

#### **Honorary Chair in Pharmacology**

1992–1993 James Alexander Angus BSc PhD *Syd.*

#### **Honorary Chair in Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics**

1992–1995 Allan Joseph McLean MB BS BMedSc PhD  
FRACP

#### **Philosophy**

1961–1976 David Hector Monro MA *NZ* FASSA FAHA

1967–1976 Allan Cameron Jackson MA *Melb.* PhD *Cantab.*

1978–1986, 1991 Frank Cameron Jackson BA BSc *Melb.*  
PhD *LaT.* FAHA

1977–1999 Peter Albert David Singer MA *Melb.* BPhil *Oxon*  
FAHA

#### **Physics**

1960–1974 Robert Street PhD DSc *Lond.* FInstP FAIP

1962–1986 Herbert Cairns Bolton BSc PhD *Lond.* FAIP

1976–1991 Thomas Frederick Smith BSc PhD *Sheff.* FAIP

#### **Experimental Physics**

1972–1992 William Albert Rachinger MSc PhD *Melb.* FAIP

#### **Physiology**

1962–1978 Archibald Keverall McIntyre MB BS DSc *Syd.*  
FAA

1967–1980 Robert Porter BMedSc DSc *Adel.* MA DM BCH  
*Oxon* FAA

1981–1995 Geoffrey Donald Thorburn AO BSc(Med) MD  
BS *Syd.* FRACP FAA

#### **Honorary Chair in Physiology**

1995–1996 Warwick Peter Anderson BSc *NE* PhD *Adel.*

#### **Personal Chair in Physiology**

1970–1995 Mollie Elizabeth Holman MSc *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon*  
DSc FAA

#### **Director, Centre of Policy Studies**

1979–1990 Michael Glenthorne Porter BEc *Adel.* AM PhD  
*Stan.* FASSA

#### **Politics**

1962–1984 Solomon Rufus Davis LLB *W.Aust.* PhD *Lond.*  
FASSA

1968–1975 Herbert Feith MA *Melb.* PhD *C'nell*

1979–1990 David Alistair Kemp BA LLB *Melb.* PhD *Yale*

1975–1998 Hugh Vincent Emy BSc(Econ) PhD *Lond*

#### **Personal Chair in Politics**

1995–1999 David John Goldsworthy BA *Adel.* BPhil DPhil  
*Oxon* FRHistS

#### **Psychological Medicine**

1969–1982 Wallace Ironside MD ChB *Aberd.* DPM *Eng.*  
FRACP FRCPsych FRANZCP

1984–1990 Bruce Sugriv Singh MB BS *Syd.* PhD  
*N'cle(NSW)* FRACP FRANZCP

#### **Psychology**

1971–1978 Ronald William Cumming BE *Syd.* AM (Psychol)  
*Mich.* ME *Melb.* CEng FHFS MIEAust AFRAeS MAPsS  
ABPsS

1965–1992 Ross Henry Day BSc *W.Aust.* PhD *Brist.* DUniv  
*LaT.* FAPsS FASSA FAA

#### **Pure Mathematics**

1965–1968 Zvonimir Janko PhD DSc *Zagreb*

1965–1989 John Miller BSc *Syd.* MA *Cantab.* PhD *NE*

1963–1990 Gordon Bamford Preston MA DPhil *Oxon*

#### **Personal Chair in Reproductive Biology**

1982–1995 Roger Valentine Short BVSc *Brist.* MS *Wis.* PhD  
ScD *Cantab.* FRS FRSE MRCVS

#### **Russian**

1963–1967 Reginald George Arthur de Bray BA PhD *Lond.*

1968–1972 Zdenek Frantisek Oliverius CSc PhD *Prague*



### Slavic Languages

1973–1991 George Jiri Marvan PhD *Charles*

### Social and Preventive Medicine

1968–1976 Basil Stuart Hetzel MD BS *Adel.* FRCP FRACP

1976–1985 Louis Jonah Opat BSc *Warw.* MB BS *Adel.* FRCS FRACS

### Social Work

1974–1986 Peter Boss MA *Liv.* DipSocStud *Lond.*

DipPubAdmin *Brist.*

### Spanish

1972–1992 Ronald George Keightley BA PhD *Cantab.*

### Surgery

1963–1972 Hugh Arnold Freeman Dudley MB ChM *Edin.* FRCS (*Edin.*) FRACS

1968–1975 James McKinnon Watts MB BS *Melb.* FRACS

1973–1984 Sir Edward Stuart Reginald Hughes CBE MD MS *Melb.* FRCS FRACS HonFRCS (*Can.*) FACS HonFPCS HonFRCS (*Edin.*) HonFRCS (*I.*)

1976–1996 Vernon Charles Marshall MB BS *Melb.* FRACS FACS

### Telecom Chair of Telecommunications and Information Engineering

1988–1996 Frederick John Walter Symons BE *Adel.* DIC *Lond.* PhD *Essex*

### Visual Arts

1974–1981 Arnold Patrick McCaughey BA *Melb.*

1982–1996 Mary Margaret Plant MA PhD *Melb.* FAHA

### Zoology

1976–1992 John Michael Cullen MA DPhil *Oxon*

1968–1996 James Wolfe Warren MA PhD *Calif.*

### Zoology and Comparative Physiology

1961–1966 Alan John Marshall BSc *Syd.* DPhil DSc *Oxon*

### Research Professor of Zoology

1966–1967 Alan John Marshall BSc *Syd.* DPhil DSc *Oxon*

### History

Graeme John Davison BA DipEd *Melb.* BA *Oxon* PhD *ANU* FASSA

Appointed 1 February 1982.

### English

Clive Trevor Probyn MA *Virginia* BA PhD *Nott.* FAHA

Appointed 28 April 1982.

### Psychological Medicine

Graeme Crawford Smith MD BS DPM *Melb.* FRANZCP

Appointed 8 August 1983.

### Pathology and Immunology

James Watson Goding BMedSc PhD *Melb.* MB BS

Appointed 4 February 1985.

### Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering

Raymond Austin Jarvis BE PhD *W.Aust.*

Appointed 1 August 1985.

### Personal Chair in Economics

Yew Kwang Ng BCom *Nanyang* PhD *Syd.* FASSA

Appointed 9 December 1985.

### Biochemistry

Milton Thomas William Hearn DSc PhD *Adel.* MA *Oxon* FRACI

Appointed 1 January 1986.

### Social and Preventive Medicine

John James McNeil MB BS *Adel.* MSc *Lond.* PhD *Melb.*

FRACP

Appointed 3 April 1986.

### Surgery

Paul Edmond O'Brien MD BS FRACS

Appointed 19 May 1986.

### Econometrics

Maxwell Leslie King BSc MCom PhD *Cant.*

Appointed 16 June 1986.

### French

Brian Nelson MA *Cantab.* DPhil *Oxon*

Appointed 11 August 1986.

### Medicine

Mark Lawrence Wahlqvist BMedSc MD BS *Adel.* MD

*Uppsala* FRACP

Appointed 1 March 1987.

### Earth Sciences

Gordon Stuart Lister BSc *Qld* BSc *James Cook* PhD *ANU*

Appointed 1 April 1987.

### Forensic Medicine

Stephen Moile Cordner MB BS BMedSc DipCrim *Melb.*

MRCPath FRCPA

Appointed 4 May 1987.

### The Sir John Barry Chair of Law

Charles Robert Williams BCL *Oxon* BJuris LLB(*Hons*)

Barrister and Solicitor (*Vic.*)

Appointed the Sir John Barry Professor of Law 10 August

1987. Appointed (31 October 1988 to 30 October 1998)

Dean of the Faculty of Law.

### The Sir Owen Dixon Chair of Law

Francis Anthony Trindade MA *Oxon* LLB *Karachi* of Gray's

Inn, Barrister-at-Law Barrister and Solicitor (*Vic.*)

Appointed 10 August 1987.

### Personal Chair in Linguistics

Michael George Clyne AM MA *Melb.* PhD FASSA FAHA

Appointed 8 August 1988.

### Social Work

Thea Charlotte Brown BA DipSocWk *Syd.* PhD *Melb.*

Appointed 19 September 1988.

### Personal Chair in Medicine

Hatem Hassan Salem MB ChB *Mosul* MD MRCP MRCS

FRACP FRCPA

Appointed 12 December 1988.

### Personal Chair in Psychology

Thomas James Triggs BSc BE MEngSc *Syd.* AM PhD *Mich.*

Appointed 12 December 1988.

## University professors

### The Sir Leo Cussen Chair of Law

Peter Louis Waller AO LLB(*Hons*) *Melb.* BCL *Oxon* FASSA

Barrister and Solicitor (*Vic.*)

Appointed 1 June 1965. Dean of the Faculty of Law 1

January 1969 to 31 December 1970.

### Pure Mathematics

John Newsome Crossley MA DPhil *Oxon*

Appointed 13 May 1969.

### Organic Chemistry

William Roy Jackson BSc *Manc.* PhD DSc *Lond.* FRACI

Appointed 1 February 1973. Appointed Sir John Monash

Distinguished Professor 3 April 1995.

### Administration

Peter Trevor FitzRoy BMEchE *Melb.* MSIE PhD *Purdue*

Appointed 1 November 1976.

### Biopharmaceutics

Barry Leonard Reed BPharm *Vic.I.C.* PhD *Kansas* PhC FPS

CBiol MIBiol MAIBiol MIPharmM FAIPM MSHF

MACPP

Appointed 1 January 1978.

### Anatomy

David Morritz de Kretser AO MB BS *Melb.* MD FRACP

Appointed 1 April 1978.

### Accounting and Finance

Clive Graham Peirson MEc *Adel* AASA

Appointed 1 November 1978.

### **Philosophy**

Robert John Pargetter BSc MA *Melb.* PhD *LaT.* DipEd  
*Appointed 2 January 1989. Appointed (7 August 1989)*  
*Dean of the Faculty of Arts, appointed part-time (1 January*  
*1992) to deputy vice-chancellorship, appointed (8 April*  
*1993) Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Projects).*

### **Research Chair in Diabetes**

Paul Zimmet AM MB BS *Adel.* PhD FRACP  
*Appointed 16 January 1989.*

### **Accounting and Finance**

✓ Robert Hunter Chenhall MSc *S'ton.* PhD *Macq.* BEC  
*Appointed 31 January 1989.*

### **Management**

Bernard Anthony Barry DipSS MSc *Wales* PhD *Lough.*  
AFBPsS CIPM  
*Appointed 1 February 1989.*

### **Applied Mathematics**

✓ Joseph John Monaghan MSc *W.Aust.* PhD *Cantab.*  
*Appointed 17 April 1989.*

### **Personal Chair in History**

Francis William Kent BA DipEd *Melb.* PhD *Lond.*  
FAHA FASSA  
*Appointed 30 October 1989.*

### **Music**

Margaret Joy Kartomi AM MJK BA BMus *Adel.* DrPhil  
*Humboldt* FAHA  
*Appointed 11 December 1989.*

### **Developmental Psychiatry**

Bruce John Tonge MD *Melb.* MB BS DPM *Lond.* MRCPsych  
FRANZCP CertChildPsych RANZCP  
*Appointed 9 October 1989.*

### **German Studies**

Philip John Thomson BA DipEd NSW PhD  
*Appointed 1 January 1990.*

### **Obstetrics and Gynaecology**

David Lindsay Healy BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACOG  
*Appointed 1 January 1990.*

### ✓ **Personal Chair in Biochemistry**

Phillip Nagley MSc *Syd.* PhD DSc  
*Appointed 3 July 1990.*

### **Developmental Biology**

John Diarmaid Hamill BSc *Belf.* PhD *Nott.*  
*Appointed 20 August 1990.*

### **Psychogeriatrics**

Daniel William O'Connor MB ChB DipObst *Auck.* MA  
*Cantab.* FRANZCP  
*Appointed 1 October 1990.*

### **Philosophy**

John Christopher Bigelow BA *Cant.* MA *S.Fraser* PhD  
*Cantab.*  
*Appointed 1 January 1991.*

### **Finance**

Robert Leonard Brown MEd *Syd.* GradDipAcc *Victoria*  
*Coll.(Aust.)*  
*Appointed 1 January 1991.*

### **Dean of the Victorian College of Pharmacy**

Colin Burton Chapman BPharm *Vic.I.C.* BVSc PhD *Melb.*  
MPS MACPP  
*Appointed 1 March 1991. Formerly appointed (2 February*  
*1987) Professor of Pharmaceutics.*

### **Personal Chair in Economics**

Peter Bishop Dixon PhD *Harv.* BEc FASSA  
*Appointed 1 March 1991.*

### **Personal Chair in Law**

Richard George Fox LL.M DipCrim *Melb.* LL.D  
*Appointed 20 May 1991.*

### **Personal Chair in Physiology**

Colin Leslie Gibbs MSc PhD *Syd.*  
*Appointed 1 July 1991.*

### **Personal Chair in Obstetrics and Gynaecology/ Paediatrics**

Alan Osborne Trounson MSc NSW PhD *Syd.*  
*Appointed 1 July 1991.*

### **Personal Chair in Econometrics**

Alan Anthony Leslie Powell AM BSc(Agr) PhD *Syd.* FASSA  
*Appointed 1 October 1991.*

### **Sir Keith Aickin Chair of Company Law**

Staniforth Ricketson BA LLB(Hons) *Melb.* LL.M LL.D *Lond.*  
Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) Solicitor (NSW)  
*Appointed 1 December 1991.*

### **Pharmaceutics**

Peter James Stewart BPharm PhD *Qld* FPS MSHP  
*Appointed 3 February 1992.*

### **Personal Chair in Medicine**

Stephen Roger Holdsworth MD BS PhD FRACP  
*Appointed 24 February 1992.*

### **Pharmacology**

Bevyn Jarrott BPharm *Qld* PhD *Cantab.*  
*Appointed 1 May 1992.*

### **Chemical Engineering**

✓ Tamarapu Sridhar BTech *Madr.* ME *I.I.Sc.* PhD  
*Appointed 1 May 1992.*

### **Hospital and Community Psychiatry**

Nicholas Alexander Keks MB BS PhD FRANZCP Psych Med  
*Appointed 10 July 1992.*

### **Banking**

✓ Michael Thomas Skully BS BA *Ariz.* MBA *Utah.* DipEcon  
*Stockholm*  
*Appointed 1 August 1992.*

### **Forensic Psychiatry**

Paul Edward Mullen MB BS MPhil *Lond.* FRANZCP  
FRC Psych  
*Appointed 3 August 1992.*

### **Radiation Oncology**

Alan Rodger BSc MB ChB *Edin.* FRCS DMRT FRCR  
*Appointed 3 August 1992.*

### **Respiratory Medicine**

Eugene Haydn Walters MA DM *Oxon* FRCP  
*Appointed 3 August 1992.*

### **Education**

Alan John Bishop BSc *S'ton* DipEd *Lough.* MAT *Harv.* MA  
*Cantab.* PhD *Hull*  
*Appointed 10 August 1992.*

### **Rural Health**

Roger Peter Strasser MCISc *W.Ont.* MB BS BMedSc  
FRACGP DA(Eng) DipRACOG  
*Appointed 2 November 1992.*

### **Pulp and Paper Technology**

Robert Edward Johnston FRMIT (Chemical Engineering)  
PhD *Manc.*  
*Appointed 4 November 1992.*

### ✓ **Anaesthesia**

Colin Stanley Goodchild MA MB BChir *Cantab.* PhD *Leeds*  
FC Anaesth  
*Appointed 12 January 1993.*

### **Politics**

Alastair Browne Davidson BA PhD ANU LLB  
*Appointed 1 February 1993.*

### **Medicine**

Napier Maurice Thomson MD BS *Adel.* FRACP  
*Appointed 1 February 1993.*

### **Mechanical Engineering**

Rhys Jones BSc PhD *Adel.*  
*Appointed 26 April 1993.*

### **General Practice**

John Edward Murtagh AM BSc BEd *Melb.* MD BS DObst  
RCOG FRACGP  
*Appointed 28 June 1993.*

### ✓ **Business Accounting**

Janek Ratnatunga MBA PhD *Brad.* FCA FCMA CPA  
*Appointed 1 July 1993.*

### ✓ **Business Systems**

Robert John Willis MSc PhD *Birm. FOR*  
*Appointed 9 August 1993.*

### **Structural Engineering**

Paul Grundy BCE MEngSc *Melb. PhD Cantab. MIEAust*  
*Appointed 1 January 1994.*

### **Information Technology**

Bala Srinivasan BE *Madr. MTech PhD Kanpur.*  
*Appointed 3 January 1994.*

### **Microbiology**

Ross Leon Coppel MB BS BMedSc PhD *Melb. DTM&H(UK)*  
*Appointed 24 January 1994.*

### **Education**

David Nicholson Aspin BA DipEd *Durh. PhD Nott. FRSA*  
*Appointed 1 February 1994. Formerly appointed (30 January 1989). Dean of the Faculty of Education.*

### **Personal Chair in Philosophy**

Chin Liew Ten BA *Malaya MA Lond. FAHA*  
*Appointed 11 April 1994.*

### **Software Engineering**

Heinz Wilhelm Schmidt MSc *Bonn PhD Bremen MACM MACS*  
*Appointed 18 April 1994.*

### **Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and Development)**

Peter LePoer Darvall BCE(Hons) *Melb. MS OhioState MSE MA PhD Princ. DipEd FIEAust*  
*Appointed 22 April 1994. Formerly appointed (17 March 1988) Dean of the Faculty of Engineering, appointed (28 June 1993) Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research).*

### **Japanese Studies**

Ross Elliott Mouer BA *LewisandClark MA MALD PhD Tufts*  
*Appointed 13 June 1994.*

### **Personal Chair in Psychology**

Johnson Lockyer Bradshaw MA *Oxon PhD Sheff. DSc FASSA FBPsS*  
*Appointed 8 August 1994.*

### **Personal Chair in Earth Sciences**

Raymond Alexander Fernando Cas BSc *Syd. PhD Macq.*  
*Appointed 8 August 1994.*

### **Personal Chair in Chemistry**

Glen Berenger Deacon PhD *DSc Adel. FRACI*  
*Appointed 8 August 1994.*

### **Personal Chair in Environmental Chemistry**

Barry Thomas Hart DipAppChem *Bendigo IT DipChemEng Swinburne IT BSc PhD FRACI*  
*Appointed 8 August 1994.*

### **Personal Chair in Psychology**

Dexter Robert Francis Irvine BA *Syd. PhD*  
*Appointed 8 August 1994.*

### **Public Sector Management**

Owen Edward Hughes BA *PhD W.Aust.*  
*Appointed 22 August 1994.*

### ✓ **Accounting**

Claudio Anthony Romano BEc *LaT. PhD Melb. ASA*  
*Appointed 1 September 1994.*

### **Physical Geography and Environmental Science**

Arnold Peter Kershaw BSc *Wales MSc Durh. PhD ANU*  
*Appointed 3 October 1994.*

### **Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering**

Gregory Kenneth Egan BEng *RMIT MSc PhD Manc.*  
*Appointed 1 November 1994.*

### **Paediatrics**

Richard Ralph Doherty MB BS *Qld FRACP*  
*Appointed 17 November 1994.*

### **Personal Chair in Physiology**

Uwe Proske BSc (Hons) *Adel. PhD DSc*  
*Appointed 12 December 1994.*

### **Director/Professor, National Key Centre in Industrial Relations**

Gerard Dermot Griffin BCom MBS *NUI PhD Melb.*  
*Appointed 16 January 1995.*

### ✓ **Chemistry**

Alan Maxwell Bond PhD *DSc Melb.*  
*Appointed 27 February 1995.*

### **Dean of the Faculty of Engineering**

Michael Louis Brisk BE PhD *Syd. FIEAust FICHEM CPEng.*  
*Appointed 1 March 1995. Formerly appointed (1 January 1994) Adjunct Professor in Department of Chemical Engineering.*

### **Palliative Care**

Michael Anthony Ashby LRCP MRCS MB BS *Lond. MRCP FRCR FRACP*  
*Appointed 13 March 1995.*

### **Organisational Behaviour**

Phyllis Tharenou BA *MPsych PhD Qld*  
*Appointed 31 March 1995.*

### **Psychology**

Kim Tee Ng BA PhD *Syd.*  
*Appointed 1 May 1995.*

### **History**

Barbara Caine BA *Syd. MPhil Sussex FAHA*  
*Appointed 1 July 1995.*

### **Science and Technology Education**

Richard Francis Gunstone BSc *Melb. BEd PhD*  
*Appointed 1 July 1995.*

### ✓ **Chemistry**

Colin Llewellyn Raston BSc PhD *W.Aust. DSc Griff.*  
*Appointed 1 July 1995.*

### **Personal Chair in Sociology**

Gary Donald Bouma BA *Calvin BD Prin.Theol.Sem. MA PhD C'nell*  
*Appointed 1 July 1995.*

### **Personal Chair in English and Comparative Literature**

Kevin John Hart BA *ANU PhD Melb. FAHA*  
*Appointed 1 July 1995.*

### **Personal Chair in English**

Harold Halford Russell Love BA *Qld. PhD Cantab. FAHA*  
*Appointed 1 July 1995.*

### **Personal Chair in Pathology and Immunology**

Ban Hock Toh MB BS *Sing. PhD DSc FRACP FRCPA*  
*Appointed 7 August 1995.*

### **Pharmaceutics**

William Neil Charman BPharm *Vic.Coll.Pharm. PhD Kansas MRACI*  
*Appointed 8 August 1995.*

### **Sir John Latham Chair of Law**

Hoong Phun Lee LLB(Hons) *Sing. LLM Malaya PhD*  
*Appointed 1 December 1995.*

### **Pure Mathematics**

Klaus Ecker MSc PhD *Heidel.*  
*Appointed 4 December 1995.*

### **Personal Chair in Physics**

John Rayner Pilbrow MSc *NZ DPhil Oxon DSc FAIP*  
*Appointed 11 December 1995.*

### **Personal Chair in Palaeontology**

Patricia Vickers-Rich AB *Calif. MA PhD Col.*  
*Appointed 11 December 1995.*

### ✓ **Allergy and Clinical Immunology**

Robyn Elizabeth O'Hehir PhD *Lond. MB BS FRACP*  
*Appointed 2 January 1996.*

### **Physiology**

Warwick Peter Anderson BSc *NE PhD Adel.*  
*Appointed 18 March 1996.*

### **Maternal-Fetal Medicine**

Robert Frank Burrows MD *W.Ont. FRCSCan*  
*Appointed 1 April 1996.*

### **Applied Economics**

Brian Richard Parmenter BA Nott. MA Leic.  
Appointed 1 April 1996.

### **Personal Chair in Law**

Marcia Ann Neave AO LLB(Hons) Melb. FASSA Barrister  
and Solicitor (Vic.)  
Appointed 6 May 1996.

### **Personal Chair in Materials Engineering**

Barrington Charles Muddle BSc PhD NSW MIM  
Appointed 1 June 1996.

### **Ecology and Evolutionary Biology**

Margaret Nancy Clayton BSc Liv. PhD Melb. DipEd  
Appointed 12 August 1996.

### **Information Management**

Donald Elkin Schauder BA Rhodes MA Sheff. MED  
PhD Melb.  
Appointed 16 August 1996.

### **Neuroscience, and Director, Van Cleef/Roet Centre for Nervous Diseases**

Elsdon Storey MB BS Melb. DPhil Oxon FRACP  
Appointed 16 September 1996.

### **Psychology**

Grahame John Coleman BA PhD Syd.  
Appointed 18 November 1996.

### **Vice-Chancellor and President**

David Antony Robinson BA PhD Wales FRSA(UK) FAIM  
Appointed 1 January 1997.

### **Economics**

Peter John Forsyth MEd Syd. DPhil Oxon  
Appointed 13 January 1997.

### **Transport Engineering**

James Robert Jarvis BSc Leeds MSc Birm. PhD  
Appointed 13 January 1997.

### **Marketing**

Mark Gabbott BA Essex MSc Lond. PhD Stir.  
Appointed 3 February 1997.

### **Geography and Environmental Science**

Christopher Reid Cocklin BSocSc Waik. MA Guelph  
PhD McM  
Appointed 3 February 1997.

### **Computer Science**

David Andrew Abramson BSc PhD  
Appointed 12 February 1997.

### **Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic and Planning)**

Alan William Lindsay BSc MEd(Hons) Syd. PhD Macq.  
Appointed 22 May 1997.

### **Personal Chair in Chemistry**

Ronald Stanley Dickson BSc PhD Adel. FRACI  
Appointed 15 April 1997.

### **Personal Chair in Ecology**

Philip Spencer Lake BSc ANU PhD S'ton.  
Appointed 15 April 1997.

### **Personal Chair in Chemistry**

Keith Spencer Murray BSc PhD Manc. FRACI  
Appointed 15 April 1997.

### **RACV Chair of Road Safety**

Brian Noel Fildes BSc PhD  
Appointed 30 June 1997.

### **Director, Centre for Higher Education Development**

Graham Webb BA CNA MSc Birm. PhD WI  
Appointed 1 July 1997.

### **Dean of the College of Art and Design**

John Kyle Redmond BA DipID(Eng) CNA MA RCA FRSA  
MESA FDIA AADM  
Appointed 7 July 1997. Formerly appointed (17 October  
1994) Professor of Industrial Design

### **Dean of the Faculty of Information Technology**

John Rosenberg BSc PhD  
Appointed 14 July 1997.

### **Molecular Pharmacology**

Roger James Summers BPharm PhD Lond.  
Appointed 1 August 1997.

### **Geriatric Medicine**

Barbara Skeete Workman MD BS Melb. FRACP  
Appointed 13 October 1997.

### **Sir John Monash Chair of Electrical Power Engineering**

Robert Edward Morrison BSc PhD CNA  
Appointed 18 December 1997.

### **Nutrition and Preventive Medicine**

Kerin O'Dea BSc PhD Melb.  
Appointed 2 February 1998.

### **Surgery (Box Hill)**

Michael John Grigg MB BS FRACS  
Appointed 5 February 1998.

### **Civil Engineering**

William Young BE NSW GradDipMgt Deakin MSc PhD  
FIEAust FITE FCIT  
Appointed 23 February 1998.

### **Personal Chair in Microbiology**

Julian Rood BSc PhD Melb.  
Appointed 16 March 1998.

### **Asian Languages and Studies**

Jeffrey Bruce Jacobs MA CertEastAsianInst. PhD Col.  
Appointed 20 May 1998.

### **Dean of the Faculty of Medicine**

Nicholas Andrew Saunders MB BS MD Syd. FRACP  
FRCPCan  
Appointed 1 June 1998.

### **Surgery**

Adrian Laird Polglase MB BS (Hons) MS FRACS FRCS  
FRCSEd FACS  
Appointed 20 July 1998.

### **Anatomy**

John Frederick Bertram BSc W.Aust. PhD Flin.  
Appointed 7 September 1998.

### **Personal Chair in Microbiology**

Ben Adler BSc BA PhD  
Appointed 22 October 1998.

### **Biochemistry and Molecular Biology**

Christina Anne Mitchell MB BS Melb. PhD FRACP FRCPA  
Appointed 15 November 1998.

### **Infectious Diseases**

Steven Lodewyk Wesselingh MB BS PhD Flin. FRACP  
Appointed 18 January 1999.

### **Public Health**

Christopher Allen Silagy MB BS Melb. PhD FRACGP  
FAFPHM  
Appointed 15 February 1999.

### **Dean of the Faculty of Law**

Stephen John Parker LLB N'cle(UK) PhD Wales  
Appointed 22 February 1999.

### **Australian Indigenous Studies**

Eleanor Anne Bourke BA Canberra CAE MedSt Adel.  
Appointed 23 February 1999.

### **Personal Chair in Arts**

Marian Quartly BA Adel. PhD  
Appointed 18 April 1999. Formerly appointed (18 April  
1994 to 17 April 1999) Dean of the Faculty of Arts.

### **Multimedia Technology**

Laurence Sean Dooley MSc PhD Wales  
Appointed 10 May 1999.

### **Business Law and Taxation**

Richard Cullen LLB Melb. JD Law Soc. Upper Canada  
Appointed 1 June 1999.

### **Dean of the Faculty of Arts**

Homer Le Grand BA N. Carolina PhD Wis.  
Appointed 1 July 1999.

**Personal Chair in Infectious Diseases**

Suzanne Mary Crowe DipMedLabTech RMIT MB BS MD  
FRACP  
Appointed 1 July 1999.

**Injury Prevention**

Eleanor Joan Ozanne-Smith MB BS MPH MD FAFPHM  
Appointed 1 July 1999.

**Planning and Academic Affairs**

Merran Gael Anderson Evans BA MSc Melb. PhD  
Appointed 16 August 1999.

**Sun Microsystems Chair Network Computing**

Elizabeth Anne Kendall MSc PhD Cal.Tech.  
Appointed 1 December 1999.

**Personal Chair in Economics**

Xiaokai Yang PhD Prin.  
Appointed 1 January 2000.

**Education**

Teresa Lynne Seddon BSc N'cle(UK) BA Macq. PGCE Brist.  
GradDipESC STC PhD Macq.  
Appointed 1 January 2000.

**Fluid Mechanics**

John Sheridan BE Melb. MEngSc PhD  
Appointed 1 January 2000.

**Personal Chair in Law**

Jeffrey Denys Goldsworthy LLB Adel. LLM Ill. MA  
PhD Calif.  
Appointed 1 January 2000.

**Pro Vice-Chancellor, Monash Centre London**

Richard Thomas White BSc BEd Melb. PhD  
Appointed 1 January 2000. Formerly appointed (15 June 1981) Professor of Education and (1 February 1994 to 31 December 1999) Dean of the Faculty of Education.

**Pro Vice-Chancellor, Monash Malaysia**

Robert James Bignall BSc Flin. DipCompSci  
GradDipFurtherEd Adel.CAE PhD Flin.  
Appointed 1 January 2000.

**Law**

Elizabeth Jane Boros LLB Melb. LLM PhD Camb.  
Appointed 1 February 2000.

**Personal Chair in Chemical Engineering**

Martin John Rhodes BE(Chem) Brad. GradCertEd Leeds  
PhD Brad.  
Appointed 15 February 2000.

**Personal Chair in Education**

Simon William Marginson BA PhD Melb.  
Appointed 15 February 2000.

**Vascular and General Medicine**

Barry Patrick McGrath MB BS MD Syd. FRACP  
Appointed 23 February 2000.

**Pro Vice-Chancellor, Monash South Africa**

Alexander John Anderson MCom NSW  
Appointed 1 March 2000. Formerly appointed (1 August 1994) Professor of Business.

**Law**

David Kinley MA Sheff. PhD Camb.  
Appointed 20 March 2000.

**Information Systems**

David Reginald Arnott BEC N'cle(NSW) MBusSys  
Appointed 28 March 2000.

**Dean of the Faculty of Education**

Susan Gay Willis BSc DipEd W.Aust. PhD Purdue  
Appointed 25 May 2000.

**Rural Mental Health**

Fiona Kathleen Judd MB BS Melb. MD Melb. FRANZCP  
To commence June 2000.

**Law**

Dimitry Anne Kingsford Smith BA LLB Syd. LLM Lond.  
To commence July 2000.

**Rural Health Research**

John Stirling Humphreys BA DipEd Melb. PhD  
To commence July 2000.

**Dean of the Faculty of Business and Economics**

Gillian Patricia Palmer BSocSci Birm. MSc(IndAdmin)  
Lond. PhD City  
To commence July 2000.

---

## Research professors

**National Centre for Australian Studies**

Peter Spearritt BA Syd. PhD ANU  
Appointed 1 May 1993.

**Institute of Reproduction and Development**

Ismail Kola BSc S.Aust. BPharm Rhodes PhD CapeT.  
Appointed 1 January 1997.

**Applied Mathematics**

Roger Hamilton James Grimshaw MSc Auck. PhD Cantab.  
Appointed 1 July 1997. Formerly appointed (20 July 1992) Professor of Applied Mathematics.

---

## Honorary professors and adjunct professors

**Honorary Chair in Medicine**

Henry George Burger AO MD BS Melb. FRACP  
Appointed 13 November 1978.

**Honorary Chair in Medicine**

Robert Charles Atkins MB BS Melb. MSc Colorado FRACP  
Appointed 9 November 1987.

**Honorary Chair in Medicine**

John Watson Funder BA MB BS PhD Melb. FRACP  
Appointed 9 November 1987.

**Honorary Chair in Microbiology**

Ian David Gust MD BS BSc Melb. DipBact Lond. FRCPA  
FRACP MASM FTS  
Appointed 21 May 1990.

**Honorary Chair in Education**

Barry McGaw BSc DipEd BED Qld Med PhD Illinois FACE  
FAPS FASSA  
Appointed 24 September 1990.

**Adjunct Professor in School of Marketing**

Allan Max Sutherland BCom NSW MA Syd. PhD Kent State  
Appointed 24 February 1992.

**Professor/Director in Obstetrics and Gynaecology**

Gabor Thomas Kovacs MB BS FRACOG FRCOG  
Appointed 24 February 1992.

**Honorary Chair in Microbiology**

John Mills BS Chic. MD Harv.  
Appointed 24 February 1992.

**Adjunct Professor in Department of Chemical Engineering**

Kerry Christopher Pratt BE(Chem) PhD Melb. FIEAust  
FICChE CPEng  
Appointed 1 January 1993.

**Honorary Chair in Medicine**

Murray David Esler MB BS BMedSc Melb. PhD ANU  
FRACP  
Appointed 1 May 1993.

**Honorary Chair in Obstetrics and Gynaecology**

John Kerr Findlay BAgSc PhD Adel.  
Appointed 1 May 1993.

**Honorary Chair in Medicine**

Garry Lawrence Rowland Jennings MD BS MRCP FRACP  
FRCP

*Appointed 1 May 1993.*

**Honorary Chair in Medicine**

Jan Richard Stockigt MD BS Melb. FRACP

*Appointed 1 May 1993.*

**Honorary Chair in Earth Sciences**

Bruce Edwards Hobbs BSc PhD Syd.

*Appointed 1 January 1994.*

**Qantas Adjunct Professor in International Economics**

Anne Osborne Krueger BA Oberlin Coll. MS PhD Wisc. Hon  
PhD Georgetown Hon PhD Hacettepe FAAS

*Appointed 2 August 1994.*

**Adjunct Professor in Department of Management**

Bruce Alexander Grant BA DipJ Melb.

*Appointed 5 September 1994.*

**Honorary Chair in Medicine**

Sangkot Marzuki MD UI. MSc Mahidol. PhD

*Appointed 1 April 1995.*

**Adjunct Professor in Department of Music**

Maxwell Joseph Lorimer Cooke MMus Melb. FACE MIMT

*Appointed 1 January 1996.*

**Adjunct Professor in Australian Centre for the  
Study of Jewish Civilisation**

Bernard Rechter MSc BEd Melb. FACE

*Appointed 1 January 1996.*

**Adjunct Professor in Department of Electrical and  
Computer Systems Engineering**

Hugh Francis Durrant-Whyte BSc(Eng) Lond. MSE  
PhD Penn.

*Appointed 1 January 1996.*

**Honorary Chair in Pathology**

John Philip Gerard Dowling MB BS Melb. FRCPA FRCPath

*Appointed 22 February 1996.*

**Honorary Chair in Neonatology**

Victor Yu-Hei Yu MD BS HK MSc Oxon DCH(Eng.) FRCP  
FRACP

*Appointed 1 April 1996.*

**Adjunct Professor in Department of Chemical  
Engineering**

John Frank Davidson MA PhD ScD Cantab. HonDSc Aston  
and Toulouse FRS FEng FICChem EMI MechE

*Appointed 1 June 1996.*

**Adjunct Professor in Department of Chemical  
Engineering**

Man Mohan Sharma BChemEng MSc(Tech) Bombay PhD  
Cantab. FNA FICChemE (UK) CChem FRS

*Appointed 1 July 1996.*

**Honorary Chair in Psychological Medicine**

David Leon Copolov MB BS Melb. PhD MPM DPM FRACP  
FRANZCP

*Appointed 1 July 1996.*

**Honorary Chair in Medicine**

Nicholas Christophidis MB BS PhD Melb. FRACP

*Appointed 1 July 1996.*

**Honorary Chair in Surgery**

Robert Charles Burton MD BS BMedSci PhD Melb. BA  
Ncle(NSW) FRACS FRACP

*Appointed 1 January 1997.*

**Adjunct Professor in Civil Engineering**

Kenneth Wade Ogdén BE(Hons) MEngSc Melb. DipCE  
Ballarat Sch. Mines PhD MITE FIEAust CPEng

*Appointed 1 January 1997.*

**Honorary Chair in Faculty of Business and  
Economics**

Allan Herbert Miller Fels BEc LLB W.Aust. PhD Duke

*Appointed 17 February 1997.*

**Honorary Chair in Anatomy**

Malcolm Kenneth Horne BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACP

*Appointed 12 May 1997.*

**Adjunct Professor in Law**

Frank Hollis Rivers Vincent QC LLB Melb.

*Appointed 12 May 1997.*

**Honorary Chair in Geriatric Neurology**

Robert Iansek BMed Sc MB BS PhD FRACP

*Appointed 1 October 1997.*

**Honorary Chair in Biochemistry and Molecular  
Biology**

Evan Ruthford Simpson BSc PhD Edin.

*Appointed 1 December 1997.*

**Adjunct Professor in Department of Business  
Systems**

Rudolph Hirschheim BA NY State MSc DBA Tor. PhD Lond.

*Appointed 1 January 1998.*

**Adjunct Professor in School of Computer Science  
and Software Engineering**

Bertrand Meyer MSc Stan. DSc Nancy.

*Appointed 1 January 1998.*

**Adjunct Professor in Faculty of Information  
Technology**

James Leslie Keedy BD Lond. DPhil Oxon PhD

*Appointed 1 January 1998.*

**Adjunct Professor in Department of Music**

Graham Barry Hair MMus Melb. PhD Sheff.

*Appointed 1 January 1998.*

**Adjunct Professor in Department of Music**

Andrew Dacgarno McCredie MA Syd. DPhil Hamburg

*Appointed 1 January 1998.*

**Adjunct Professor in Department of Music**

Yuri Rozum

*Appointed 1 January 1998.*

**Adjunct Professor in Faculty of Law**

The Hon. Sir Daryl Dawson LLB Melb. LLM Yale AC KBE CB

*Appointed 16 March 1998.*

**Adjunct Professor in School of Business Systems**

Lyn Carey Thomas MA DPhil Oxon

*Appointed 1 June 1998.*

**Adjunct Professor in Accident Research Centre**

Arthur Peter Vulcan BE(Mech) BA Melb. MSEM PhD  
WayneSU

*Appointed 5 September 1998.*

**Honorary Professor in Department of Medicine**

Richard Wayman Harper MB BS Melb. FRACP FACC

*Appointed 1 October 1998.*

**Honorary Professor in Department of Physiology**

Iain James Clarke MAgSc Massey PhD Edin.

*Appointed 1 October 1998.*

**Honorary Professor in Department of Physics**

Stephen William Wilkins BSc PhD Melb.

*Appointed 1 December 1998.*

**Adjunct Professor in Department of Epidemiology  
and Preventive Medicine**

Rob Moodie MB BS Melb. MPH Harv. FRACGP FRACP

*Appointed 1 January 1999.*

**Honorary Professor in Department of  
Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine**

Michael Lindsay Grayson MSc Harv. MB BS MD FACP  
FAFPHM

*Appointed 1 January 1999.*

**Adjunct Professor in Faculty of Information  
Technology**

The Hon. Dr Barry Jones AO MA LLB Melb. DLitt  
Technol.Syd., W'gong DSc Macq. FAHA FAA

*Appointed 1 March 1999.*

**Adjunct Professor in School of Public Policy**

John Van Groningen BA MA Cal.Tech.

*Appointed 1 May 1999.*

**Adjunct Professor in Department of Chemical  
Engineering**

Alan Everitt Seale BE(Chem) Syd.

*Appointed 1 July 1999.*

**Honorary Professor in Department of  
Biochemistry and Molecular Biology**

Noel Hadden Fidge BSc PhD Adel.  
*Appointed 1 September 1999.*

**Adjunct Professor in Department of Surgery**

David Ferguson Scott MB BS MS DM Qld FRACS  
*Appointed 1 October 1999.*

**Adjunct Professor in Department of Civil  
Engineering**

Rahmi Akcelik PhD Leeds.  
*Appointed 1 January 2000.*

**Honorary Professor in Department of  
Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine**

Mark Elwood MB BCh BAO MD DSc Belf. MBA Massey  
FAFPHM  
*Appointed 1 January 2000.*

**Honorary Professor in Department of  
Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine**

Andrew Maxwell Tonkin MB BS MD Melb. FRACP  
*Appointed 1 January 2000.*

**Honorary Professor in Department of Medicine**

Colin Ivor Johnston AO MB BS Syd. FRACP  
*Appointed 1 January 2000.*

**Honorary Professor in Institute of Reproduction  
and Development and Department of Paediatrics**

Robert Williamson MSc PhD Lond. FRCPath FRCPEd  
*Appointed 1 January 2000.*

---

## *Honorary professorial fellows*

**Genetics and Developmental Biology**

Bruce William Holloway AO BSc Adel. DSc Melb. PhD  
Cal. Tech. FAA FTS (Genetics)  
*Appointed 1 January 1994.*

**National Key Centre for Health Program  
Evaluation**

Richard Bailey Scotton BA BEc Syd. PhD Melb.  
*Appointed 1 July 1994.*

**Microbiology**

Ronald Cecil Bayly MSc Melb. PhD AMTC FASM  
*Appointed 1 January 1995.*

**Anatomy**

Eric Ferguson Glasgow MD BCh BOA Belfast  
*Appointed 1 January 1995.*

**Chemical Engineering**

Frank Lawson BSc NSW PhD ASTC FICHEM FIEAust  
*Appointed 1 January 1996.*

**Chemistry**

Roger Frederick Challis Brown MSc Syd. PhD Cantab.  
FRACI  
*Appointed 1 January 1997.*

**Ecology and Evolutionary Biology**

William Ronald Aylett Muntz BA DPhil Oxon FRSE  
*Appointed 1 January 1997.*

**University**

Barry Thomas Dunstan DipAppChem(ASMB) Melb. MSc  
TTTC FRACI FAIE MACS  
*Appointed 1 October 1997.*

**Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering**

William James Bonwick BEE ME Melb. PhD FIEAust CEng  
(UK)  
*Appointed 1 January 1998.*

**Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering**

Frederick John Walter Symons BE Adel. DIC Lond. PhD  
Essex  
*Appointed 1 January 1998.*

**Materials Engineering**

Brian Wilson Cherry MA PhD Camb. FIM FIEAust FICorr  
FTSE  
*Appointed 1 January 1998.*

**Psychology**

Stella Ann Crossley MA DPhil Oxon  
*Appointed 1 January 1998.*

**Arts**

Wallace Kirsop BA Syd. DU Paris FAHA  
*Appointed 1 January 1999.*

**Arts**

John David Rickard BA Syd. PhD FAHA  
*Appointed 1 January 1999.*

**Chemical Engineering**

Joseph Franklin Mathews MSc PhD Texas  
*Appointed 1 January 1999.*

**Political and Social Enquiry**

David John Goldsworthy BA Adel. DPhil Oxon FRHistS  
*Appointed 1 January 2000.*

---

## *Other professors*

**Faculty of Arts**

Colin John Bourke BCom Melb. LLB Adel. MEd Canberra  
CAE (Centre for Australian Indigenous Studies)  
Brian John Costar BA PhD Qld (Humanities and Public  
Policy)  
Uschi Felix BA PhD Flin. (Associate Dean and Director of  
Faculty Information Technology Services)

**Faculty of Business and Economics**

Kenneth Robert Pearson BA PhD Adel. (Centre of Policy  
Studies)  
Jeffrey Ralph James Richardson BA(Econ) NE PhD Macq.  
(National Centre for Health Program Evaluation)  
Allen Maurice Russell BSc(Hons) DipEd Tas. MSc PhD  
Melb. CMATH FIMA [(Associate Dean (Special Projects))]  
William Robert Schroder MAGSc Massey PhD Purdue  
(School of Business, Peninsula and Berwick)  
Christopher Selby Smith BA(Hons) Melb. DPhil Oxon  
(Business Management)  
Amrik Singh Sohal BEng(Hons) MBA PhD Brad. CEng  
MIMfge MIQA (Business Management)  
Jack Wood BCom Melb. MEd PhD Alta. (International  
Programs)

**Faculty of Education**

Gerald Burke BCom DipEd Melb. PhD (Centre for the  
Economics of Education and Training)

**Faculty of Engineering**

Russell Gordon Mein BAgE MEngSc Melb. PhD Minn.  
FIEAust (Cooperative Research Centre for Catchment  
Hydrology)  
Zenon John Pudlowski MEng AGH Krakow PhD UJ Krakow  
(UNESCO International Centre for Engineering Education)

**Faculty of Information Technology**

Andrew Mark Flitman BSc York(UK) PhD Warw. (Business  
Systems)  
Edward Huck Tee Lim BA Sing. DipLib NSW  
GradDipInfoSys Canberra CAE FLA AALIA (University  
Librarian)

**Faculty of Medicine**

Ian Freckelton BA LLB Syd. PhD Griff. (Psychological  
Medicine)

Faith Chi Suk Ho MD BS HK FRCPATH. FRCPA (*Pathology and Immunology*)  
Leon Piterman MB BS MMed Melb. MEdSt MRCP(UK)  
FRACGP (*Community Medicine and General Practice*)  
Grahame Stanley Taylor CertEd Birm. BSc Lond. MSc PhD  
Alta.

#### **Faculty of Science**

James Phillip Cull BSc NE DPhil Oxon BSc (*Earth Sciences*)  
David John Karoly PhD R'dg BSc(Hons) (*Cooperative  
Research Centre for Southern Hemisphere Meteorology*)  
Douglas Robert MacFarlane BSc BA Well. PhD Purdue  
MRACI (*Chemistry*)  
Donald Graeme Ross BSc Melb. PhD TSTC FRMetS  
(*Mathematics*)

#### **Centre for Learning and Teaching Support**

John Arthur Harris MSc Dip Ed Melb. MRACI MAIE

#### **Monash Asia Institute**

John McKay MA Durh.

#### **Monash Mt Eliza Business School**

Robert Bruce McKern BE Syd. DBA Harv. MChemE

#### **Monash University Accident Research Centre**

Claes Gustan Tingvall MSc Uppsala. DMedSc Karolinska

---

## ***Vice-Chancellor's Office***

#### **Vice-Chancellor and President**

David Antony Robinson BA PhD Wales FRSA(UK) FAIM

#### **Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Vice-President (Research and Development)**

Peter LePoer Darvall BCE(Hons) Melb. MS OhioState MSE  
MA PhD Prin. DipEd FIEAust FTS

#### **Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Vice- President (Academic and Planning)**

Alan William Lindsay BSc DipEd MEd(Hons) Syd.  
PhD Macq.

#### **Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Vice-President (Resources)**

Alison Crook AO BA(Hons) MBA DipLibDipEd HonD  
S.Aust. HonDLitt Macq. FALIA FAICD FAIM FRIP AA

#### **Campus Director – Berwick**

John Stuart White BSc Melb.

#### **Campus Director – Caulfield**

John Stuart White BSc Melb.

#### **Campus Director – Clayton**

Peter LePoer Darvall BCE(Hons) Melb. MS OhioState MSE  
MA PhD Prin. DipEd FIEAust. FTS

#### **Campus Director – Gippsland**

Robert Burnet BA MBA Melb. SPSA

#### **Campus Director – Parkville**

Colin Burton Chapman BPharm Vic.I.C. BVSc PhD Melb.  
MPS MACPP

#### **Campus Director – Peninsula**

John Stuart White BSc Melb.

#### **Campus Director – Malaysia**

Robert James Bignall BSc(Hons) PhD Flin.  
GradDipFurtherEd Adelaide CAE DipCompSc Adel.  
MACS MACM MIEEE

## **■ Audit and Risk Management**

#### **Director**

Ronald Gregory Connell BEc GradDipBusAdmin Swin.

## **■ International Affairs**

#### **Executive Director**

Anthony James Pollock BA(Hons)

#### **Principal Adviser, International and Government Relations**

Ian William Porter BA(Hons) DipEd Melb.

---

## ***Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Vice-President (Academic and Planning) Office***

#### **Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Vice-President (Academic and Planning)**

Alan William Lindsay BSc DipEd MEd(Hons) Syd. PhD  
Macq.

#### **Director, Planning and Academic Affairs**

Merran Gael Anderson Evans BA MSc Melb PhD

## **■ Centre for Higher Education Development**

#### **Director**

Graham Webb BA(Hons) PGCEd CNA Msc Birm.  
PhD WI

#### **Head, Flexible Learning Development Unit**

David George Murphy BSc(Hons) Tas. MEdSt Tas. PhD  
Deakin

#### **Head, Programs**

Helen Massie Edwards MA(Hons) Aberd PhD HE Melb.

#### **Head, Teaching Evaluation Unit**

Malcolm Gordon Eley BSc Melb. MEd PhD Alta DipEd BED

## **■ Centre for Learning and Teaching Support**

#### **Director and Professor**

John Arthur Harris MSc DipEd Melb. MRACI MAIE

#### **Deputy Director and Head, Educational Design Group**

Daryl Evelyn Nation BA MEd

#### **Head, Language and Learning Services Unit**

Rosemary Clerehan BA Melb. DipEd MA

#### **Manager, Administration and Support Unit**

Jennifer Ann Hill AssDipGenAdmin

#### **Manager, Audiovisual Production Unit and**

#### **Manager, Teaching Facilities Support Unit**

Ian Thomas, BSc BED Melb. MEd

#### **Manager, Multimedia Development Unit**

Bruce Robert Richardson BED Syd. CAE GradDipBusComp  
W.Syd.

#### **Manager, Production and Distribution**

#### **Administration Unit**

Elizabeth Veno BA Qld

## **■ The Library**

#### **University Librarian**

Edward Huck Tee Lim BA(Hons) Sing. DipLib NSW  
GradDiplnSys Canberra CAE FLA AALIA

#### **Deputy University Librarian**

Hans Walter Groenewegen BA Syd. DipLib NSW  
GradDipApplSc RMIT



**Associate University Librarian (Information Services)**  
Chooi Hon Ho BA(Hons) *Malaya* MAdmin ALA AALIA

## ■ University Secretariat

**Manager**  
Phillip Siggins BA(Hons) DipEd MA

---

## *Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Vice-President (Research and Development) Office*

**Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Vice-President (Research and Development)**  
Peter LePoer Darvall BCE(Hons) *Melb.* MS *OhioState* MSE  
MA PhD *Prin.* DipEd FIEAust. FTS  
**Associate to the Deputy Vice-Chancellor**  
Ian Richard Dobson BCom *Melb.* GradDipLib R.M.I.T.

## ■ Research Services Division

### *Research Grants and Ethics Branch*

**Manager**  
Janet Gwendoline Gaffey BA(Hons) *Melb.* MEc A.N.U.  
CertHort *Canberra* I.T.

### *Research Graduate School Research Training and Support Branch*

**Director, Research Graduate School**  
Maxwell Leslie King BSc MCom PhD *Cant.* FASSA  
**Manager**  
Pamela Rae Herman BA BEd MEd *Melb.* DipLegSt

## ■ Information Technology Services Division

**Director**  
Alan William McMeekin BSc MBA *Qld.* GradDipInfoProc  
*Darling Downs* IAE

### *Information Technology Facilities*

**Director**  
Jack Chorowicz BEng *Melb.* DipEd *Hawthorn* IT  
GradDipEDP *Chisholm* IT

### *Information Systems*

**Director**  
Max Ernest Robinson BSc

### *Client Services*

**Director**  
Margo Hellyer BSc(Agr)(Hons) *UNE* MAgrSc *LaT.*  
GradDipInfoProc *Qld*

## *Administrative Services*

**Director**  
Vacant

## *Planning and Quality Assurance*

**Director**  
Melville Gray FellDipBus Studies, RMIT, GradDipAcc *Swin.*  
**Principal Project Manager**  
Ron Sawyer BSc MBA MSc. *Brunel*

## ■ Public Affairs

**Executive Director**  
Stephen Dee BA GradDipDrama  
**Manager – Business and Administration**  
**Conference Management and MUFCO**  
Roger Newham AssocDipAppChem (MRACI)  
**Manager – Development**  
Serhat Abdurazak  
**Manager – International Alumni**  
Michael Simmonds BCom *Melb.* GradDipArts(AsianSt)  
**Manager – University Marketing**  
Cathy Kirkham BBus *Melb.* GradDipMktg  
**Manager – Media Liaison**  
David Bruce BA  
**Business manager – Monash Alumni**  
Jane Harris GradDipArtsAdmin  
**Director – Monash University Gallery**  
Jenepher Duncan MA *Lond.* BA  
**Manager – Performing Arts Precinct**  
Jan Clancy  
**Manager – Prospective Students Office**  
Caroline Knowles BBus *RMIT*

## *Design and Advertising*

**Manager**  
Stuart Lee Wagstaffe DipGraphicArt *RMIT* AGDA

---

## *Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Vice-President (Resources) Office*

**Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Vice-President (Resources)**  
Alison Crook AO BA(Hons) *UNE* MBA *Qld* DipLib *S.Aust.*  
DipEd *Adel.* HonD Univ. *S.Aust.* HonDLitt *Macq.* FALIA  
FAICD FAIM

### **Divisional Director (Budget and Statistical Services)**

John Graham Levine BA(Hons) *N.Wales* MBA ASA

### **Divisional Director (Facilities and Services)**

John Ralph Trembath BBuild *Melb.* MAIB

### **Divisional Director (Financial Services)**

John Edward Matthews FCPA MAICD

### **Divisional Director (Personnel Services)**

Peter Stuart Marshall BEC CMAHRI

### **Divisional Director (Student Services)**

Robert Burnet BA MBA *Melb.*

### **Director, IAS Project**

John Crighton Julian BE *Melb.* BAppSc *Melb.*  
MSc(Education) *Indiana* MBA

## **Director, Planning Coordination and Corporate Services**

Kay Leanne Spierings BBus(Acc) ASA

## **■ Budget and Statistical Services Division**

### **Divisional Director**

John Graham Levine BA(Hons) *N.Wales* MBA ASA

### **Director, Quantative Planning Support**

Deborah Ann Lampard BSc(Hons)

### **Manager, Budget and Client Liaison**

Reynold Dias DipCompSysDes BAppSc GradDipInfoTech  
GradDipAcc MPractAcc

## **■ Facilities and Services Division**

### **Facilities Manager, Gippsland**

Stephen Davey DipCivilEng *Gippsland IAE*

### **Acting Facilities Manager, Caulfield**

Bradley Williamson

### ***Animal Services***

#### **Manager**

Stephen James Marshall DipAnimalSc *Footscray IT*

### ***Campus Coordination and Budgets***

#### **Manager**

Michael Fuller

### ***Estates Management***

#### **Manager**

Wayne Norris Brundell

## **■ Halls of Residence**

### **Director**

Vladimir Anton Prpich AIMM

### ***Occupational Health, Safety and Environment***

#### **Manager**

Paul Barton

### ***Procurement Services***

#### **Manager**

Harold James Bracegirdle BAppSc *RMIT ARMIT*

### ***Facilities and Services***

#### **Works and Services Manager**

Noel Wootten

#### **Major Building Projects Coordinator**

Alexander Bruce Davis

## **■ Financial Services Division**

### **Group Accountant**

David Graeme McWaters BBus *RMIT CPA*

### **Treasury Manager**

Geoffrey Alan Stewart Murray BEC

### **Manager, Risk and Insurance**

John Victor Freeman MAIRN

### **Travel Liaison Manager**

Sally Elizabeth Addison BA(Hons) *Melb. MA*

## **■ Monash Unicomm Pty Ltd**

### **Chief Executive Officer**

Joseph James Curtis GradDipHosp&Tour

## **■ Personnel Services Division**

### **Divisional Director**

Peter Stuart Marshall BEC CMAHRI

### ***Client Services and Systems Branch***

#### **Manager**

Sue Maree Wales BCom *Deakin AHRI ASA*

### ***Employee Relations and Consultancy Branch***

#### **Manager**

Andrew Picoulean

### ***Equal Opportunity Unit***

#### **Manager**

Margaret Ellen James MA DipEd *Melb. PhD LaT.*

### ***Remuneration and Executive Services***

#### **Manager**

Jane Symington BA *LaT. GradDipTourism*

### ***Internal Communications***

#### **Manager**

Katherine Joan Lock BA GradDipCareersEduc *RMIT*  
*BEd LaT.*

### ***Staff Development Unit***

#### **Acting Manager**

Sue Brown

## **■ Solicitor's Office**

### **University Solicitor**

Renn Edward Wortley LLB(Hons) *Melb. Barrister and*  
*Solicitor (S.Crt.Vic.)*

### **Deputy University Solicitor**

Amanda Graeme Lazar LLB *Melb. Barrister and Solicitor*  
*(S.Crt.Vic.)*

### **Administrative Manager**

Barry Clyde Eddy

## **■ Student Services Division**

### ***Student Admissions and Records***

#### **Manager**

Peter Yates BEd GradDipCareers *State Coll. Vic. (Rusden) MA*

### ***Community Services***

#### **Manager**

Robin Kenneth John Coventry MSc *S.Ill. MAPsS ACA*  
*MACE PDK*

### ***Examinations and Certification Branch***

#### **Manager**

Terence Hogan

## ***Student Equity and Access Branch***

### **Manager (Acting)**

Joana Buckingham BA ANU MA Columbia TC

## ***Student Relations Branch***

### **Manager**

Marlene Anne Mannays BA

## ***Records and Archives Services***

### **Manager and University Archivist**

Ann Mitchell MA PhD *Melb.* DipInfMan NSW

## **■ Sports and Recreation Association**

### **Director**

Meldrum John Campbell BSc(Hons) BA(Hons)  
GradDipCompSt *Melb.*

## **■ University Bookshop**

### **Manager**

James Francis McGrath BA DipEd *Melb.*

---

# ***Faculty of Art and Design***

## **■ Officers of the faculty**

### **Dean and Professor of Industrial Design**

John Kyle Redmond BA(Hons) DipIndDes(Eng) CSAD  
MA(RCA) RCA FRSA MESA FDIA AADM

### **Associate Dean (Teaching and Learning)**

Karen Eric Bensley MA *Auck.*

### **Associate Dean (Research and Graduate Studies – Elect.)**

Robert Hugh Nelson MA PhD *LaT.*

### **Associate Dean (International and External Affairs)**

Bernard John Hoffert BA(Hons) *LaT.* DipArt *Preston IT*

### **Acting Faculty Manager**

George Keith Lesselyoung BA *St Norbert* MFA *Temple*  
GradCert (Paralegal) *Adelphi* CertProjCons CertT&D  
*RMIT*

### **Faculty Gallery Manager**

Malcom Bywaters MA *RMIT* DipArt *Ballarat* CAE  
GradDip(FineArt) *VCA*

### **Administrative Officers**

Michael Walsh GradCertBusAdmin *Swin.*

Carmel Di Camillo

### **PA to the Dean**

Wyn McLean

### **Honorary Associates of the Faculty**

Derek Pearce

Karryne Smith BA(Hons)(CeramicDes)

Anthony Trembath GradDip(VisualArts)

Professor Jennifer Zimmer BA *Melb.* DipArt&Des *RMIT*  
TSTC SATC FRMIT MA

## **■ Department of Applied Arts**

### ***Ceramics, Glass, Metals/Jewellery***

#### **Head of Department**

Associate Professor Bernard John Hoffert BA(Hons) *LaT.*  
DipArt *Preston IT*

### **Senior Lecturers**

Christopher Selwood BA NE DipEd *Northern Rivers* CAE  
AssocDipArt&Des *Caulfield IT* GradDipCeramicDes  
*Chisholm IT* (Coordinator – Applied Arts)  
Josef Atilla Szirer DipArt&Des *Caulfield IT*  
BA(CeramicDes) TTTC (Coordinator – Ceramics)

### **Lecturers**

Marian Hosking DipArt&Design MA *RMIT* (Coordinator –  
*Metals/Jewellery*)  
Nicholas Wirdnam BA *Chisholm IT* (Coordinator – Glass)

### **Technicians**

James Boyle  
Alistair Carbone BA(Craft)

### **Administrative Officer**

Deborah Shanks

## **■ Department of Fine Arts**

### ***Painting, Printmaking, Sculpture, Tapestry, Photomedia***

#### **Head of Department**

Associate Professor Bernard Hoffert BA(Hons) *LaT.* DipArt  
*Preston IT*

#### **Associate Professor**

Euan Lindsay Heng DA PostDipArt *Dund.* MA *RMIT*  
(Coordinator – Painting)

### **Senior Lecturers**

John William Hopkins DipArt&Des *Swin.* MA  
John Patrick Neeson DipFineArt *RMIT* MA TTTC FRMIT  
Daniel Peter Wollmering BA *St Johns* MA *RMIT* PhD  
*Deakin*

### **Lecturers**

Roger James Byrt BA *Chisholm IT* MA *RMIT*  
Malcom Bywaters DipArt *Ballarat* CAE GradDip(FineArt)  
*VCA* MA *RMIT* (Coordinator – Sculpture)  
Kate Derum BA *Melb.* GradDipFineArt MA (Coordinator –  
*Tapestry*)  
Geoffrey Russell Dupree DipArt&Des *Swin.* DipFineArt  
*City & Guilds Lond.* CertAdvSt *St Martins* MA *RMIT*  
(Coordinator – Drawing)  
Caroline Durré, DipArt *Preston IT* GradDipEd *Hawthorn IE*  
MA (Coordinator – Printmaking and Photo Media)  
Stephen John Haley BA *Melb.* BFA *RMIT* DipFA MFA *VCA*  
Kenneth Michael Smith DipArt GradDipFineArt *VCA* MA  
Bronwyn Clare Stocks BA BLitt(Hons) PhD *Melb.*  
Glyn Martin de Williams DipArt&Des *Caulfield IT* MA

### **Technicians**

Kenneth Von Eiseman BA(Hons)(FineArt)  
Antoinetta Covino-Beehre BA FineArt *Chisholm IT* BA  
FA(Hons)  
Antony Dry BA *Canberra Sch. of Art*

### **Administrative Officer**

Marion Ruth Wells BA

## **■ Department of Design**

### ***Design, Industrial Design, Interior Architecture, Visual Communication, multimedia***

#### **Head of Department**

Arthur de Bono BA(IndDes) *RMIT* MDIA

### **Senior Lecturers**

Jennifer Margaret Allen BA *Vic.I.C.* GradDipEd  
*Hawthorn IE* (Deputy Head and Course Coordinator –  
*Design*)

Troy Innocent DipGraphicDes *Swinburne IT*  
PostGradDipAnimation/InteractiveMultimedia  
*Swinburne* (Coordinator – Digital Imaging)

Edward Robert James Kayser MA AssocDipIndDes RMIT  
DesRCAIndDes(Eng) RCA FCSD FDIA  
Michael Anderson BFA Emerson BArch(Hons) RMIT  
(Course Coordinator – Interior Architecture)

#### Lecturers

Gene Thomas Bowden BA(GraphicDesign) Chisholm IT  
Selby Coxon BA(IndDes) N'le(UK) Sarah Louise Jones BA  
Chisholm IT GradDipEd Hawthorn IE  
Russell John Kennedy DipArt(GraphDes) Swinburne IT MA  
AGDA (Course Coordinator – Visual Communication)  
Jeffrey Rozen DipArt&Des Caulfield IT GradDipEd  
Hawthorn IE GradDipCompEd Melb CAE  
GradDipComputerGraphics Chisholm IT BedSt MA  
Phillip Wadley BTech(IndDes)(Hons) ADip(ElecEng)  
MDIA  
Mark Wilken DipArt(IndDes) RMIT MA MDIA (Course  
Coordinator – Industrial Design)

#### Laboratory Manager

John Alley

#### Technicians

Peter Garwood  
Peter Waters

#### Administrative Officers

Linda Dembinski  
Janice Wasylenko

## ■ Department of Theory of Art and Design

#### Head of Department

Karen Eric Bensley MA Auck.

#### Associate Professor

Bernard John Hoffert BA(Hons) LaT. DipArt Preston IT

#### Senior Lecturer

Robert Hugh Nelson PhD LaT.

#### Lecturers

Vivien Margaret Gaston MA Melb. BA DipEd PhD  
Stephen John Haley BA Melb. BFA RMIT DipFA MFA VCA  
Adelina Modesti MA Melb. BA(Hons)  
Jennifer Jones-O'Neill BA(Hons) LaT.  
PostGradDipArtCuratorialStudies GradDipLibrarianship  
Melb. DipTeach Coburg CAE  
Julie Roberts AssocDip(Welfare Studies) Chisholm IT  
BA(Hons)

## ■ Gippsland Centre for Art and Design

#### Visual Arts

##### Head of Centre

Julie Joy Adams DipArt&Des(FA) Caulfield IT DipEd SCV  
(Hawthorn) GradDip(VisArts) Gippsland IAE MA

##### Senior Lecturer

Owen Stanley Rye BSc PhD NSW

##### Lecturers

Rodney Maurice Forbes GradDip(VisArts) Gippsland IAE  
Susan Leigh Purdy BED State Coll.Vic.(Rusden) MA

##### Technician

Russell Snelton

##### Administrative Officers

Rosemary Nevill  
Joanne Cudmore

## Faculty of Arts

### ■ Officers of the faculty

#### Dean

Homer Eugene Le Grand BA N.Carolina PhD Wis.

#### Associate Dean (Graduate Studies)

Denise Mary Cuthbert BA Qld PhD Syd.

#### Associate Dean (Research)

Gary Donald Bouma BA Calvin BD Prin.Theol.Sem. MA  
PhD C'neil

#### Associate Dean (Undergraduate Studies)

David Terence Garrioch BA Adel. DPhil Oxon

#### Associate Dean (International)

Bruce Jacobs AB MA CertEastAsianInst PhD Col.

#### Associate Dean (Information Technology) and Director, Faculty Information Services

Uschi Felix BA(Hons) PhD Flin.

#### Convener – Committee for Graduate Studies

Denise Mary Cuthbert BA Qld PhD Syd.

#### Convener – Committee on Research

Gary Donald Bouma BA Calvin BD Prin.Theol.Sem. MA  
PhD C'neil

#### Convener – Committee for Undergraduate Studies

David Terence Garrioch BA Adel. DPhil Oxon

#### Convener – Marketing and International Committee

Bruce Jacobs AB MA CertEastAsianInst PhD Col.

#### Coordinator – Peninsula campus

Ross Mouer BA Lewis and Clark MA MALD PhD Tufts

#### Personal Assistant to Dean

Corinne McKee

#### Administrative Assistant

Lynette Carter

#### Faculty Manager

Bronwyn Shields BA LaT.

#### Personal Assistant to Faculty Manager

Michelle Leighton

#### Deputy Faculty Manager

Clare Marie Holland BA GradDipAdmin

#### Administrative Officer – Information Systems

Mark Ian Emerson

#### Manager – International Marketing and Recruitment

Jeffrey Richard Smart BA(Hons) Melb.

#### Coordinator – International Relations

Elizabeth Anne Nolan

#### Coordinator – Marketing and Community Relations

Helen O'Keeffe BEd

#### Acting Coordinator – Undergraduate Studies

Deborah Westfield GradDipDisputeRes&Jud.Admin Melb.  
GradDipCareerDev Deakin DipTeach UB BA

#### Administrative Officers – Undergraduate (Clayton)

Kelly Tsagournos BBus(OfficeAdmin)

Helen Revis BA

Lucretia Jeffery BA(Hons)

Elizabeth Anne Funtera

#### Administrative Officer – Undergraduate (Caulfield)

Helen Joyce Edwards BA LaT.

#### Administrative Officer – Undergraduate (Peninsula)

Wendy Ratcliffe

### **Administrative Assistants – Undergraduate (Clayton)**

Stella Kanlis  
Gwen Jayawardhana  
Margaret Kelley  
Melissa New

### **Administrative Assistants – Undergraduate (Caulfield)**

Judy Ballantyne  
Samantha Boyd

### **Administrative Assistant – Undergraduate (Peninsula)**

Phillipa Carus Evens

### **Coordinator – Graduate Studies**

Marianne Gemperle BEC

### **Administrative Officers – Graduate Studies**

Shanti Mary Dalpethado BA *S.Lanka*  
Gerhard Alton Zelenka  
Andrea Thelma Drake BA

### **Administrative Officer – Research**

Christine Elizabeth Wood BSc *Melb.*

### **Administrative Assistant – Graduate Studies**

Jeevani Vasquez

### **Manager – Finance and Resources**

Robert Frederick Vyse Palin BA *Tas* GradDipMgmt *Deakin*  
BEC FCPA

### **Manager – Finance and Budget**

Robert John Jamieson CPA

### **Manager – Resources**

Mary Rosalyn Shennan

### **Administration Officer – Resources**

Audrey Holloway

## **■ School of Asian Languages and Studies**

### **Professor and Head of School**

Ross Elliott Mouer BA *Lewis and Clark* MA MALD  
PhD *Tufts*

### **Professor and Deputy Head of School**

Bruce Jacobs AB MA CertEastAsianInst PhD *Col.*

### **Administrative Officers**

Sandra Bolton  
Catherine Joseph  
Gary Peters  
Yoke Kheng Tan

### **Administrative Assistant**

Sharon Veiveis

## **Department of Chinese Studies**

### **Professor**

Bruce Jacobs AB MA CertEastAsianInst PhD *Col.*

### **Senior Lecturers**

Gloria Davies BA *ANU* PhD *Melb.*  
Lijian Hong PhD *ANU* Warren Sun BA *Taiwan* PhD *ANU*

### **Lecturer**

Jianjun Urwin BA, MA *Qld*

### **Assistant Lecturers**

Lijun Bi BA *Nanjing*  
Scott Grant BEC  
Robert Irving BA *Melb.*

## **Department of Indonesian Studies**

### **Associate Professor**

Stuart Robson MA *Syd.* DLitt *Leiden*

### **Senior Lecturer**

Basoeki Koesasi BA

### **Assistant Lecturer**

Yacinta Kurniasih BEC *Indo.* MB Med *Tas.*

## **Department of Japanese Studies**

### **Professor**

Ross Elliott Mouer BA *Lewis and Clark* MA MALD PhD  
*Tufts*

### **Associate Professor**

Helen Elizabeth Marriott MA DipEd MED PhD

### **Senior Lecturers**

Robyn Louise Spence-Brown MA DipEd  
Alison Tokita BA DipEd *Melb.* PhD

### **Lecturers**

David Joshua Askew LLM *Kyoto*  
Hiroko Hashimoto BA *Doshisha* MA *Tsukuba*  
Mariko Muraki BA *ICU* MA  
Kyoko Ogawa BA *Tokyo Women's* MED *Temple*  
Yoko Pinkerton BA *Aoyama* MA  
Takako Tomoda BA *Seijo* MED *Arizona*  
Jun Yano BA *ICU* MA  
Kuniko Yoshimitsu BA *Notre Dame (Kyoto)* MA

### **Assistant Lecturers**

Shoko Hagino BA *Rikkyo* GradDipAppJapLing  
Kayako Hashimoto MA *Sohia* PhD *LaT.*  
Hiroko Rowe BA *LaT.* MA

## **Department of Korean Studies**

### **Lecturer**

Young-a Cho MA PhD *Korea*

## **Research centres affiliated with Monash-Asia Institute**

### **□ Centre of South Asian Studies**

#### **Director and Associate Professor**

Ian Falcon Stuart Copland MA *W.Aust.* DPhil *Oxon*

### **□ Centre of Southeast Asian Studies**

#### **Director**

Penelope Graham MA PhD *ANU* Mphil *Oxon* GradDipLib  
*RMIT* BA DipEd

### **□ Centre of East Asian Studies**

#### **Director and Professor**

Bruce Jacobs MA CertEastAsianInst PhD *Col.*

### **□ Centre of Malaysian Studies**

#### **Director**

Wendy Smith BA(Hons) PhD

### **□ Japanese Studies Centre**

#### **Director**

Alison Tokita BA DipEd *Melb.* PhD

### **□ Development Studies Centre**

#### **Acting Director**

Peter Marden BA PhD

## **■ School of European Languages and Cultures**

### **Professor and Head of School**

Philip John Thomson BA DipEd NSW PhD FAHA

## **Department of French Studies**

### **Professor**

Brian Nelson MA *Cantab.* DPhil *Oxon* (*Head of Section*)

### **Honorary Professorial Fellow**

Wallace Kirsop BA *Syd.* DU *Paris* FAHA

### **Senior Lecturer**

Jack Lester Burston MA *Occidental* PhD *C'nell*

### **Lecturers**

Philip Anderson BA DipEd *Melb.* MésL DEA *Aix-Marseilles I*

Amanda MacDonald BA *Qld* DEA *Paris*

Sally Staddon MA PGCE *Lond.* (*part-time*)

### **Assistant Lecturer**

Patrick Durel Licence de langues vivantes etrangeres *Rouen*

Maitrise de lettres *Rouen* GradDipHigherEd *NSW*

Maitrise FLE *Universite de Franche-Comte*

## **Department of German Studies**

### **Professor**

Philip John Thomson BA DipEd *NSW* PhD FAHA

### **Associate Professor**

Walter Veit DPhil *Cologne*

### **Senior Lecturer**

Catherine Elizabeth Rigby MA *Melb.* PhD

### **Lecturer**

Helmut Heinz MA PhD *Siegen* (*Head of Section*)

### **Assistant Lecturers**

Heinz Kreutz BA PhD (*Head of Section*)

Ursula Makoschitz MA *Vienna*

Christine Weller MA *Munich*

## **Department of Greek Studies**

### **Senior Lecturer**

Pavlos Andronikos BA *Birm.* (*Head of Section*)

### **Lecturers**

Dimitra Kokkinidou MPhil PhD *Birm.*

Stavroula Misarvidis

## **Department of Hispanic Studies**

### **Lecturers**

Marisa Cordella MA(TESOL) *ANU*

Jorge Paredes BA *Guelph* MA *Qu.* (*Head of Section*)

Jeffrey Browitt MA *LaT.* MA

### **Assistant Lecturer**

Stewart King PhD *LaT.*

## **Department of Italian Studies**

### **Lecturers**

Mirna Cicioni MPhil *Leeds* PhD *LaT.*

Raffaele Lampugnani MA *Flin.* (*Head of Section*)

### **Assistant Lecturer**

Annamaria Pagliaro MA *Melb.*

## **Department of Slavic Studies**

### **Associate Professor**

Marko John Pavlyshyn MA PhD

### **Senior Lecturer**

Slobodanka Millicent Vladiv-Glover MA PhD *Melb.*

### **Lecturer**

Jonathan Ernest Murray Clarke MA *Oxon* PhD *Melb.*  
(*Head of Section*)

### **Assistant Lecturer**

Lila Zarnowski (*sessional*)

## **Centre for European Studies**

### **Director and Professor**

Brian Nelson MA *Cantab.* DPhil *Oxon*

## **School of Geography and Environmental Science**

### **Professor and Head of School**

Christopher Reid Cocklin BSocSc *Waik.* MA *Guelph* PhD  
*McM.* DipBusSt *Massey*

### **Professors**

Christopher Reid Cocklin BSocSc *Waik.* MA *Guelph* PhD  
*McM.*

Arnold Peter Kershaw BSc *Wales* MSc *Durh.* PhD *ANU*

### **Associate Professors**

David Llewellyn Dunkerley BA *Macq.* PhD *ANU*

David Charles Mercer MA CertEd *Cantab.* PhD

Kevin Bernard O'Connor MCom DipEd *Melb.* PhD *McM*

James Andrew Peterson BA CertEd *Tas.* MSc *McG* PhD

DipEd

Nigel James Tapper MA PhD *Cant.*

Maryann Wulff BA *Regis College* MA PhD *Brown*

### **Lecturers**

Stephen Mark Legg BEc DipEd MA PhD

Meredith Lee Orr BA *ANU* BSc(Hons) *ANU*

Mariastella Pulvicenti BA(Hons) *Flin.* PhD *Melb.*

Haripriya Rangan BArch *Nehru* MDip *Ahmedabad*  
PhD *Calif.*

### **Resources Manager**

Harold Shane Revell BSc

### **Administrative Secretary**

Maureen Upston

## **Graduate School of Environmental Science**

### **Director**

Frank Fisher BA BE *Melb.* MEnvSt *Lund*

### **Associate Professor**

Sharron Louise Pfueller BSc(Hons) *Syd.* PhD *Adel.*

GradDipEnvSc

### **Senior Lecturers**

Peter Cock BCom *Melb.* MA *Ohio* PhD

Frank Fisher BA BE *Melb.* MEnvSt *Lund*

### **Lecturer**

John Frank Grindrod BA PhD *ANU*

## **School of Historical and Gender Studies**

### **Professor and Head of School**

Graeme John Davison BA DipEd *Melb.* BA *Oxon* PhD *ANU*  
FASSA FAHA

## **Department of History**

### **Professors**

Barbara Caine BA *Syd.* MPhil *Sus.* FAHA

Francis William Kent BA DipEd *Melb.* PhD *Lond.* FAHA

Marian Quartly BA *Adel.* PhD

### **Associate Professors**

Ian Falcon Stuart Copland MA *W.Aust.* DPhil *Oxon*

Andrew Barry Markus BA *Melb.* PhD *LaT.*

David Terence Garrioch BA *Adel.* DPhil *Oxon*

### **Senior Lecturers**

Bain Munro Attwood BSocSc *Waik.* MPhil *Auck.* PhD *LaT.*

Jane Drakard BA(Hons) *Kent* MA PhD *ANU*

Eleanor Iris Margarete Hancock BA *ANU* MA *Well.* PhD *ANU*

Robyn Horner BA *Melb.* BTheol(Hons) MCD DipEd  
*Melb.* PhD

Peter Francis Howard BA(Hons) PhD

Constant Jan Mews BA *Auck.* DPhil *Oxon*

Mark Peel MA *Flin.* and *Johns Hopkins* PhD *Melb.*

Claudia Prestel MA PhD *Munich*

Carol Williams BMus PhD *Adel.*

**Lecturer**

Kate Brittlebank BA(Hons) PhD

**Administrative Officers**

Fiona Carroll

Rosemary Johnston

Liisa Williams

**Centre for Archaeology****Senior Lecturer**

Colin Appleby Hope BA Liv. PhD Lond.

**Lecturer**

Gillian Bowen PhD

**Australian Centre for Jewish Studies****Director and Professor**

Bernard Rechter MSc BEd FACE

**Associate Director**

Paul Forgasz BA MEdStudies

**Lecturer-in-Charge**

Rachel Leah Birati BA(Hons) MEd DipHum PhD Melb.

**Lecturer (Jewish History)**

Claudia Prestel PhD

**Lecturer (Jewish Civilisation)**

Paul Forgasz BA MEdStudies

**Centre for Medieval and Renaissance Studies**

Carol Janice Williams BMus PhD Adel.

**Centre for Studies in Religion and Theology****Director**

Constant Jan Mews BA Auck. DPhil Oxon

**Deputy Director and Professor**

Gary Donald Bouma BA Calvin BD Prin.Theol.Sem. MA  
PhD C'nell

**Lecturer**

Robyn Horner PhD

**■ School of Humanities, Communications and Social Sciences (Gippsland campus)****Professor and Head of School**

Peter Harry Ballis BA(Hons) Well. PhD LaT.

**Executive Officer to Head of School**

Colin John Thornby BTh(Hons) ACT RN MRCNA

**Executive Officer (Budgets and Resources)**

Michele Anne Fielding

**Administrative Officer (Undergraduate Programs)**

Deborah Leanne Pavey

**Administrative Officer (International Matters)**

Kylie Nicole Halsall

**Administrative Officer (Resources)**

Tracey Demetrios

**Administrative Officer (International Matters)**

Kylie Nicole Halsall

**Administrative Officer (Student Records)**

Carmelina Nicole Krausz

**Receptionist/Administrative Assistant**

Christine Sheldon

**Centre for Gippsland Studies****Director**

Meredith Anne Fletcher BA DipEd Melb. MA Sask.

**History-Politics****Lecturers**

Elizabeth Ann Edmondson BA(Hons) Murr. and Flin.  
PhD Melb.

David John Schmitt BAppSc RMIT BA Gippsland IAE  
GradDipEd MA

Keith Philip Wilson MA Cant. DipEd Massey DipT  
Christchurch Teach.Coll. PhD LaT. (Head of Section)

**Indonesian****Lecturer**

Paul Thomas BEd Adel. (Head of Section)

Susi Rekdale

**Journalism****Senior Lecturer**

Errol Hodge BA UNE PhD MSC Boston (Head of Section)

**Lecturers**

Usha Manchanda DipJ BComm MComm Bombay MA  
Michigan State

John Tebbutt BA(Comm)(Hons) Technol.Syd.

**Mass Communications and Writing****Associate Professor**

Vacant

**Senior Lecturers**

Oonah Mary Griffiths BA(Hons) Wales MA (Head of  
Section)

Robert Neil Hanaley BA(Hons) N'cle(NSW)

**Lecturers**

Peter Collingwood BA Mitchell. MA Macquarie

Simon Cooper BA(Hons) PhD

Philip Dearman BA(Hons) SA

Michael Griffiths BA(Hons) Wales MA

Kwamena Kwansah-Aidoo BA(Hons) GradDipCommStuds

Ghana Mphil Bergen PhD QUT

Marian Quigley BA Chisholm IT HDipSecT State  
Coll.Vic.(Melb.) PhD

Ned Rossiter BA Edith Cowan PGDip (Design) Curtin

Susan Yell BA(Hons) PhD Syd.

**Social Welfare****Senior Lecturer**

Margaret Lilian Lynn BA MSW DipSocStud Melb. (Head of  
Section)

**Lecturers**

Karen Crinall DipArt&Des Chisholm IT GradDipEd

Gippsland IAE MEd Deakin (Head of Section)

Debra Manning BBehavSc LaT. MSW

Joan Genevieve Smith AssocDipWelf Gippsland IAE BA

John Solas BA Capricornia BSW(Hons) PhD Qld

**Sociology and Social Research****Professor**

Peter Harry Ballis BA(Hons) Well. PhD LaT.

**Senior Lecturer**

Parimal Kumar Roy MA Ranchi and W.Aust. PhD Ranchi

**Lecturers**

Marion Rose Collis MSc Lond. PhD Sur (Head of Section)

Daniel A Lennon BA Virginia MA Texas PhD Boston

Lyle Patrick Munro BA Qld BLitt MA ANU

Pamela Elaine Reynolds MA Melb.

April Marianne Robinson BA GradDipEd(WomensSt)  
Victoria Coll. Aust.

Steven Russell BTheol(Hons) BA(Hons) PhD

#### **Assistant Lecturer**

Vaughan James Goulding Higgins BA(Hons) CQU

### **■ School of Literary, Visual and Performance Studies**

#### **Professor and Head of School**

Clive Trevor Probyn MA *Virginia* BA PhD *Nott.* FAHA

#### **Deputy Heads of School**

Philip James Ayres BA PhD *Adel.* FRHistS

Peter Henry Fitzpatrick MA *Cantab.* BA DipEd PhD

Kevin John Hart BA *ANU* PhD *Melb.* FAHA

Anne Marsh DipFineArt *Adel.Coll.Arts&Ed.* MA

#### **Budget and Resources Officer**

Carlin Payne

#### **Administrative Officer (Graduate Studies)**

Gail Ward BA

### **English Section**

#### **Professors**

Kevin John Hart BA *ANU* PhD *Melb.* FAHA

Harold Halford Russell Love BA *Qld* PhD *Cantab.* FAHA

Clive Trevor Probyn MA *Virginia* BA PhD *Nott.* FAHA

#### **Associate Professors**

Philip James Ayres BA PhD *Adel.* FRHistS (*Head of Section*)

Pauline Anne Nestor BA *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon*

#### **Reader**

Michael Peter Ackland PhD *ANU* BA

#### **Senior Lecturers**

Alan Frank Dilnot BA DPhil *Oxon*

Kevin Dennis Foster BA(Hons) *Manc.* MA *Sask.* PhD

Robin Christopher Gerster BA DipEd *State Coll.* Vic.  
MA PhD

Geoffrey Gurney Hiller BA *Tas.* PhD *Cantab.*

Rosemary Lucas BA(Hons) PhD

Heather Scutter BA *Adel.* DipTeach *Adel.* Teach.Coll.  
GradDipChildLit *Vic.Coll.(Aust.)* PhD

Charles Alfred Stevenson MA *Univ.Coll.Dub.*

Helen Adele Thomson MA *Kent* BA PhD

Christopher George Worth MA *Oxon* PhD *Lond.*

#### **Lecturers**

Eileen Lorraine Bullock MA DipTESOL MTESOL DipEd

Peter Lewis Groves BA *Exe.* PhD *Cantab.*

Nina Puren BA(Hons) *Syd.* PhD

### **Visual Culture Section**

#### **Associate Professor**

Conrad Charles Hamann BA PhD

#### **Senior Lecturers**

David Leigh Astbury MA *Melb.*

Andrew John Gregory BA PhD *Melb.*

David Maxwell Hanan MA *Melb.* DipFilmStud *Lond.*

#### **Lecturers**

Anne Marsh DipFineArt *Adel.Coll.Arts&Ed.* MA (*Head of Section*)

Leonie Naughton MA PhD *LaT.*

Annette Van den Bosch BA PhD *Syd.*

Constantine Verevis BCommSt (Hons) *Murd.* BA *Curtin*  
PhD *LaT.*

Deane Martin Williams MA *LaT.*

#### **Technician**

Terry Burke

### **Centre for Comparative Literature and Cultural Studies**

#### **Professor and Director**

Kevin John Hart BA *ANU* PhD *Melb.* FAHA

#### **Associate Professor**

Andrew John Milner BSc(Econ) PhD *Lond.*

#### **Senior Lecturers**

Claire Mary Colebrook BA *Melb.* Blitt *ANU* PhD *Edin.*

Catherine Elizabeth Rigby MA *Melb.* PhD

Christopher George Worth MA *Oxon* PhD *Lond.*

### **Centre for Drama and Theatre Studies**

#### **Director and Associate Professor**

Peter Henry Fitzpatrick MA *Cantab.* BA DipEd PhD

#### **Senior Lecturers**

Rachel Susan Fensham MA GradDipMovement&Dance  
*Melb.* PhD

Susan Tweg BA *Birm.* MA

#### **Lecturers**

Peter Clinton Snow BSc *Auck.* ATCL *Lond.* MA *Oxon*

Michael Patrick Coe AssocDipPerfArts *W'gong*

#### **Administrative Officer**

Mari Eleanor BA

### **Institute for Critical and Cultural Studies**

#### **Director and Professor**

Vacant

#### **Deputy Director and Professor**

Kevin John Hart BA *ANU* PhD *Melb.* FAHA

### **■ School of Music – Conservatorium**

#### **Professor and Head of School**

Margaret Joy Kartomi AM BA BMus(Hons) *Adel.* DrPhil  
*Humboldt* FAHA

#### **Adjunct Professors**

Max Cooke MA(Hons) DipMus(Perf)(Hons) *Melb.* FACE

Andrew McCreddie AM FAHA

Yuri Rozum

#### **Honorary Research Associates**

Noal Hogg BMus BEd MA MEd PhD

Sandra McColl BMus(Hons) MA *Melb.* MLitt PhD AMUSA

#### **Senior Lecturers**

Andre Francisco de Quadros BA *Bombay* MEd

GradDipHum *LaT.* GradDipMD *Melb.* GradDipMus *VCA*  
DipOrffSchulwerk *Salzburg*

Craig De Wilde BA *Whittier Coll.* MFA *Calif.(Irvine)* PhD  
*Calif.(SantaBarbara)* (*Head of Department*)

Reis Wenger Flora BA *Manchester Coll.* MA PhD *Calif.*

Carol Janice Williams BMus PhD *Adel.*

#### **Lecturers**

Peter McIlwain BMus(Comp) MA(Comp) *Adel.*

Thomas Reiner BA *LaT.* MMus *Melb.* PhD *Melb.*

Aline Scott-Maxwell BA *LaT.* MA PhD

Tamara Smolyar BMus *T'kier Cons.Mus.* GradDipMus  
*Ukraine* MA *Melb.*

#### **Assistant Lecturers**

Joan Arnold

John Barrett

Peter Bartells

Eugeniy Belenko

Brian Blake

Eric Bramble

Susan Breen-Clarke

Bridgid Burke-Rigo

Colin Cameron

Kevin Casey

Robert Chamberlain BMus *Melb.*

Anna Connolly

Nelson Cooke

Daryl Coote

Martin Corcoran



Gregory Dikmans  
 Joan Earle  
 Euripides Euripidou  
 Anne Gilby  
 Vivien Hamilton  
 Alan Hardy  
 Peter Horstall  
 Derek Jones  
 Alison Kirkpatrick  
 Elyanne Laussade  
 Amanda Lee  
 John Lynch  
 Peter Mander  
 Ian Mansell  
 Greg Maundrel  
 Bettine McCaughan  
 Philip Miechel  
 Robert Millar  
 Mark Mogilevsky  
 Ian Morgan  
 Craig Newman  
 Clare Nicholson  
 Gregory Puterman  
 Julian Quirit  
 Steve Reeves  
 Jochen Schubert  
 Elena Solovei  
 Mikhail Solovei  
 Kathleen Southall-Casey  
 Kate Stockwin  
 Nan Chien Tsou  
 Gerard VanderWeide  
 Joanne Wallwork  
 James Wilson  
 Paul Williams  
**Administrative Officer**  
 Faye Alphonso

## ■ School of Philosophy, Linguistics and Bioethics

### Professor and Head of School

John Christopher Bigelow BA *Cant.* MA *Simon Fraser* PhD  
*Cantab.* FAHA

### Administrative Officers

Alinda Antippa  
 Lona Gottschalk  
 Heather Mahamooth

## Department of Philosophy

### Professors

John Christopher Bigelow BA *Cant.* MA *Simon Fraser* PhD  
*Cantab.* FAHA  
 Chin Liew Ten BA *Malaya* MA *Lond.* FAHA

### Associate Professor

Graham Oppy BSc BA(Hons) *Melb.* MA PhD *Prin.*

### Reader

Ian Lloyd Humberstone BA BPhil *York(UK)* BPhil *Oxon*  
 FAHA

### Senior Lecturers

Dirk Christian Baltzly MA PhD *Ohio State*  
 Karen Anne Hammet Green BPhil *Oxon* PhD *Syd.* BA  
 Natalie Stoljar BA (Hons) *Syd.* LLB(Hons) *Syd.* PhD *Prin.*  
 Aubrey Vernon Townsend BA *Syd.* PhD *ANU*

### Lecturers

Monima Chadha MPhil *Delhi* PhD  
 Ian Gold BA (Hons) *McGill* MA *McGill* PhD *Princeton*  
 Richard Hanley BA (Hons) *Syd.* PhD *Maryland*  
 Jeanette Marie Kennett DipT *State Coll.Vic.* (Melb.)  
 BA(Hons) PhD

## Centre for Human Bioethics

### Director and Senior Lecturer

Justin Oakley BA *Swinburne IT* PhD *LaT.*

### Lecturers

John Rodney McKie BA *LaT.* PhD *Melb.* DipEd  
 Udo Schuklenk PhD

## Department of Linguistics

### Professor

Michael George Clyne AM *Öst. Ehrenkr. Wiss.K.* MA *Melb.*  
 PhD DrPhil *HC Munich* FASSA FAHA

### Reader

Keith Allan BA *Leeds* MLitt PhD *Edin.*

### Senior Lecturers

Heather Joan Bowe BED *Adel. Coll.Arts* MA PhD *USC*  
 Mark Newbrook MA *Oxon* MA PhD *R'dg*

### Lecturer

Joanne Elizabeth Winter BA PhD

### Research Fellow

Laura Tollfree PhD *Camb.*

## ■ School of Political and Social Inquiry

### Head of School

Peter Spearritt BA *Syd.* PhD *ANU* FASSA

### Administrative Officer

Lesley Whitelaw

## Department of Anthropology and Sociology

### Professor

Gary Donald Bouma BA *Calvin* BD *Prin. Theol.Sem.* MA  
 PhD *C'nell*

### Associate Professors

Donald Bruce Miller BA *Syd.* PhD *ANU*  
 Naomi Rosh White BA *Melb.* MA PhD *Syracuse*

### Reader

Robert James Birrell BA *Melb. and Lond.* PhD *Prin.*

### Senior Lecturers

Christopher William Chamberlain MSc(Econ.) *Lond.* PhD  
 Barry Ellem BA MEd PhD  
 Penelope Graham MA PhD *ANU* MPhil *Oxon* GradDipLib  
*RMIT* BA DipEd  
 Michael Stevenson BA PhD *Syd.*

### Lecturers

Jan van Bommel BA *Qu.* MA *Melb.* PhD *LaT.*  
 Brett Warren Hough BA(Hons)  
 Helen Johnson BA(Hons) PhD  
 Ray Philip Jureidini BA(Hons) PhD *Flin.*  
 Catherine Lewis DipMedRadiog *RMIT* BA(Hons)  
 DipEd *LaT.*  
 Ulla Svensson FilMag *Göteborg* PhD *Missouri*  
 Robert Wolfgramm MA *Caulfield IT* PhD *LaT.*

## Department of Politics

### Professors

Alastair Browne Davidson BA PhD *ANU* LLB

### Senior Lecturers

Susan Blackburn BA *Adel.* PhD DipEd  
 Andrew Christopher Butfoy BA *Suss.* MA *Lond.* PhD *ANU*  
 Robyn Eckersley LLB *W.Aust.* MPhil *Cantab.* PhD *Tas.*  
 Paul Warren James BA PhD *Melb.*  
 Christian Reus-Smit MA *LaT.* PhD *C'nell*  
 Roger Spegele BA *NY* MA PhD *Chic.*  
 Dennis Woodward BA PhD *Flin.*

### **Lecturers**

Nicholas Michael Economou MA PhD *Melb.*  
Peter Lentini BA *Rhode Island* PhD *Glasgow*  
Michael Janover BA PhD  
Gillian Barbara Robinson PhD *LaT.* BA

## ***National Centre for Australian Studies***

### **Director and Professor**

Peter Spearritt BA *Syd.* PhD ANU FASSA

### **Deputy Director**

John Frederick Arnold BA GradDipLib *RMIT* MA

### **Senior Lecturer**

Jenny Hocking PhD *Syd.* BSc BEc

### **Lecturers**

Chris Baker BA(Hons) DipEd MEdSt  
Jeff Jarvis MEd  
Joanne Jacobs BA *Swinburne* UTP GradDip *Melb.* MA  
DipEd  
William David Dunstan BA(Hons) PhD *Melb.*  
GradDip(EdPub) *RMIT* TSTC

### **Research Fellow**

John Alexander Young ARMIT

## ***Centre for Women's Studies and Gender Research***

### **Director and Lecturer**

Maryanne Elizabeth Dever MA(Hons) PhD *Syd.*

### **Senior Lecturer**

Denise Cuthbert BA *Qld* PhD *Syd.*

## **■ School of Public Policy and Social Work (Caulfield campus)**

### **Acting Head of School**

Colleen Lewis BCom(Hons) PhD *Griff.*

### **Director of Research and Associate Professor**

Arthur Edward Veno BA PhD *Calif.*

### **Administrative Secretary to Head of School**

Nel Halloran

### **Budget Officer**

Vacant

### **Administrative Officer**

Helen Edwards BA *LaT.*

### **Administrative Assistants**

Judy Ballantyne  
Samantha Boyd  
Angela Bott

## ***Department of Human Services***

### **Professor**

Brian Costar BA PhD *Qld*  
Marian Quartly BA *Adel.* PhD

## ***Human Services***

### **Senior Lecturer**

Douglas Truter BA BSoc MSocSc *Cape T.* MA *Warw.*

### **Lecturers**

Maurie Hasen BSc *LaT.* BSocWk *Melb.*  
Robyn Berends BSc (Hons) BA DipTeaching (Primary)

## ***Department of Social Work***

### **Professor**

Thea Charlotte Brown BA DipSocWk *Syd.* PhD *Melb.*

### **Associate Professors**

Christopher Rex Goddard BA *Exe.* DipAppSocSt *S'ton*  
MSW PhD (*Head of Department*)

### **Senior Lecturers**

Max Liddell BA *Melb.* MSW *Ott.*  
Christopher Trotter BA DipSocSt *Melb.* MSW PhD *LaT.*

### **Lecturers**

Lesley Hewitt MSW *LaT.* BSc BSocWk *Melb.*  
Margaret Shanahan BA (HumServ)  
Rosemary Jean Sheehan BSocSt *Syd.* MSW *LaT.* PhD

## ***Centre for Criminology and Critical Justice***

### **Associate Professor**

Arthur Edward Veno BA PhD *Calif.*

### **Senior Lecturer**

Colleen Lewis BCom(Hons) PhD *Griff.* (*Acting Director*)

### **Lecturers**

David Baker BA(Hons) *Melb.* DipEd *LaT.* MA  
Scott Andrew Beattie LL.M. *Qld* UT

## **■ Special purposes centres**

## ***Centre for Intercultural Studies***

### **Director and Professor**

Michael George Clyne AM *Öst. Ehrenkr. Wiss.K.* MA *Melb.*  
PhD DrPhilHC *Munich* FASSA FAHA

### **Assistant Director**

Andrew Barry Markus BA *Melb.* PhD *LaT.*

## ***Centre for Population and Urban Research***

### **Director**

Robert James Birrell BA *Melb. and Lond.* PhD *Prin.*

### **Deputy Director**

Kevin O'Connor PhD MCom DipEd

## ***Language and Learning Unit***

### **Lecturer**

Timothy Moore BA DipEd *Melb.* DipTESOL *Deakin* MA

### **Assistant Lecturer**

Stephen Price BA *Leeds* MA *Deakin* DipTEFL *Lond.*

## ***Language and Society Centre***

### **Research Director and Professor**

Michael Clyne AM MA *Melb.* PhD FASSA FAHA

### **Executive Director and Lecturer**

Heather Lotherington BA *New Br.* CTESL *Car.* MA *Lanc.*  
PhD *Tor.*

## ***Information Technology Centre***

### **Director and Professor**

Uschi Felix BA(Hons) PhD *Flin.*

### **Administrative Officer**

Judith Bothroyd MA

### **Manager**

Lawrie Edwin Dalman

### **Network Manager**

Ian Coulter BSc(Hons) GradDipCompSc

# Faculty of Business and Economics

## ■ Officers of the faculty

### Dean

Gill Palmer BSocSc(Hons) *Birm.* MSc *Lond.* PhD *City FIAM*  
FAHRI

### Associate Dean (Undergraduate Teaching)

Alan Arthur Farley MEd PhD (Clayton)

### Associate Dean (Graduate Teaching)

Leslie John Nethercott MEd ACA FCPA(Tax) FTIA  
(Clayton)

### Associate Dean (Research)

Amrik Singh Sohal BEng(Hons) MBA PhD *Brad.*  
(Caulfield)

### Associate Dean (International)

Jack Wood BCom *Melb.* MEd PhD *Alta* DipEd BEd  
(Caulfield)

### Associate Dean (Special Projects)

Allen Maurice Russell BSc(Hons) DipEd *Tas.* MSc PhD  
*Melb.* CMATH FIMA

### Academic Programs

Gerard Dermot Griffin BCom MBusSt *NUI* PhD *Melb.*

### Executive Officer to the Pro Vice-Chancellor and Dean

Rosalba Drummond BA *Melb.* GradDipSecStuds *RMIT*

### Executive Officer International

Karen Michelle Moore

### Secretary to Associate Dean (Special Projects)

Jodie Clark (Caulfield)

### Project Officer

Andrea Louise Waller BA (Caulfield)

### Honorary Professorial Fellow

Allan Herbert Miller Fels BEC LLB *W.Aust.* PhD *Duke*

### Course Director (Berwick, Gippsland, Peninsula)

Ron Edwards BCom DipEd MA GradDipCompEd PhD  
*Melb.*

### Course Director (Caulfield)

Val Clulow BA *Swinburne IT* MEd(DistEd) *S.Aust.*  
DipTeach *Frankston Teach. Coll.* PhD *Melb.*

### Course Director (Clayton)

Keith Robert McLaren MA PhD *Northwestern* MEd

### Faculty Manager

Stephen O'Kane BBus *RMIT* PostgradDipPubPol *Melb.* PhD  
*Deakin* (Caulfield)

### Personal Assistant to the Faculty Manager

Sonja Cosgrove

### Special Projects Consultant

Ian Savicky BAppSc(Comp) *Chisholm IT*

### Registrar

Bronwyn Heather Shields BA *LaT.* (Caulfield)

### Personal Assistant to the Registrar

Doreen Mary Manning

### Manager Undergraduate Studies

David Peter Mernagh BSc(Hons) *W.Aust.* (Caulfield)

### Undergraduate Studies Administrator

Meredith Anne Lyons BA *Swinburne IT* GradDipEdAdmin  
*Hawthorn IE* (Caulfield)

### Manager Graduate Studies

Michael McBain BSc *Melb.* MBus GradDipInfoServ *RMIT*  
AALIA (Clayton)

### Manager Research and Higher Degrees

Lucy Nailon BA *Deakin* GradDipInfoMgt *RMIT* (Caulfield)

### Research and Graduate Studies Administrator

John Nairn (Caulfield)

### Academic Administrator

Margery Anne Grant (Clayton)

### Publications and Advertising Officer

Lynne Mary Macdonald BA *Melb.* AIL (Caulfield)

### Faculty International Manager

Jim Leicester BSc(Hons)(Econ.) *Lond.* ED (Caulfield)

### Admissions Officers

Andrew Babarczy DipIllusPhoto *RMIT*

Jeffrey Bainbridge CertCkry *William Angliss Coll.*

### International Credit Transfer Officer

Michelle Kozel BA

### Manager, Student Administration (Caulfield)

Julie Klok TTTC BA(Comm) *Chisholm IT*

### Administrative Officer, Timetable

Christine Clinton

### Administrative Officer, Student Services

Elvira Kiamco Gall BSE *Cebu BBus(B&F)* *Chisholm IT* AIBF

### Administrative Officer, Student Progression

Cassie Goffin

### Administrator, Open Learning and Student Services

Henry Blackham

### Administrative Assistants (Caulfield)

Barbara Ann Cunningham

Grant Drage

Christopher Jewell

Edith Rosengarten

Mary Tseros

### Manager, Student Administration (Clayton)

Josephine Mary Atkinson BEC LittB *NE*

### Faculty Office Manager (Clayton)

Barbara Rose Cramer

### Student Services Officers (Clayton)

Bruce Goodwin BA *Swinburne*

Colin Peter Rich

### Administrative Staff (Clayton)

Barbara Dixon

Melissa Heard

Melinda Swindle

Jill Trotter

### Director of Finance and Resources

Kieran Smith FCPA (Caulfield)

### Secretary to Finance and Resources Director

Cathy Miller

### Financial Services

Janine Mazzini BA DipEd *LaT.* GradDipSecStudies *RMIT*

Ewan Smith DipBus(Acc) *Swinburne IT* CPA

Kris Ower

### Manager Technical Services

Tony Howden (*acting*)

### Administration Manager, Technical Services

Narelle Krueger

## □ Data Services Goup

John Bartholomeusz BA *Melb.* DipEd GradDipComp  
MACS

Rashed Mumen BSc(CompSc)(Hons) *Penn.*

Kelly Louise Morris BComp(InfoSys)

David Anthony Shard Jackson BAppSc(CompSc/  
InstrumentalSc) *Swin.*

Narelle Price BCom(Hons)

## □ Technical Services Goup (Caulfield)

Richard Budge

William Chow

Rhona Miller

## □ *Technical Services Goup (Clayton)*

John Fernandes  
Doug Madic  
Antonio Pezzi BSc GradDipCompSc LaT.  
Kuncoro Rusman BComp(InfoSys)  
Karl Strang

## □ *Technical Services group (Gippsland)*

Dragoljub Stankovic

## □ *Web Development Group*

Tom Bolton BTech(Hons)(IndDes)  
Katalin Kish BEd *Hungary* BSc  
Elizabeth Drake  
Damien Moore BSc

### **Training Services**

Wendy Plones

## □ *Human Resource Management Group*

Jeannette Yardley (Caulfield)  
Anne-Maree Rundell BBus *Ballarat* (Caulfield)

### **Donald Cochrane Library (Clayton)**

Monica Healy

## ***Faculty of Business and Economics – Berwick***

### **Head**

William Robert Schroder MAgrSc *Massey* PhD *Purdue*

### **Administrative Staff**

Elizabeth Jose (*part-time*)  
Sandra Laurence (*part-time*)

## ***Faculty of Business and Economics – Caulfield***

### **Head**

Vacant

## ***Faculty of Business and Economics – Clayton***

### **Head**

Maxwell Leslie King BSc MCom PhD Cant.

## ***Faculty of Business and Economics – Gippsland***

### **Head**

Leonard John Pullin BA(BusSt) *Ealing* CAE GradDipIndRel  
*W'gong* MBus

### **Personal Assistant to the Head of School**

Gayle Marriott

### **Finance Officer**

Joan Saulle BBus(Multi) ASA

### **Head of Administration**

Janice Houge BSW *C.Mich.* GradDipAcc

### **Receptionist**

Josephine Brereton

### **Senior Administrative Officers**

Jennifer Murray DipBusAdmin  
Elaine Smart AssDipWelfareStudies *Phillip* IT

### **Student Services Officers**

Fiona Bertoli BBus ASA  
Jenni Brew BA  
Linda Kruger  
Paul Grieve

## **Data Entry Officers**

Melissa Booth  
Richelle Harman

## **Project Officer – Degree Implementation**

Joanne Sawyer

## ***Faculty of Business and Economics – Peninsula***

### **Head**

William Robert Schroder MAgrSc *Massey* PhD *Purdue*

### **Office Manager and Personal Assistant**

Liz Dumps BA DipIPSA FIPS

### **School Administrative Officer**

Elaine Layton

### **Administrative Staff**

Elizabeth Jose (*part-time*)  
Sandra Laurence (*part-time*)  
Elizabeth Ruth Powell  
Sue Van Delden

## ***School of Business and Information Technology – Malaysia***

### **Head of School**

Robin Pollard BSc(Hons) MBA PhD *Cant.*

### **Course Manager**

Wendy Koh

## ■ **Department of Accounting and Finance**

### **Head of Department**

Professor C G Peirson

## ***Caulfield campus***

### **Professors**

Claudio Romano BEc(Hons) *LaT.* PhD *Melb.* ASA FCPA  
(*Chair in Accounting*)  
Michael Skully BS BA *Arizona* MBA *Utah* GradDipEc  
*Stockholm* ASIA ACIS FCPA AAIBF(Snr) (*Chair in*  
*Banking*)

### **Associate Professors**

Andrew Warren Child BEc(Hons) DipEd MEc FCPA  
Kosmas Smyrnios PhD *LaT.* DipOT *Melb.* MAPS VAFT  
VAP VAOT

### **Senior Lecturers**

Katherine Avram MCom(Hons) *Melb.* BEc(Hons) DipEd  
AAIBF(Snr)  
Ian Beaman BSc NSW DipIndEng PhD *N'cle*(NSW)  
Denis Fettes BEc BEd MAdmin CPA  
Gurdarshan Singh Gill BA(Hons) *Malaya* MBA *Alta*  
FCPA ACA  
Wei Lu BEc *JinLing* MEc PhD *LaT.*  
Nihal Mudalige BA MBA ACA FCPA  
Brendan O'Connell BBus *U.Ballarat* GradDipFin&Invest  
*Securities Inst.Aust.* PhD CPA  
Peter John Pope BSc(Hons) MEc PhD *NE*  
John Rice BAppSc *Chisholm* IT MEc FCPA  
Kevin Tant BBus *Chisholm* IT MBA FCTP FAIBF AIBF CPA  
Michael Vincent MEI *Swinburne* UT GradDipBkg&Fin  
*Chisholm* IT DipEx *Aust.Inst.Export.* CoyDirDip *NE*  
FAIEx AFAIM AAIB(Snr) AIMM GAICD  
Laurie Webb BA MAdmin FCPA FCIS FCIM JP

### **Lecturers**

Annette Baines CertEd *Kelvin Grove Teachers Coll.* BEc MBA  
CMA ASA  
Bryan Baker BA *Well.* MAdmin CPA  
Balasingham Balachandran BCom *Jaffna* MSocSc PhD  
*Birm.*  
Peter John Carey BEc MBA ACA

Brian Clarke BSc DipEd *Vic.Tor.* MBA ACA  
 Dorothy Cochrane BA *Otago* BMgtStud(Hons) PhD  
*Waikato* ICANZ  
 Lynette Ellis MCom DipEd *Melb.* DipComLaw CPA  
 Victor Fang BSc(Hons) *Manc.* MSc *Wales* MIMgt (London)  
 AAIBF (Snr)  
 Keith Hart BSc(Hons) *Sussex* MSc *Victoria* UT GradCertEd  
*Leeds* GradDipBusAdmin *Swinburne*  
 Petko Kalev BSc(Hons) *Plovdiv* MSc *Melb.*  
 Roger William Love MCom *Melb.* BCom FCPA FFTP  
 William Richardson MEc CMA ASA  
 Geoffrey Speight BSc(Hons) GradDipAcc PhD ASA CMA  
*(Acting Deputy Head)*  
 Themis Suwardy BBus(Acc)(Hons) BComp(InfoSys) CMA  
 ASA AACCS PCP  
 Taiji Watanabe BA BSc *Lock Haven U.* PhD *State U. NY*  
*Binghampton*  
 J Wickramanayake BBus(Hons) *Ceylon* DipEcPol&Plan ISS  
 MA *Williams Coll.Mass.* PhD *LaT.* ASIA

#### Assistant Lecturers

Piyadasa Edirisuriya BEc(Hons) *S. Lanka* PostgradDipEc  
 MEc *NE* PhD *LaT.*  
 Raymond Liu BCom PostgradDipFin  
 MCom(Finance)(Hons) *Melb.*  
 Soheila Mirshekary BAcc *Alzahra* MAcc *Tehran* PhD *W'gong*  
 Nigel John Morkel-Kingsbury BBus(Hons) *E. Cowan*  
 BCom(Econ&Finance) *Curtin*  
 Amale Scally BBus(Hons) BBus(IntTrade)

#### Office Manager

Ann McInnes

#### Administrative Staff

Angela Celent  
 Amy Deang  
 Michelle Hilbert  
 Santina Lo Grasso BBus(Pers&IndRels) *RMIT*  
 Noela McKenzie  
 Shelley Milward  
 Joy Nicholls  
 George Pappas BSc *LaT.*  
 Jacquie Piggott  
 Melissa Stoffregen  
 Rosemary Taylor  
 Yen Thieu  
 Amanda Venema ExecCertBus(Mgt)  
 Carol Vitiello

### Clayton campus

#### Professors

Robert Leonard Brown MEc *Syd.* AAIBF(Snr) FCPA  
 (Professor of Finance)  
 Robert Chenhall BEc MSc *S'ton.* PhD *Macq.* FCPA  
 Graham Clive Peirson MEc *Adel.* FCPA

#### Associate Professors

Alan Arthur Farley MEc PhD  
 Roger Gay MSc PhD *Melb.* AAIBF(Snr) ASOR ASIA  
 Leslie John Nethercott MEc ACA FCPA(Tax) FTIA  
 Alan Leigh Ramsay BCom DipEd *Melb.* MEc *(Deputy Head)*  
 Peter Schelluch MCom NSWFCPA(Auditing)

#### Honorary Research Associate

Roy Skinner MA *Oxon* ACMA

#### Senior Lecturers

Grant Edmund Gay MEc FCA (Aust)  
 Peter Francis Howard BE *Melb.* MAdmin  
 Paul Mather MA *Lanc.* PhD FCA(England and Wales)  
 Grant Richardson MCom *N'de(NSW)*  
 Adam Benjamin Steen BEc(Hons) DipEd *LaT.* MCom *Melb.*  
 PhD *LaT.*  
 Ting Yean Tan BCom(Hons) *Nanyang* MA(Eco) *SUNY* PhD

#### Lecturers

Karen Alpert BA MBA MBusTax *S.Cal.* CPA  
 Howard Wei-Hong Chan BCom(Hons) *Melb.* MEc CPA  
 Ian Langfield-Smith MEc *Syd.* BCom(Hons) LLB *NSW*  
 FCPA

Helen Mignot BBus(Acc) *VUT* MBus(Acc) *E. Cowan*  
 Philip Venables BBus PostGradDip(IS) MCom(Acc) *Curtin*

#### Assistant Lecturers

Sarah Kate Allen BEc(Hons) LLB(Hons)  
 Poonam Bir MCom MPhil *Delhi*  
 Robert Edward John Hibbard MCom *Otago*  
 David Leslie Holland BBus *RMIT* CPA  
 Sandra Hui BCom *ANU* MFin *RMIT*  
 Keith Kendall BCom(Hons)  
 James Murray BCM BCom(Hons) *Lincoln* BSc *Cant.*  
 John Raven BEc DipEd  
 Christina Rich BA(Hons) *Oxon* ACCA GradDipEd *NTU*  
 Alan Serry BEc ACA

#### Administrative Staff

Alison Clarke  
 Lisa Jones  
 Geraldine Kobiellak  
 Janette Ottrey  
 Allison Sarkies BEc  
 Louise Tyler DipArt *Prah.* *Coll.*

### Gippsland campus

#### Lecturers

Brian Augustine Conheady BCom *NUT* MBA *McG.*  
 CMA(Canada) CPA  
 Mahendra Kumar Goyal MCom PhD *Raj.* CPA  
 Abdel Karim Halabi BBus(Acc) *Bendigo* CAE GradDipEd  
*Melbourne* CAE GradDipBus *Deakin* MAcc ACA  
 CMA AIBF  
 Zhiwei David Lin BChemEd *Kensington* BCom(Hons) *LaT.*  
 PhD *RMIT* CPA  
 Patricia Anne McNicholas NDA MMS *Waik.*  
 Kevin John Sharp BCom *Melb.* GradDipEdAdmin  
*Hawthorn* IE MEc *NE* TSTC CPA MACE *(Deputy Head)*  
 Ming Wei Zhang BEc MEc(Acct) *Txanjin* MCom  
*N'de(NSW)*

#### Assistant Lecturers

Les Hardy BA *Pacific Union Coll.* DipSecTch *Avondale Coll.*  
 BEdSt *Qld* GradDipAcc MEc *NE*  
 Janet Jackson AssocDipBus CertCompBusApplic *Yallourn*  
*TAFE* BBus(Multi) PostgradDipAdvAcc CPA  
 Jodie Maxfield GradDipTax *C.Qld* BBus(Multi) ASA  
 Mike Zarb BBus(Multi) *Gippsland* IAE

#### Administrative Staff

Judith Sharp

### Peninsula campus

#### Senior Lecturers

Paul de Lange BEd *Vic.I.C.* GradDipAcc MBus(Acc)  
 Erwin Waldmann BCom MAcc DipEd CPA FTIA  
 Kim Wyatt MTax *Melb.* BEc BEdSt GradDipEd CPA

#### Lecturer

Peter Krueger BBus *Riverina* CAE GradDipComp CPA

#### Assistant Lecturer

Mohan Nandha MCom *Melb.* DipBusFin *Inst.* *Chartered*  
*Financial Analysts India*

## Department of Business Law and Taxation

#### Head of Department

Professor R Cullen

### Berwick campus

#### Senior Lecturer

Daniel Khoury BJuris GradDipTax *C.Sturt* LLB LLM DipEd  
 FTIA Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

## ***Caulfield campus***

### **Professor**

Richard Cullen LLB(Hons) DJuris *Osgoode Hall* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) Solicitor (Hong Kong) Solicitor (England and Wales)

### **Associate Professors**

Stephen Barkoczy BA LLB MTaxLaw FTIA Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Robin Edwards BJuris LLM DES *Nancy* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

### **Senior Lecturers**

Wayne Gumley BSc LLM Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Vince Morabito BEc LLB(Hons) LLM Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Bill Orow BEc LLB(Hons) LLM Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

### **Lecturers**

Neil Bellamy BEc LLB Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Alice de Jonge BA LLB(Hons) GradDipAsianLaw *Melb.*

CertPostgradStuds *Shanghai* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Jurgen Kurtz BA(Hons) *Melb.* LLB Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Antoinette Sernia BA LLB DipEd *Melbourne CAE* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Brendan Sweeney LLB BCom *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

### **Assistant Lecturers**

Paula Susan Darvas BA LLB(Hons) LLM Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Andrew Jonathan Field BA(Hons) LLB Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Primrose Mroczkowski BEc LLB MTax Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Lang Thai BSc LLB GradDipEd *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

### **Office Manager**

Raylee Pavalis BCom *Melb.*

### **Librarian**

Bill Muehlenberg BA(Hons) *Chic.* MA(Hons) *Boston*

### **Graduate Studies Administrator**

Meredith Coyle

### **Administrative and Undergraduate Studies Officer**

Lilyanne Price

### **Accounts Officer**

Deanne Gilbert

### **Receptionist/Administrative Assistant**

Jacqui Galvin BA(Hons) *Melb.*

## ***Clayton campus***

### **Associate Professors**

Paul Stephen Latimer BA DipEd NSWLLM *Syd.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Leslie John Nethercott MEc FCA FCPA(Tax) FTIA

### **Senior Lecturer**

Abe Herzberg BEc LLB GradDipComLaw Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Janine Pascoe BA DipEd *State Coll. Vic. (Rusden)* LLB(Hons) LLM

Grant Andrew Richardson MCom *N'cle(NSW)* FTIA ASA

### **Logan Research Fellow**

George Gilligan CertEd GradDipSpecEd DipLegSt MA *La T.* MPhil PhD *Cambr.*

### **Lecturers**

Helen Lesley Anderson LLB(Hons) *Melb.* GradDipBus(Acc) LLM Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

### **Assistant Lecturers**

Francesco Bonollo BCom LLB(Hons) *Melb.*

GradDipEd(Secondary) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Kenneth Neil Devos BBus(Acc) *Vic. Coll.* GradDipTax MTax *RMIT*

Ellison Fraser Marks LLM TPTC

Michelle Welsh BA LLB Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

### **Receptionist/Administrative Assistant**

Kerry Jeffery BA(Psych/Soc)

## ***Gippsland campus***

### **Lecturers**

Gerald Acquah-Gaisie BA(Hons) *Ghana* GradDipCrim MA PhD LLB *Melb.*

Andrew Coleman BA LLM Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Ashraf Unnisa Kazi BSc BA *Hindi* LLM GradDipPersMgt PhD *B'lore*

Paul Sugden BA LLB *Qld* LLM *London*

## ***Peninsula campus***

### **Lecturers**

Jennifer O'Reilly LLB BSc DipEd *Melb.* LLM Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Lyall Phillips BBus(Mktg) *Caulfield IT* LLB DipIntComLaw AFAM FIBA AFAMI Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

### **Assistant Lecturer**

Ian Gordon Pugh BA GradDipCrim *Melb.* GradDipEd LLB

## **■ Department of Econometrics and Business Statistics**

### **Head of Department**

Professor M L King

## ***Caulfield campus***

### **Associate Professor**

Paramsothy Silvapulle BSc *S.Lanka* MSc GradDipEc MEc ANU PhD (*Deputy Head, Caulfield*)

### **Senior Lecturer**

Alan McLean BSc DipEd *Tas.* BSc(Hons) *Melb.* MSc *Car.* MAdmin

### **Lecturers**

Ian Kirkwood GradDipDP *Caulfield IT* BSc DipEd PhD

Ann Maharaj BSc(Hons) MSc DipDat *SA* PhD

Mei-Leng Rankin BEc(Hons) MEc

Gerrie Roberts BSc DipEd *LaT.* MBA (*part-time*)

Bruce Stephens BSc GradDipEd MStats *NSW*

### **Assistant Lecturers**

Tissa Galagedera BSc *Kelaniya Sri Lanka* DipStats *S.Lanka* MSc(Eng) *S.Cal.*

George Woodward BEcon MStats *S.Cal.*

### **Administrative Officer**

Judy Beart BA MA GradDipEd

## ***Clayton campus***

### **Professors**

Maxwell Leslie King BSc MCom PhD *Cant.* FASSA

Alan Anthony Leslie Powell BScAgr PhD *Syd.* AM FASSA

### **Associate Professors**

Merran Anderson Evans BA MSc *Melb.* PhD

Brett Andrew Inder BEc PhD

Keith Robert McLaren MA PhD *Northwestern* MEc

Ralph David Snyder PhD *Birm.* MEc

### **Senior Lecturers**

Heather Margot Anderson BSc *NE* GradDipEc *ANU* PhD *San Diego, Calif.*

Timothy Richard Leighton Fry BA *Kent* MA PhD *Manc.*

Robin John Hyndman BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb.*

Farshid Vahid BSc MSc *Lond.* PhD *San Diego, Calif.*

### **Lecturers**

Phillip Martin Edwards BSc MEc PhD

Lee Nigel Gordon-Brown BEng *Swinburne* UT

Gael Margaret Martin BA *Melb.* AMusA BEc(Hons) MEc PhD

### Assistant Lecturers

Kevin Abeyewardene BSc (*part-time*)  
Mohammad Nurul Azam BSc MSc *Jahangirnagar*  
MAppStats Nfld (*part-time*)  
Nelufa Begum BSc MSc *Jahangirnagar* (*part-time*)  
Mohammad Baki Billah BSc MSc *Dhaka MAS Nfld*  
(*part-time*)  
John Donghui Chen BSc *Tsinghua MBA C.Qld* (*part-time*)  
Richard Fraccaro BInfoSc BSc (*part-time*)  
Tssets Gibbons BSc DipEd *LaT.* (*part-time*)  
Steven Frank Kozel BEc (*part-time*)  
Jackson Lam BCom (*part-time*)  
Charles Ling BCom (*part-time*)  
David Robert Moreton BA(Hons) *Thames Poly MSc PhD*  
*Lond.*  
Syfun Nahar BSc MSc *Chittagong MSc Dalhousie*  
(*part-time*)  
Ivet Pitrun MEng MBus *Slovak Technical U.* (*part-time*)  
Krishna Kanta Saha BSc MSc *Dhaka MSc Nfld* (*part-time*)  
Roland George Shami BEng *Lebanon GradDipStat/OR*  
*RMIT* (*part-time*)  
John Stapleton BA *Trinity Coll. Dublin MA Queens*  
*GradDipEconometrics*  
Rodney Wayne Strachan BBus *QUT GradDipEconometrics*  
*MEc NE* (*part-time*)  
Chinh Duc Tran BCom *Melb. PostgradDipEc*

### Research Fellows

Catherine Marie Forbes BSc *Xavier (Ohio) MSc PhD*  
*Ohio State* (*part-time*)  
Simone Deborah Grose BEc

### Research Assistants

Gopal Krishna Bose BSc MSc *Dhaka MSc Manc.* (*part-time*)  
Zeng-Hua Lu BSc *Sichuan GradDipEcStud PostgradDipEc*  
(*part-time*)  
Mahbuba Yeasmin BSc MSc *Jahangirnagar* (*part-time*)

### Information Technology Manager

Inge Meldgaard BSc *GradDipUrbanSociology*  
*GradDipBusInfoTech Swinburne UT*

### Information Technology Assistant

Myles Tooher (*part-time*)

### Administrative Officer

Julie Anne Larsen BA *ANU*

### Secretaries

Frances Mary Spencer Englefield  
Philippa Laurie Geurens

## Gippsland campus

### Senior Lecturer

Harminder Baikunth Nath MA *Panjab MSc Qld PhD*

### Lecturer

Jill Dianne Wright BSc MSc *Adel. PhD Lond.*

## Peninsula campus

### Assistant Lecturers

Hugh O'Reilly BSc DipEd *GradDipCompEd*

## Department of Economics

### Head of Department

Professor P J Forsyth

## Caulfield campus

### Lecturers

Mita Bhattacharya BSc(Econ)(Hons) *MSc Calcutta*  
*PhD Tas.*  
Anita Doraisami BEc(Hons) *LaT. BSW MCom(Hons) Melb.*  
Siang Ng BCom *Nan. MEc Syd. PhD*  
Rebecca Valenzuela BSc *Philippines GradDipEconometrics*  
*MEc PhD NE*

### Assistant Lecturer

George Simon Rivers BEc(Hons)

## Clayton campus

### Professors

Peter John Forsyth MEc *Syd. DPhil Oxon*  
Yew-Kwang Ng BCom *Nan. PhD Syd. FASSA*  
Xiaokai Yang BA *Chinese Acad. Soc. Sc. MA Hunan*  
*PhD Prin. FASSA*

### Emeritus Professors

John Graham Head BEc *Adel. DPhil Oxon FASSA*  
Ross McDonald Parish BSc(Agr) *Syd. PhD Chic. HonDEC*  
*NE FAASA*  
William Angus Sinclair MCom *Melb. DPhil Oxon FASSA*  
Richard Hal Snape BCom *Melb. PhD Lond. FASSA*

### Readers

Barry Andrew Goss BCom *Melb. PhD Lond.*

### Associate Professors

Anthony Edward Dingle BA *Nott. PhD DipEd*  
Dietrich Karl Fausten BA *Wash. PhD Utah*  
Keith Robert McLaren MA *PhD Northwestern MEc*  
Robert Charles Rice BA *Mich. PhD C'nell*  
Keith Trace BA *Nott. MA Ill. PhD Melb.*  
Antonia Marika Vicziany BA *W.Aust. PhD Lond.*  
Ian Douglas Stuart Ward BCom *Melb. PhD Calif.*  
Ian Robert Wills MAgSc *Melb. PhD Ill.*

### Senior Lecturers

Catherine Theresa Fletcher BEc  
Judith Rich MEc PhD  
He-Ling Shi BSc *Fu'dan PhD*  
Geoffrey Frederick Robert Spenceley BSc(Econ) *PhD Hull*  
Christis Tombazos BSc MA *PhD Ohio State*  
Michael Vivian White BEc

### Lecturers

Larry Harlem Cook BA *Maryland PhD*  
Keith Jakee MAppEc *Michigan MA(Ec) PhD George Mason*  
Pushkar Maitra BSc *Calc. MA(Econ) Delhi PhD S.Calif.*  
Byung-Seong Min BBus(Admin) *MBA Han-Yang U.*  
*PhD ANU*

### Assistant Lecturers

David Ross Booth MEc *LaT. DipEd Melb. BEc*  
Simon Guttman BEc(Hons)  
Jason King BEc(Hons) BA  
John Marangos MEc *Athens MEC*  
Peter Mavromatis BCom(Hons)  
Kathryn Meikle BCom MA *Melb. (part-time)*  
Mark Picton BEc(Hons)  
Ben Ross BCom(Hons)  
Heath Spong BEc(Hons)

### Research Fellow

Gulay Avsar BSc *Middle East Tech. GradDipBus(InfoSys)*

### Administrative Staff

Jane Batchelor  
Elizabeth Kwok  
Ann MacLeod  
June Rae

## Gippsland campus

### Senior Lecturers

Gennadi Kazakevitch MEc *PhD Moscow MAES*  
Shirley Ann Richardson BA *GradDipEd Gippsland IAE MLit*  
*NE PhD*

### Lecturers

J Ram Pillarisetti BA MA *Waltair PhD Manhattan*

### Assistant Lecturers

Carol Maree Jeffs BBus(Multi)  
Sharn Emma Enzinger BBus  
Judith Kaye Tennant BA(Ec) *DipEd LaT.*

## ***Peninsula campus***

### **Senior Lecturer**

Russell Leigh Smyth MEd LLB(Hons) PhD *Lond.*

### **Lecturer**

Peter Schuwalow BEd *Melb.*

## **■ Department of Management**

### **Head of Department**

Professor O E Hughes

## ***Berwick campus***

### **Associate Professors**

Ronald Edwards BCom DipEd MA GradDipCompEd PhD *Melb.*

Betty Weiler BA *Alta* MA *Wat.* PhD *Vic.*

### **Lecturers**

Warwick Frost BA BCom *Melb.* PhD *LaT.*

Jan Schapper BA DipEd *LaT.* GradDipUrbanPol&Res  
GradDipBus *Swinburne IT*

### **Assistant Lecturer**

Susan Hinton BA GradDipOrgBeh *Swinburne IT*

## ***Caulfield campus***

### **Professors**

Owen Edward Hughes BA PhD *W.Aust.*

Phyllis Tharenou MPsych PhD *Qld*

### **Professorial Fellow**

Amrik Singh Sohal BEng(Hons) MBA PhD *Brad.* CEng  
MIMfgE MIQA

### **Associate Professors**

Christopher Nyland BA(Hons) PhD *Adel.*

James Sarros BA DipEd *LaT.* MEd *Melb.* PhD *Alta*

Alan Mervin Simon MA *Witw.* BEd *Natal* PhD *Rhodes*

Helen De Cieri BA(Hons) MA *Melb.* PhD *Tas.*

### **Senior Lecturers**

Mary Gifford Anderson BBus *Chisholm IT* MBA

Elizabeth Anne Bardoel BEc MBA *Melb.* DipEdPsych  
ANZAM

Nicholas Boisleux Beaumont BSc *Well.* MBA *RMIT*  
PhD *MACS*

Joan Grant BA *Cornell* MA PhD

Judith Gray BA DipEd *Melb.* PhD

Tim Haslett MA *Auck.* MEdAdmin *NE* DipTeach *NZ*  
MAdmin PhD

Jeffrey John McLean BA *Vic.* I.C. GradDipAppPsych  
*Caulfield IT* MBA MIPMA MAITD

### **Lecturers**

Rolf Benny Bergman BBusAdEc *Lund*

Patricia Jean Davis DipComPrac *RMIT* BA *LaT.*  
GradDipEdAdmin *Melb.*

Marilyn Fenwick BA BBus *Chisholm IT*

Loretta May Inglis BBus *Chisholm IT* GradDipBus *Deakin*  
TTTC MMgt

Nell Anne Kimberley BBus *Chisholm IT* MBus(OrgBeh)  
*Swinburne IT* AIMMGaby Ramia BCom(Hons) *W'gong*  
MCom(Hons) PhD *NSW*

Cornelius Reiman BEc *Adel.* MPubPol *ANU*

Julie Wolfram Cox BA(Hons) MA *Melb.* PhD *Case Western*

### **Assistant Lecturers**

Richard Cooney DipEd *La T. BA* PhD *Melb.*

Ross David Donohue BA BBehavSc(Hons) *Griff.*

Marjorie Ann Jerrard BA MA *Qld* GradDipIR *QUT*  
GradCert HRM *C.Sturt*

Orit Shapiro BA(Hons) *Melb.* MA *Macq.* DipEd *Syd.*

### **Research Fellow**

Edoardo Zambruno MCom

### **Finance Officer**

Jo McLean

### **Personal Assistant to Head of Department**

Kathleen Cooper

### **Office Manager**

Linda Slater

### **Graduate Studies Administrator**

Katie Koutouvas GradDipOffSys *RMIT* BA

### **Administrative Staff**

Amanda May Badcock

Patricia Hurst

Jane Stanbridge Young

### **Secretary to Professors**

Lynette Vinton

## ***Clayton campus***

### **Professors**

Bernard Anthony Barry MSc DipSocSc *Wales* PhD *Lough.*

### **Professorial Fellow**

Christopher Selby Smith BA(Hons) *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon*  
(part-time)

### **Associate Professor**

Julian Teicher LLB MEd PhD *Melb.*

### **Senior Lecturers**

Carol Fox BEc MAdmin

Margaret Lindorff BA DipTeach GradDipCounsPsych  
*Gippsland IAE* MEd PhD

Wendy Anne Smith BA(Hons) PhD

Edward John Vaughan MA *Melb.* PhD

Dianne Mary Waddell BA *LaT.* GradDipEd *Inst. Catholic Ed.*  
BEd MEdAdmin *Melb.* PhD

### **Lecturers**

Rowena Joy Barrett BSc DipEd MCom *Melb.*

Linda McGuire BEc(Hons) *LaT.* MAdmin *Griff.*

Elizabeth Ann Mullen BCom GradDipCom MCom *Otago*

Deirdre O'Neill BA *Melb.*

Elizabeth Prior Johnson BSc BA PhD *Syd.*

Cherrie Jihua Zhu BA *Nanjing* DipEd *Nanjing Inst. Educ.*  
MBA

### **Assistant Lecturers**

Michelle Greenwood BSc GradDipVocCouns *RMIT*  
MA *Boston*

Glennis Hanley GradDipApplSc *Vic. Coll.* GradDipBus  
PhD *Deakin*

Tui McKeown BA(Hons) MA *Well.*

Ramanie Samaratunge BSc DipAppSocStat *Sri*  
*Jayawardenapura* MA *Carleton*

Sarah Louise Turberville MA *Edin.* MSc *Lond.*

### **Administrative Staff**

Lillian Mary Murphy

Heidi Oakes

Joanne Siegersma

## ***Gippsland campus***

### **Senior Lecturers**

Alison Dean BSc(Hons) DipEd *Syd.* GradDipBusMgt MBus  
S. *Cross*

Michael Matheson Berrell TC *Goulburn* DipTeach *Riverina*  
CAE BEd *LaT.* MA *Murdoch* PhD *LaT.*

Jeffrey Phillip Wrathall BEc *LaT.* MAdmin AIMM

### **Lecturers**

Ali Haidar MA *Dhaka* PhD *Well.* AIMM

Wendy Webber BCom(IR) *NSW* GradCertHRM  
MBus(HRM) *C.Sturt* CMAHRI

Richard Winter DipBusSt BA(BusSt)(Hons) MBus *Curtin*  
AIMM

### **Assistant Lecturers**

Christine Lee DipMgtSt DipAcc&Fin *Waikato* BSc(Hons)  
*Dundee* MMS PhD *Waik.*

Damian Morgan BAdmin(Hons)(Tourism) *James Cook*  
MPR&TM *Lincoln*

Vaughan Reimers BBus(Hons)

Terry Siutryk GradDipBus MBA



Jenny Tame BCom *Melb.* GradDipMgt  
Peter Townsend PostgradDipPersAdmin *Bristol Poly.* MBus  
AFAHRI AFAMI

## Peninsula campus

### Senior Lecturer

Sonja Petrovic-Lazarevic BEc MEcSc PhD *Belgrade*

### Lecturers

Sandra Anne Cockfield BCom(Hons) PhD *Griff.*  
Max Coulthard BBus(Bkg&Fin) *Chisholm IT* MBA

### Assistant Lecturers

Peter John Bruce BBus *Gippsland IAE (part-time)*  
Paul Kalfadellis BCom *Melb.* GradDipAppSc(SocStat)  
*Swinburne MBA (part-time)*

## ■ Department of Marketing

### Head of Department

Professor Mark Gabbott

## Berwick campus

### Senior Lecturers

Steven Kates MBA PhD *York CA (Canada)*  
Chris Dubelaar BAsc *Wat.* MBA *Laurier* PhD *Alta*

### Lecturer

Peter Scholem BBus(Com) MEI AFMI MPRJA MMRSA

### Assistant Lecturers

Leeora Black BA *Melb.*  
John Jukes BA *W.Ont.* DipPub *Radcliffe* GradDipMktg  
*Caulfield IT*  
Shahadat Khan BSc MBA *Dhaka* MBA *Am.U.Beirut*

## Caulfield campus

### Professors

Peter Trevor FitzRoy BMechE *Melb.* MSc PhD *Purdue*  
Mark Gabbott BA(Hons) *Essex* MSc *Lond.* DTS *LGTB* PhD  
*Stir.*

### Adjunct Professor

Max Sutherland BCom(Mktg) *NSW* MPsych *Syd.* PhD *Kent*  
*State*

### Associate Professors

Frank Alpert BA MPubPolicy *Berk.* PhD *S.Calif*  
Peter Reed BBus(Mgt) GradDip(Mktg) MBus(Mktg)  
PhD *NE*

### Australia Post Fellow in Direct Marketing

Elizabeth P Stearns BA *Ohio* MBA *NY*

### Senior Lecturers

David Ballantyne GradDipOrgBeh CPA AAIBF(Snr)  
David Bednall BA(Hons) MA *Melb.* PhD *LaT.* MRSA APS  
ASA ACA  
Donald James Bradmore BA MEd *Melb.* MA *Syd.* TPTC  
Val Clulow BA *Swinburne IT* MEd(DistEd) *S.Aust.*  
DipTeach *Frankston Teach.Coll.* PhD *Melb.*  
Peter Dapiran DipAppChem *Footscray IT* BSc *Melb.*  
BA *Swinburne IT* FRMIT  
Francis Farrelly BA BBus(Mktg) (Manager, Open Learning)  
Ken Grant BCom *Melb.* MBA *Mich.* FAMI CPM  
CMAHRI CPA  
Sally Joy BA GradDipEd(Tert.) *Melb.* GradDip(Org.Beh.)  
*Swinburne UT*  
Michael Robert Shaw GradDipMktg *Caulfield IT* BSc(Hons)  
MBA *FMRSA*  
David Watson MEI *Swinburne IT* BBus(Mktg)

### Lecturers

Rowan Bedgood BBus(Mktg)(Hons)  
Jodie Conduit BCom(Hons) *Adel.*  
Lawrence Brian Dooley BSc(Hons) MAGSc *Melb.* PhD *ANU*  
MBA  
Janine Hendry BBus(Mktg) *Caulfield IT*  
MBus(TourismDev) *Victoria UT*

Sandra Luxton AssDip(Mktg) BBus(Mktg) MBus(Mktg)  
*S.Aust.*

Michael Morrison BEc GradDipOrgBehav *Swinburne IT*  
MBus AIMM MAHRI

Irene Helen Powell BA(Hons)(Mktg) *Strath.* MA(Comm)

Jayne Russell BEd *State Coll. Vic.(Rusden)* GradDipMktg  
*RMIT*

Ian Walker BCom *Melb.* DipEd *State Coll. Vic.(Melb.)*  
MA(Psych) *Illinois MktgPrac* *RMIT*

### Assistant Lecturers

Maureen Griffiths BBus(Hosp.) *Footscray IT*  
MBus(TourDev) *Victoria UT*  
Amanda Liddy BBus(Mktg) MBus(Res) *RMIT*  
Kathleen Sweeny BEc MBA *RMIT*  
Peter Wagstaff BBus(Mktg) AAMI  
John Williams BApplSc(Rural) BEc *Qld* GradDipAgribus

### Research Assistants

Janice Brace-Govan BA *Edin.* BA(Hons) PhD  
Yelena Tsarenko BEc PhD *Kiev*

### Executive Officer

Victoria Whelan BA *LaT.* GradDipMgt *RMIT*

### Personal Assistant to the Head of Department

Barbara Slanders

### Administrative Officer

Ron Grant

### Graduate Studies Administrator

Kaarina Liind

### Graduate Studies Administrative Assistant

Sofia Dimadamos – Logistics/agribusiness/direct marketing

### Course Administrator – Distance Education

Helen Frost

### Open Learning Coordinator

Christina Klopfer BA *Melb.*

### Accounts Officer

Vanessa Fernandes

### Short Courses Administrator

Lynda Cunningham

### Research and Teaching Administration

Maree Biggar

### Industry Links/Alumni Administrator

Robyn Wight

### Department Reception

Susan Mayes  
Jennifer Johnson

## Clayton campus

### Senior Lecturer

Felix Mavondo BSc(Agri) MBA PhD CMC

### Lecturer

Linda Brennan BBus(Hons) DipMR MRSA  
Susan Maria Freeman BEc DipEd *Mer.* MedSt

### Assistant Lecturer

Erica Brady BBus(Agribus)(Hons) *Qld*  
David Toleman BBus(Mktg) *Chisholm IT*

### Administrative Assistants

Tracee Davis  
Beverley Pearce

## Gippsland campus

### Senior Lecturer

Yunus Ali MCom *Rajsh.* MBA PhD *W'gong* AIMM

### Lecturers

Mike Willis BA DipEd  
Manir Uz Zaman MSc *Dhaka* GradDipPlanning *RMIT*  
MBA AIMM  
Kent Farrell BA *USQ* BA(Hons) *CQU*

### Assistant Lecturers

Rowan Kennedy BA GradDipEd&Training *Melb.*

Mustabshira Rushdi MA *Dhaka MDevStud*  
*Inst.Soc.Stud.The Hague*

## **Peninsula campus**

### **Professor**

William Robert Schroder MAgSc *Massey PhD Purdue*

### **Senior Lecturer**

Mary Cole BAppSc PhD

### **Assistant Lecturer**

Margaret Matanda BA *Lesotho MBA W.Virginia*

## ■ **Special purpose centres**

### **Asian Business Law Research Unit**

#### **Director**

Alice de Jonge BA LLB(Hons) GradDipAsianLaw *Melb.*  
CertPostgradStuds *Shanghai* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

### **Australian Banking Research Unit**

#### **Director**

Michael Skully BS BA *Arizona MBA Utah* GradDipEc  
*Stockholm ASIA ACIS FCPA AAIBF(Snr)*

### **Australian Centre for Retail Studies**

#### **Executive Director**

Alan Treadgold BA DPhil *Oxon*

#### **Program Directors**

Ian Geoffrey Clark BA

Stella Minahan

Stuart Constable

Peter Phillips-Rees BA *Adel.* FRMIT

#### **Program Coordinator**

Kevin Woodward

#### **Presenter**

May Lawrence

#### **Research Assistant**

Melissa Haw BSc(Env)(Hons)

Louise Carrigan

#### **Administrative Officer**

Alicia Darras

#### **Administrative Assistant**

Chris Koukoullides

### **Australian Systems Thinking and Organisational Learning Group**

#### **Director**

Jeffrey John McLean BA *Vic.I.C.* GradDipAppPsych  
*Caulfield IT MBA MIPMA MAITC*

### **AXA Australia Family Business Research Unit**

#### **Co-Directors**

Claudio Romano BEc(Hons) *LaT.* PhD *Melb.* ASA FCPA

Kosmas Smyrniotis PhD *LaT.* DipOT *Melb.* MAPS VAFT VAP  
VAOT

#### **Research Fellows**

Heather Deighan BA(Hons) *New U.* Ulster PostgradDipHEd  
*Ulster LicMFC Curtin MIHE*

George Tanewski BA(Hons) BJourn PhD

#### **Research Assistants**

Georgia Pashias BSc DipEd MEd *Melb.*

Huy Minh Tran BBus(IntTrade) BBus(Bkg&Fin)(Hons)

#### **Consultant – Family Business Programs**

Lucio Dana BA LLB(Hons)

### **Administrative Assistant**

Marlene Day

## **Centre for Electronic Commerce**

### **Associate Professor and Director**

TBA

### **Executive Officer**

Cate Fitzsimon BA GradDipPlanning&Design *Melb.*

## **Centre for Health Program Evaluation – Health Economics Unit**

### **Professor and Director**

Jeffrey Richardson BA(Hons) *NE PhD Macq.*

### **Deputy Director and Senior Research Fellow**

Leonie Segal BEc(Hons) MEC

### **Professorial Fellow (Honorary)**

Richard Scotton BA(Hons) BEc *Syd.* PhD *Melb.*

### **Principal Research Fellow**

Neil Atherton Day BA(Hons) MA DipSocSc(Data analysis)  
*Essex*

### **Senior Lecturers**

Anthony Harris MA *Edin.* MSc *Oxon*

Stuart James Peacock BA(Hons) *Leeds* MSc DPhil *York*

### **Senior Research Fellows**

Terri Jackson MA *Alta* PhD *Brand.*

Hannah Piterman BEc(Hons) MEC GradDipOrgBeh

### **Research Fellows**

Susan Day BSocWk GradDipEval *Melb.* MA

Elena Gospodarevskaya BEc *Moscow* GradDipEc *Curtin*

Duncan Mortimer BEc *Adel.* PostgradDipHlthEcEv

Iain Robertson BSc(Hons) MBBCh *Wales* MMedSc FFARCS  
*Eng.*

Jennifer Watts BBus(Multidis) GradDipHealthEc RN

### **Coordinator**

Pamela Goble BA DipEd

### **Administrative Officer**

Sandra Johnson BCom DipPhysEd GradDipMathSc *Melb.*  
TSTC

### **Office Manager**

Sharon Lakua

### **Network Administrator**

Kristian Goree AssDipBusCompProg *N.Melb.Coll.TAFE*  
AdvCertInfoTech *O.E.Coll.TAFE*

### **Secretaries**

Lorraine Ella

Gai Larkin BA *LaT.*

### **Receptionist**

Amanda Page

## **Centre for Research in Accounting and Finance**

### **Director and Professor**

Clive Graham Peirson MEc *Adel.* FCPA

## **Centre for the Economics of Education and Training**

### **Co-Director (Management) and Professorial Fellow**

Christopher Selby Smith BA(Hons) *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon*

## **Centre of Policy Studies/IMPACT Project**

### **Professors**

Peter Bishop Dixon AM PhD *Harv.* BEc FASSA (*Director*)

Brian Parmenter BA *Nott.* MA *Leic.* (*Deputy Director*)

Kenneth Robert Pearson BA PhD *Adel.* (*Associate Director*)

Alan Anthony Leslie Powell BScAgr PhD Syd. AM FASSA  
(Associate Director)

#### Senior Research Fellows

Philip David Adams PhD *Melb.* BEc  
Mark Horridge BA GradDipEc ANU MA *Camb.* PhD *Melb.*  
Daina McDonald MCom *Melb.*  
Gerald Anthony Meagher MSc *Melb.* PhD  
Maureen Therese Rimmer BSc BEc DipEd PhD *LaT.* MCom  
*Melb.*  
Winsome Jill Harrison MSc *Qld* GradDipComp

#### Research Fellow

Colin Logan Thompson BSc DipEd MSc *Liv.*  
GradDipCompSc *Swinburne IT* MEC

#### Research Assistants

Edimon Ginting BEc *U.Gadjah Mada* MEC *Thammasat U.*  
PhD  
Ashley Ronald Winston MEC(Hons)

#### Administrative Officers

Louise Gai Pinchen  
Elvine Patricia Sullivan

#### Secretary

Frances Veronica Peckham

### David Syme Treasury Dealing Centre

#### Director

Kevin Tant BBus *Chisholm IT* MBA FCTP FAIBF CPA

#### Associate Director

Roger William Love MCom *Melb.* FCPA FFTP

### Leadership Research Unit

#### Director

James Sarros BA DipEd *LaT.* Med *Melb.* PhD *Alta* MACE  
MACEA MAITD AIMM

### Monash Taxation Research Unit (MONTAX)

#### Director

Bill Orow BEc LLB(Hons) LLM Barrister and Solicitor  
(Vic.)

### National Key Centre in Industrial Relations

#### Director and Professor

Gerard Griffin BCom MBusSt *NUI* PhD *Melb.*

#### Associate Director (International)

Michael Paddon BA(Econ)(Hons) MA *Camb.* MA(Soc)  
*Essex*

#### Manager

Don McKenzie BEc LLB MMgt

#### Research Fellows

Ruth Barton BA(Hons) *Tas.* GradDipBusStud *UNE* MA *Tas.*  
MCom *Melb.*  
Geraldine McNamara BA *Swinburne IT*  
GradDipIndEmpRels  
Raeleen Small BCom(Hons) LLB *NSW*

#### Administrative Officer

Helen Mewett

#### Administrative Assistant

Brigid Vaughan

### Quality Management Research Unit

#### Professorial Fellow and Director

Amrik Sohal BE MBA PhD *Brad.* CEng MIMfgE MIQA

## Faculty of Education

### ■ Faculty officers

#### Dean

Susan Gay Willis BSc DipEd *W.Aust* PhD *Purdue*

#### Associate Dean and Associate Dean (International Initiatives)

Alan John Bishop BSc *S'ton* DipEd *Lough.* MA *Cantab.*  
MA(Teaching) *Harv.* PhD *Hull*

#### Associate Dean (Research)

Simon William Marginson BA(Hons) PhD *Melb.* FACE

#### Associate Dean (Staff)

Lawrence Bernard Angus BA DipT *Adel.* GradDipEdAdmin  
*RMIT* PhD *Deakin*

#### Associate Dean (Teaching)

Peter Christian Gronn BA(Hons) DipEd *Melb.* BEd PhD

#### Campus Coordinator (Clayton)

Robin Small BSc MA *Cant.* PhD *ANU*

#### Campus Coordinator (Gippsland)

Anthony Ian Taylor BA(Hons) Exe. Med *Brist.* PhD *Cantab.*  
PGCertEd *Birm.* AcDipEd *Lond.*

#### Campus Coordinator (Peninsula)

Anthony Colin Townsend BA(Hons) MED PhD TPTC  
TACTC

### ■ Office of the registrar

#### Faculty Registrar

Peter Raymond Lawford BEc DipEd BEd MBA *LaT.*  
GradDipCareersEd *RMIT*

#### Manager – Award Programs

Margrette Fairbanks BA

#### Manager – Student Services

Susan Elizabeth Webb BSc(Hons) *Ulster* DipEd MA  
*W.Indies*

#### Manager – Finance and Resources

Stephen Michael Pollard BBus(Acc) *Swinburne IT*

#### Manager – IT Services

Sharon Fitzgerald BAppSc (Maths) *RMIT* DipEd

#### Manager – Marketing

Ros Fyffe BA *Swin.* GradDip Marketing

### ■ Academic staff

#### Professors

David Nicholson Aspin BA DipEd *Durh.* PhD *Nott.*  
Alan John Bishop BSc *S'ton* DipEd *Lough.* MA *Cantab.*  
MA(Teaching) *Harv.* PhD *Hull*  
Richard Francis Gunstone BSc *Melb.* BEd PhD  
Barry McGaw BSc BEd *Qld* MED PhD *Ill. (honorary)*  
Simon William Marginson BA(Hons) PhD *Melb.* FACE  
Teresa Lynne Seddon BSc *N'le(UK)* BA PGCE *Brist.*  
DipEdSt *Sydney Teachers Coll.* PhD *Macq.*  
Susan Gay Willis BSc DipEd *W.Aust* PhD *Purdue*

#### Professorial Fellow

Gerald Burke BCom DipEd *Melb.* PhD

#### Readers

Paul Leslie Gardner BSc Med *Melb.* PhD  
Vicki Lorraine Lee MA PhD *Auck.*  
Andrew David Spaul MCom DipEd *Melb.* PhD

#### Associate Professors

Lawrence Bernard Angus BA DipT *Adel.* GradDipEdAdmin  
*RMIT* PhD *Deakin*  
Leonard George Cairns MED(Hons) PhD *Syd.*  
BCom(AppPsych)(Hons) *NSW* MED *Arizona*  
TeachersCert.(NSW) FRSA FATEA  
Colin William Evers BA PhD *Syd.* LittB *NE*

Peter Christian Gronn BA(Hons) DipEd *Melb* BEd PhD  
 David Hubert Phillip Harvey BA *Cant.* MA *Well.* DipT *NZ*  
 PhD MAPsS  
 Lawrence Charles Ingvarson BSc DipEd *W.Aust.* MA *Lond.*  
 PhD  
 Neville John King BA DipEd *Tas.* PhD *LaT.*  
 Jeffrey John Loughran BSc DipEd MEDSt PhD  
 Geoffrey Neale Molloy RFD DipPhysEd *Melb.* MA PhD  
*Alta.* MAPS  
 Glenn Lynton Rowley BSc BEd *Melb.* MA PhD *Tor.*  
 Anthony Ian Taylor BA(Hons) *Exe.* MED *Brist.* PhD *Cantab.*  
 PGCEd *Birm.* AcDipEd *Lond.*  
 Anthony Colin Townsend BA(Hons) MED PhD TPTC  
 TACTC

### Principal Lecturer

Ian Stanley Walker BA MED PhD TPTC

### Senior Lecturers

Lawrence Bartak MA *Melb.* PhD *Lond.* FAPS  
 Barbara Anne Clarke BSc DipEd *State Coll. Vic. (Rusden)*  
 MEDSt PhD *Wis.*  
 Andrew John Cope GradDipOutdoorSt *Chisholm IT*  
 BEd(HPER) *State Coll. Vic.* DipT *Ballarat Teachers Coll.*  
 MSc *Mankato State*  
 Deborah Joy Corrigan BSc DipEd MEDSt PhD  
 Joanne Marie Deppeler BEd *Calgary* MED PhD  
 Brenton Doecke BA *Flin.* MA DipEd *LaT.* PhD *Deakin*  
 Jeffrey Charles Philip Edwards BA(Hons) PGCE *Lond.*  
 MA(Hons)  
 Julie Edwards DipTeachPrim *State Coll. Vic. (Frankston)* BA  
 MED PhD *Melb.*  
 Lesley Elizabeth Farrell BA DipEd MED PhD  
 Margaret Mary Gearon BA MED MEDSt *Montpellier DEA*  
*Sorbonne* RSACert(TEFL) PhD  
 Robert Greaves DipArt *RMIT* TACTC TPTC  
 Anthony Phillip Greenway MA *Edin.* PhD *Louvain*  
 Bernard Holkner DipTeach *State Coll. Vic.* BA MEDSt  
 Gregory Jon Hurworth BA CertEd *York(UK)* PhD ARCM  
 LRSM AMuS A MACE  
 Donald Robert Hutton BA *Cant.* MSc *NZ* PhD DipEd  
 MEnvSc FAIP (*part-time*)  
 Anne Kennedy BEd *Melb.* DipT TITC *Caulfield IT* MEDSt  
 Michael Paul Kupsch BEC DipEd  
 Suzanne Elizabeth McNamara BEd GradDipEdTech  
*State Coll. Vic. (Melb.)* MED *W.Aust.* PhD  
 Ian James Mitchell BSc(Hons) *Melb.* DipEd *State Coll. Vic.*  
 MEDSt PhD  
 Harry John Pearson MED *Melb.* BA(Hons) MED *Stir.* BEd  
 PhD *Deakin* MACCE TPTC  
 Paul William Richardson BA(Hons) DipEd *N'cle(NSW)*  
 MA(Hons) *Syd.*  
 Jill Robbins BA *Calif.* DipKTC *Melb.* MEDSt  
 Geoffrey Ian Romeo DipT(Prim) *Chisholm IT* BA BEd  
 MEDSt PhD  
 Robin Small BSc MA *Cant.* PhD *ANU*  
 Rosalynd Smith LLB *Melb.* BMus *New England Cons.* PhD  
 TSTC  
 Ilana Ariela Snyder BA *Melb.* DipEd *LaT.* MED *Houston* PhD  
 Jane Elizabeth Southcott BMus(Hons) DipEd *Adel.* MA  
*Lond.* PhD *Deakin*  
 Keith Eric Stead BA BSc(Hons) MSc *Well.* DipEd *Massey*  
 DipT DPhil *Waik.* MNZPsS  
 Georgina Tsolidis BA DipEd BEd PhD *LaT.*

### Lecturers

Damon Lindsay Anderson MED *Melb* BA(Hons)  
 Rosemary Gaye Bennett BA DipEd *Adel.* BEd(Dance)  
 GradDipEd(Jazz) *S.Aust* CAE MED *Tas.* AMus *Elder*  
*Conserv.*  
 Amanda Berry BEd *State Coll Melb* MEDStudies  
 Jennifer Elizabeth Brown BA DipEd DipSchLib  
*Gippsland IAE* MedSt MTESL  
 Jillian Roberta Brown BA DipEd *LaT.* MTESOL  
 Elizabeth Ann Buckingham BA *Open Univ* MED *Melb.*  
 GradDip(Comp) *Vic. Coll TC St Gabriels' London*  
 Geraldine Burke BFineArt *RMIT* DipEd *State*  
*Coll. Vic. (Melb.)*

Allie Clemans BA(Hons) *Witw.* MED *Melb.*  
 Michael Dominic Dyson DipT *Christchurch Teachers Coll.*  
 GradDipEdAdmin *Hawthorn IAE* GradDipEd(Comp)  
*Gippsland IAE* MEDSt  
 Nadine Dolby BSc MED PhD  
 Rosemary Dusting BEd *Deakin* BSc(Hons)  
 Anita Patricia Forsyth BEC DipEd MEDSt  
 John Herbert Gough BSc(Hons) MSc PhD *Qld* MED DipEd  
*NE MRACI*  
 Margaret Ann Guest BA BEd TPTC  
 Marie D Hammer DipT *IECD* GradDipECStudies BEd *LaT.*  
 MED  
 Julie McKay Harrington BA *McG.* DipEd *Boston Coll.* MA  
*Melb.*  
 David Heyne BA DipEdPsych MPsyCh PhD  
 Marie-Thérèse Jensen BA(Hons) MA *Melb.* DipEd *Syd.*  
 DipRSA(TEFL) *Lond.*  
 Thomas Patrick Joyce  
 Soultana Tanya Kantanis BA DipEd MEDPol&Admin  
 Stephen Keast BSc DipEd *LaT.* MED  
 Manny Meanachem Kingsley BEd *Melb.* BA DipEd MED  
*LaT.*  
 Leonie Gaye Kronborg DipT *State Coll. Vic. (Melb.)*  
 GradDipSpEd BEd *Deakin* MEDSt  
 Gregory Raymond Lancaster BSc DipEd *LaT.*  
 Timothy John Loreman GradDipEd(Spec Ed) *Deakin*  
 MED(Intergration) *Deakin* DipTeach(Prim)  
 Karen Malone BEd(Hons) *E.Cowen* PhD *Deakin* DipT  
 Kay Margetts DipT(MKTC) GradDipECSt MED *Melb.*  
 Justen O'Connor BAppSc(Human Movement)(Hons)  
*RMIT*  
 Julie Florence Pallant BA(Hons) *James Cook*  
 Jeffrey Richardson BA *Melb.* DipEd GradDipLang *State*  
*Coll. Vic.* MEDSt  
 Julie Ann Rosewarne-Foster DipT *State Coll. Vic.*  
 DipFineArts GradDipFineArts MED *LaT.* MA  
 Glenn Russell GradDipETech *SCV Toorak*  
 GradCertHigherEd PhD *Griffith* BA BEd MEDSt MACE  
 MACCE  
 Lynette Surman GradDipInfantEd GradDipSpecEd MEDSt  
*Melb.* TITC  
 Rosalie Joy Triolo BA DipEd *Melb* MED  
 Andrea Truckenbrodt BA DipEd *Melb* MA MTESOL PhD  
 Elizabeth Joan Tudball BA *Melb.* DipEd *State*  
*Coll. Vic. (Melb.)*  
 Brian Wattchow BEd DipT *Univ SA* MED *Calgary*  
 Rosemary Viète BA(Hons) DipEd *Melb.* MED

### Research Fellows

Christopher Penna BAgSc(Hons) *Melb.* DipEd *State*  
*Coll. Vic. (Hawthorn)*  
 Chandra Shah BSc(Hons) *London* PGCE *Reading* Mec PhD  
 Rosamund Winter BA BEd *Melb.* GradDipLib  
*Melbourne CAE*  
 Christopher Ziguas BA(Hons) *Melb.* PhD

### Research Assistants

Brian McKittrick BSc BEd *Melb.* DipEd *W.Aust.*  
 Phillipa Milroy BA  
 Judy Mitchell BA DipEd *Cant NZ* MED *Deakin*  
 Pamela Joy Mulhall BSc(Hons) DipEd *Adel.*

### Honorary Research Fellows

Frank David Armer EdD  
 Margaret Gill OAM BA DipEd BEd *Melb.* MPhil *Leeds*  
 Stephen Kemmis BA(Hons) *Syd.* MA PhD *Ill.*  
 Judith Anne McGannon MA(AppLing) *Melb.* BA DipEd  
 MED *LaT.*  
 Phillip Arthur McKenzie BEC MED DipEd PhD  
 Richard Joseph Wheeler SelleckBA BEd PhD *Melb.* FASSA  
 William Gerrard Tickell BA BEdDipEd *Melb.* MED FACE

### Honorary Fellow

Sharan Burrow BEd DipEd *NSW* DipSpEd *C.Sturt*

---

# Faculty of Engineering

## ■ Officers of the faculty

### Dean

Michael Louis Brisk BE(Hons) PhD *Syd.* FTSE FIEAust  
FICHEM

### Deputy Dean

John Sheridan BE *Melb.* MEngSc PhD MIEAust

### Associate Dean (International)

Carlos Tiu BSc *Mapua IT (Manila)* MSc PhD *Ott.* FIEAust

### Associate Dean (Research and Development)

John Sheridan BE *Melb.* MEngSc PhD MIEAust

### Associate Dean (Teaching)

Kim Chew Ng BSc PhD *Belf.* FIEE MSPiE CEng

### Head of Administration

David Russell Secomb BA(Hons)

### Resources Manager

Bee Hwa Holmes BEC *LaT.*

### Academic Advisor

Cherida Longley BA(Hons) *Melb.* DipEd *Melb.*

### Academic Advisor/Executive Officer (Caulfield)

Irene Axup BA(Hons)

### Marketing Manager and Women in Engineering Development Officer

Ruth Schneider BE *Qld* GradDip (TechMgt) *Deakin*

### Faculty Computer Laboratories Manager

Kah Mun Chan BTech *LaT.* MIT *Swin.*

### Faculty Computer Support Officer

Ilija Kostic

### Administrative Officers

Roslyn Anne Chaffey BAppSc *RMIT* GradDipUR&P *Swin.*  
GradDipAppSc(EnvMgt) *Deakin*

Margaret Beth Evans DipT *Deakin*

Coralie Ewert BA

Russell Andrew Smiley BA *Melb.*

Kira White BEC GradDipWomens Studies *Deakin*

### Personal Assistant to the Dean

Stevie Caswell

### Personal Assistant to the Head of Administration

Marie Christine Ferdinands

### Secretaries

Marlene Guiliano

Elizabeth Wong

### Fellow of the Faculty

Denby Harcourt Ward ME *Adel.* FIEAust MAustIMM  
CPEng

## ■ Chemical Engineering

### Head of Department

Professor Tamarapu Sridhar

### Professors

Robert Edward Johnston FRMIT(Chem) PhD *Manc.*  
FIEAust

Tamarapu Sridhar BTech(Hons) *Madr.* ME *I.I.Sc.* PhD  
FIEAust CPEng FTSE

### Adjunct Professor

Man Mohan Sharma BChemE(Hons) MSc(Tech) *Bom.* PhD  
*Cantab.* DSC FNA FRS BHU(hc)

### Emeritus Professor

Owen Edward Potter BAppSc(Hons) MScApp *Qld* MSc  
*Lond.* PhD DSc *Manc.* FICHEM FRACI FAustIMM  
FIEAust FTSE

### Honorary Professorial Fellows

Frank Lawson BSc(Hons) NSW PhD ASTC FICHEM  
CPEng FIEAust FTSE

Joseph Franklin Mathews BSc *Roch.* PhD *Texas* FCIC  
MAICHE MACS MCSChE FAustIMM FIEAust CPEng

### Readers

Carlos Tiu BSc *Mapua IT (Manila)* MSc PhD *Ott.* FIEAust

Martin John Rhodes BTech(Hons) PhD *Brad.* MICHEM  
CEng

### Associate Professors

David James Brennan BSc(Hons) NSW MEngSc PhD *Melb.*  
FICHEM FIEAust

Ian Parker BSc(Hons) DipEd *Melb.* PhD

Ian Geoffrey Prince BE(Hons) MAppSc NSW PhD *Syd.*

### Senior Lecturers

John Richard George Andrews BSc BE(Hons) NSW MS  
PhD *Calif.* FAustIMM

Chun-Zhu Li BE(Hons) ME *Taiyuan* PhD *Lond.*

Andrew Forbes Alexander Hoadley BE(Chem) *Melb.* PhD  
*Cantab.* MICHEM

Kien Loi Nguyen BE(Hons) PhD *Melb.*

Wolfgang Erich Olbrich BE(Hons) *Melb.* PhD

Paul Anthony Webley BSc MSc *Natal* MS(Chem.Eng.)  
PhD *MIT*

### Lecturers

Warren Jeffrey Batchelor BSc *Melb.* BSc(Hons) PhD

Matthew Ian Jeffrey BE(Hons) NSW PhD *Curtin* GRACI

### Honorary Senior Research Fellows

William Thomas Denholm BMetE(Hons) MEngSc *Melb.*  
PhD *Adel.* MAIM FAIMM MACA MAIME

Peter Heinz Theodore Uhlherr BE(Hons) *Syd.* PhD  
MICHEM MAustIMM

John Bernard Watkins ChemCert MetCert PGCert in Adv.  
Instrumentation

### Laboratory and Resources Manager

Stelios Konstantinidis BE (Chem)

## ■ Civil Engineering

### Head of Department

Professor William Young

### Professors

Paul Grundy BCE(Hons) MEngSc *Melb.* PhD *Cantab.*  
FIEAust MISOPE CPEng

Russell Gordon Mein BAgE(Hons) MEngSc *Melb.* PhD  
*Minn.* FIEAust

William Young BE NSW MSc PhD MBA *Deakin*

GradDipMan *Deakin* FIEAust FITE FCIT CPEng

### Emeritus Professors

Noel William Murray BE(Hons) *Adel.* PhD *Manc.* DrIngEL  
FIEAust MICE MIStructE FTS (*Structural Engineering*)

Eric Marwick Laurensen BE(Hons) PhD NSW FIEAust  
CPEng

### Adjunct Professors

Rami Akcelik MSc *Istanbul* PhD *Leeds*

Kenneth Wade Ogden BE(Hons) MEngSc *Melb.* DipCE  
*Ballarat School of Mines* PhD MITE FIEAust CPEng

### Associate Professors

Gary Peter Codner DipCE *Caulfield IT* BE(Hons) MBA PhD  
FIEAust

Chris Michael Haberfield BSc BE(Hons) *Syd.* PhD MIEAust  
CPEng

Robert John Keller BE(Hons) PhD *Cant.* MASCE MIEAust  
MIPENZ

Henry Robert Milner BE MEngSc *Qld.* PhD *Lond.* FIEAust  
CPEng AIWSC

Tony Hoong Fatt Wong BE PhD CPEng MIEAust MASCE

### Senior Lecturers

Riadh Al-Mahaidi BSc(CivilEng)(Hons) Baghdad MSc PhD  
*C'nell* MIEAust MASCE CPEng

Abdel Malek Bouazza CivIng *Algiers* PhD *Glas.*

Raphael Hilary Grzebieta MgrInz(Hons) *TU Cracow* PhD  
MIEAust CPEng NPER MSAE MSAEA  
Roger George Hadgraft BE(Hons) MEngSc *James Cook*  
DipCompSc *Qld* PhD  
Geoffrey Rose BE(Hons) *Queensland IT* MSc PhD  
*Northwestern* MIEAust  
Jay G Sanjayan BSc(Eng)(Hons) *S.Lanka* PhD MIEAust  
Julian Peter Seidel BE(Hons) PhD MIEAust CPEng  
Geoffrey Robert Taplin BE(Hons) *Tas.* MEngSc CPEng  
MICE MISTructE MIEAust  
Peter Erwin Weinmann DipIng *ETH (Zurich)* MEngSc  
MIEAust CPEng  
Bill Man-Biu Wong BSc(Eng) *Lond.* PhD NSW CEng MICE  
MIEAust CPEng  
Xiao-Ling Zhao PhD *Syd.* ME *Shanghai Jiao-Tong* MASCE  
MIEAust CPEng MCCES

### Lecturers

Keith Harry McKenry BE MEngSc *Melb.* CPEng MIEAust  
Samantha Yvonne Taylor BE MEngSc GradIEAust CPEng  
Jagoda Williams BE MEngSc *Warsaw* PhD *Polish Acad. Sci.*  
MASCE  
Richard Murray Wootton BE *Melb.* DipCE *Caulfield IT*  
MEngSc TTTC

### Associates of the Department

Ian Boyd Donald BCE(Hons) MEngSc *Melb.* PhD DIC  
*Lond.* MIEAust  
Alan Holgate BSc(Hons) *Lond.* PhD MICE MIEAust  
Barbara Ozarska MWoodTech PhD *Poznan*  
Geoffrey William Smith DipCE *RMIT* BE MEngSc *Melb*  
CPEng FIEAUST AIWSc  
Stuart Martin Cannon BSc(Hons) *Plymouth UK* MSc  
*Cranfield* PhD *Brunel* CEng (UK) MRINA MSNAME  
Zuyu Chen BE PhD *Tsinghua*

### Resource Manager

Christopher David Powell

### Laboratory Managers

Graeme Rundle  
Walter Richter

### Administrative Officers

Elizabeth Jeffreys (*coursework and distance education*)  
Jenny Manson (*postgraduate*)  
Irene Sgouras (*undergraduate*)

## ■ Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering

### Head of Department

Professor Gregory Kenneth Egan

### Professors

Gregory Kenneth Egan BEng *RMIT* MSc PhD *Manc.*  
FIEAust CPEng MACM MIEEE MBCS (*Professor of*  
*Telecommunications Information Engineering*)  
Raymond Austin Jarvis BE PhD *W.Aust.* FIEEE MAPRS  
MARA MACS  
Robert Edward Morrison BSc PhD (*Council for National*  
*Academic Awards, North Staffordshire Polytechnic*) CEng  
MIEE (*Sir John Monash Chair of Electrical Power*  
*Engineering*)

### Readers

John Atkinson Bennett BE BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb.* SMIEEE  
FAIP  
Le Nguyen Binh BE PhD *W.Aust.* MIEEE MAOS  
David Lloyd Morgan BE *Adel.* PhD DSc SMIREEAust  
MIEEE MAPPS MBiophysSoc MACSM MSMBE  
Khee Khok Pang BE *Melb.* PhD SMIEEE

### Associate Professors

Thomas Ian Henry Brown DipElecEng *Caulfield Tech.Coll.*  
BE PhD FIEAust MIEEE  
Irena Cosic BE MEng PhD *Belgrade* MIEEE MISBEM  
MNYAcadSc MACPSEM FIEAust  
Lindsay Kleeman BE BMATH(Hons) PhD *N'cle(NSW)*  
MIEEE

Wladyslaw Mielczarski MSc PhD DSc *Lodz* SMIEEE SMAEE  
SMDSMS  
Kim Chew Ng BSc PhD *Belf.* FIEEE MSPIE CEng  
Robin Andrew Russell BEng PhD *Liv.* MIEEE MIEAust MARA  
Peter John Wallace BEE SMIEEE MCIGRE BTheol

### Senior Lecturers

Hamid Reza Abachi BSc PhD *Wales* CEng MIEE CPEng  
SMIEAust SMIEEE  
Gregory Keith Cambrell BE BSc(Hons) *Adel.* PhD MIEEE  
Francesco Crusca BE(Hons) MEngSc PhD *Melb.* MIEEE  
Tadeusz Czaszejko MEng(Elec) *Warsaw* PhD *Cracow* MIEEE  
CIGRE  
Barrie Thomas Harding BE *Melb.* GradDipMktg  
*Chisholm IT* CPEng MIEAust MIEEE  
Donald Grahame Holmes BE MEngSc *Melb.* PhD MIEEE  
MIEAust  
Stewart Charles Jenvey DipElecEng DipElectronEng  
*Caulfield IT* BEng BAppSc *Victoria I.C.* MEng  
*Chisholm IT* CPEng MIEEE MIEAust  
Donald Bryan Keogh MSc *Melb.* PhD MIEEE  
Robin Phillip Lisner BE PhD MIEAust CPEng MIEEE  
Brian John Lithgow BSc BE MEngSc *Melb.* MSMBE  
SMIEAust CPEng SMIEEE  
Ming Liu BE MEngSc *N.E.Tech.(China)* PhD *W'gong*  
MIEEE  
Nallasamy Mani BSc *Madras* BTech ME *Anna* Deng *Asian*  
*IT (Bangkok)* MIEEE MACM MACS MIEAust  
Qi Su MEng *Wuhan H.E.E.* PhD NSW CPEng MIEAust  
SMIEEE  
David Suter BSc DipEd *Flin.* GradDipComp *RMIT* PhD  
*LaT.* MIEEE  
Ahmad Zahedi BSc MSc *Tehran* MEng PhD *Ruhr* SMIEEE  
MISES MANZSES CPEng

### Lecturers

Madhu Chetty BE MTech PhD *Nag.*  
Ian Kaminskyj BEng *Caulfield IT* GradDipDigComp *RMIT*  
MSc *Deakin* MIEEE  
Roslyn Rimington M-Comm, DipEd *Melb.*  
John Daumants Zakis BE(Elec) ME *Melb.* SMIREE MIEAust

### Logan Research Fellow

Robert Eric Mahony

### Research Fellows

Jason But BSc BE(Elec) *Melb.*  
Terry Donald Cornall BSc(Hons)  
Valery Davydov BE PhD CPEng SMIEAust  
Richard Robert Nelson ME(ElecEng) PhD *Cantab.*  
Brett Charles Pentland BSc BE MEngSc MIEEE  
Paul Percival BSc(Hons)  
Andrew Ross Price PhD *Deakin*

### Research Associates

Kemal Ajay BEng(Comm) *RMIT* GradDipCompSc *ANU*  
PhD  
Clive Samuel Berger MSc *Witw.* PhD *Cantab.* MIEE MIEEE  
John Bird  
William Alexander Brown BE MEngSc *Melb.* PhD *Belf.*  
DipEd FIEAust MIEEE  
Kishor Pandharinath Dabke DEE ME(E) *Bda* PhD DipEd  
MIEAust MIEEE FIE(India)  
Bernd Gillhoff BE(Hons)  
Russell Naughton  
Malcolm Alexander Reid BSc *Glas.* PhD *Edin.* AMIEE  
AMInstP  
Paul Voumard DipEd *Switz.* DipEE MEng *RMIT* BEE *Melb.*  
BD *Melb.Coll.Div.* MIES CIGRE MIEEE

### Professorial Fellows

Frederick John Walter Symons BE *Adel.* DIC *Lond.* PhD  
*Essex* FIEAust MACS

### Professional Officers

Daniel Joseph Grimm BE(Hons)  
Paul Jenkins BE

### Research Assistants

Steven Roy Armstrong BSc(Hons)  
Nick Lelekakis

Patrick John McGoldrick BSc BE(Hons) MIEEE  
Andrew Douglas McIver BSc BE(Hons) MEngSc

#### **Facilities Manager**

Geoffrey Mark Binns ElecTechCert *RMIT*  
CertIndustSupervision *Moorabbin TAFE*

#### **Deputy Facilities Manager**

Eric Lim GradDipDigComm

#### **Finance Manager**

Rebecca Garbellini

#### **Technical Support Group**

Ray Chapman CertElec *RMIT*

Ray Cooper

Daryl Gaspero

Maurice Gay

Phieu Huynh

Daniel Linzner

Martin Linzner

Vanessa Luu BE(Elec&Comp)

Paul Truden

Brian Webster

George Yu AssocDipEng *RMIT*

#### **Administrative Officers**

Sonja Ahrens BSc BE MIEEE MIEAust (WIE) (*Business Manager, CTIE*)

Susan Mary Morgan BSc(Hons) *Adel* MSc

Roslyn Christine Varley BA(Asian Studies)

#### **Secretary to the Head of Department**

Lesley Collins

#### **Secretaries**

Sarina Kennedy

Maria Mihalakopoulos DipBus *Dandenong Business College*

## ■ Materials Engineering

#### **Head of Department**

Professor Barrington Charles Muddle

#### **Professors**

Barrington Charles Muddle BSc(Hons) PhD NSW FTSE  
FIM CEng

#### **Emeritus Professor**

Ian James Polmear AO BMetE MSc DEng *Melb.* FTS  
FIMMA FIEAust

#### **Reader**

Peter Frederic Thomson BMetE MEngSc PhD *Melb.*  
FIEAust

George Philip Simon BSc(Hons) DipMet PhD *Adel.*

#### **Associate Professor**

Wayne Douglas Cook BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb.*

Graham Harold Edward BSc(Hons) DipEd *Melb.* PhD

#### **Senior Lecturers**

Yi-bing Cheng ME *Wuhan UT* PhD *N'le(UK)*

Christopher Huw John Davies BSc(Eng) PhD DIC *Lond.*  
ARSM

Maria Forsythe BSc(Hons) PhD

Simon Peter Ringer BAppSc *S.Aust.* PhD NSW

Elena Pereloma DipEng *Kiev* PhD *Ukrainian Acad. Sci.*

Jeffrey Sellar MSc *Melb.* PhD *Arizona*

#### **Lecturer**

John Forsythe

#### **Research Associates**

John Bannister BMetE MEngSc PhD *Melb.*

Douglas Borland BMetE *Melb.* PhD *Sheff.* FIEAust

Mary Susan Gani MSc *Melb.* PhD MRACI

Peter Hodgson PhD *Qld* BEng(Hons)

Stanley Peter Lynch MSc PhD *Manc.*

Leonard Ernest Samuels BMetE MSc PhD *Melb.*

#### **Research Fellows**

Trevor Abbott BAppSc *SA* PhD

Jonathan Campbell BE(Hons) PhD

Kenneth Cheah BE(Hons) PhD

Mark Easton BSc/BE(Hons) PhD *Qld*

Karlis Gross BE MEngSc PhD *Suny*

Jana Habsuda BSc(Hons) PhD

Larry Jordon MSc *Auck.* PhD *Basel*

Sanghoon Kim BS MS *Yonsie* DPhil *Oxon*

Natalia Kukaleva BE(Hons) *Kharkov* PhD *RMIT*

Rimma Lapovok ME *Ural. Poly.* PhD *Ural. Uni.*

Guang Wei Liu BE ME *Beijing* PhD *Swin.*

Jian Feng Nie BEng PhD *Beijing*

Astrid Nordmann BSc(Hons) PhD

Raman Singh BSc (Hons) *Bhagalpur* MSc *Bhagalpur*

PhD *IIT*

Krishnamurthy Raviprasad BSc *Bangalore* MSc *IISc* PhD  
*IISc INDIA*

Ruxandra Rosu BAppSc PhD *RMIT*

Jia Zeng Sun BE MSc *Zhejiang* PhD

Zhiyu Wilson Xia BEng *Tsinghua* MEng *Beijing* PhD *Qld*

Peng Wei Zhu BE *Zhejiang* PhD *ANU*

#### **Resources Manager**

Ian David Watkins BAppSc *RMIT* PhD

#### **Laboratory Manager**

James Fredrick Mitchell

#### **Professional Officer**

Renji Pan BE *Shanghai*

#### **Administrative Officer**

Layla Godfrey BA(Hons)

## ■ Mechanical Engineering

#### **Head of Department**

Professor Rhys Jones

#### **Professors**

Rhys Jones BSc(Hons) PhD *Adel.* MIEAust CPEng

John Sheridan BE *Melb.* MEngSc PhD MIEAust

#### **Emeritus Professor**

Kenneth Henderson Hunt MA *Oxon* MMEchE *Melb.* FTS  
FIEAust FIMEchE ASMEHonDEng

#### **Reader**

Julio Soria BE(Hons) PhD *W. Aust* APS EUROMECH

#### **Associate Professors**

Terence Francis Berreen BEd BSc(Hons) *Melb.* MSc *Aston*  
LLB PhD

Deane Robert Blackman BMechE MEngSc *Melb.* PhD *S'ton*

Wing Kong Chiu BE(Hons) PhD *W.Aust.* MIEAust

Bruce William Field BE(Mech) MEngSc PhD *Melb.*

DipMechEng *Caulfield IT* DipEd *Hawthorn IT* MIEAust

Jonathon Barry Hinwood BE(Hons) *Syd.* MEngSc NSW

PhD *Iowa* FIEAust

Bruce Thomas Kuhnell DipMechEng *Victoria UT* BE(Hons)

TTTC MIEAust FIDE

Kerry Hourigan BSc(Hons) PhD ACS

Leonard Louis Koss ME *City(New York)* PhD MIEAust

MAAS

Ian Henry Marshall BSc PhD *Strath.* CEng FIMEchE FIEE

FIM

John William Howard Price BE MEngSc *Melb.* PhD DIC

*Imperial College* FIEAust

Jacek Stanislaw Stecki MgrInz *T.U.Cracow* MI MechE SAE

MACS

Bijan Shirinzadeh ME *Michigan* PhD *W.Aust.* ASME AIAA

MIEAust

#### **Senior Lecturers**

John William Burt BMechEng MEngSc *Melb.* DipMechEng

GradDipDP *Caulfield IT* CEng MIMechE

Jamil Ibrahim Ghojel BSc *Leeds* PhD *MADI(Russia)*

MIEAust MASME

Peter John Gregory MA *Cantab.* MBA *Melb.* MIEAust

Mir-Akbar Hessami MSc PhD *Calg.* ASME

Damon Honnery BE MEngSc PhD *Syd.*

Raafat Nasr Ibrahim BSc MEng *Cairo* PhD NSW MIE Aust

Robert Damian Kennedy BE GradDipMgt *RMIT* MSc

*Northwestern* PhD *W.Virginia* MIEEE MIEE

Mark Christopher Thompson BSc PhD  
Robert Paul Wellington BSc *Adel.* MEd DipEd ARACI  
**Resources Manager**  
Geoffrey Ingram BA

## ■ Gippsland School of Engineering

### Head of School

Professor James Robert Jarvis

### Professor

James Robert Jarvis BSc *Leeds* MSc *Birm.* PhD MIHT

### Associate Professor

Kenneth Raymond Spriggs BSc BE(Hons) *Syd.* MEngSc *Qld*  
PhD *Flin.* FIEAust SMIEEE MACE CPEng MACS

### Senior Lecturers

Jeff Yak Tee Ang BE GradDipCompSc *LaT.* PhD MACSPCP  
MIEAust CPEng

Ray Beebe DipMechEng FIEAust CPEng FIDiaGE MMESA

Mahrous Yousef Ibrahim BE *Zagazig* MTech *Brun.* PhD  
*W'gong* MIEEE(USA)

Mustafa Isreb BSc(Eng) *Aleppo* MSc(Eng) *Mich.State* PhD  
*Penn.State* FIEAust CPEng MACS FASCE ASCE

Dilip Kumar Nag BTech(Hons) *Kharagpur* MSc(Struct)  
*Wales* MSc(RockMech) *Lond.* DIC MASCE(USA)  
MIEAust CPEng

Leon Ilgvar Soste DipCE BE(Hons) MEngSc MIEAust  
CPEng MAWWA

### Lecturers

Girija Chetty MEng(Elec) *Nag.* MIE(India) MIEEE(USA)

Ranjith Willorage Perera BSc(Eng)(Hons) *S. Lanka*  
DEA(Electrotech) DrIng *Inst.Polytech.Grenoble* MIEAust  
CPEng MIEEE(Lond) CEng

Nabil Fathy-Saleeb Samaan BSc GradDipElecMach  
GradDipPowerSyst *Cairo* MEngSc NSW MIEAust CPEng

Sujeewa Setunge BSc(Eng)(Hons) *Moratuwa (Sri Lanka)*  
PhD SMIEAust CPEng

### Administrative Officer

Vacant

### Secretary to the Head of School

Vacant

### School Secretary

Jolanta Helena Parker

### Technical Support

Glenn Azlin

Ian Bowden

Edmund James Green

Kenneth Phelps

## ■ School of Engineering Science and Medicine – Monash University Malaysia

### Head of School and Professor

Robin James Alfredson ME *Qld* PhD *S'ton* FIEAust MAAS

### Associate Professor

Kok Seng Ong MSc *London* DIC PhD *Lond.* FIEM PEng  
FIMechE CEng

### Lecturers

Jeffrey Choong Luin Chiang BEng *Singapore Poly* PhD  
*Wollongong*

Seong Tah Chin BSc *Taiwan* MSc *Toronto* PhD *Toronto*

Fui Tong Lee BAppSc *RMIT* PhD *Qld* MBA *Strathclyde*

Kee Yoon Tiew MS *Mich Tech Uni* MASME

Sukumar BE *Karnataka* MEng *Irish Int*

Parasuraman Subramanian ME *Madras*

Yong Wee Ooi BE PhD

Kiat Poh Tan MSc *Louisiana State Uni* MIEM

## ■ Special purpose centres

### Australian Pulp and Paper Institute

#### Director

Robert Edward Johnston FRMIT(Chem) PhD *Manc.*  
FIEAust

### National Key Centre for Advanced Materials Technology

#### Director

Barrington Charles Muddle BSc(Hons) PhD NSW FTSE  
FIM CEng

### Centre for Biomedical Engineering

#### Director

Thomas Ian Henry Brown DipElecEng *Caulfield Tech.Coll.*  
BE PhD FIEAust MIEE

### Centre for Electrical Power Engineering

#### Director

Robert Edward Morrison BSc PhD (CNA) CEng MIEE

### Centre for Telecommunications and Information Engineering

#### Director

Gregory Kenneth Egan BEng *RMIT* MSc PhD *Manc.*  
FIEAust CPEng MACM MIEEE MBCS

### Dairy Process Engineering Centre

#### Director

Ross Stuart Nicol BE(Chem)(Hons) *Cant.* PhD *Cantab.*  
MIEAust MIChemE

### DSTO Centre of Expertise in Structural Mechanics

#### Head

Rhys Jones BSc(Hons) PhD *Adel.* MIEAust CPEng

### Institute of Transport Studies: Australian Key Centre in Transport Management

#### Head of Monash Node

Geoffrey Rose BE(Hons) *Queensland IT* MSc PhD  
*Northwestern* MIEAust

### Intelligent Robotics Research Centre

#### Director

Raymond Austin Jarvis BE PhD *W.Aust.* SMIEEE MIAPR  
MAAAI MARA MACS MACM

### Monash Timber Engineering Centre

#### Director

Henry Robert Milner BE MEngSc *Qld* CPEng PhD *Lond.*  
DIC FIEAust AIWSc

### UNESCO International Centre for Engineering Education

#### Director

Zenon Jan Pudlowski ME PhD *Cracow* Dr hc *Donetsk* DTech  
hc *Caledonian* MAES (Ukraine) FIEAust CPEng



## ■ Commonwealth Cooperative Research Centres

### ***Australian Maritime Engineering Cooperative Research Centre (until July, 2000)***

#### **Executive Director**

Colin George Chipperfield MA PhD *Cantab.*

### ***Australian Telecommunications Cooperative Research Centre***

#### **Research Executive**

Gregory Kenneth Egan BEng RMIT MSc PhD *Manc.*  
FIEAust CPEng MACM MIEEE MBCS

### ***Cooperative Research Centre for Advanced Composite Structures***

#### **Monash Centre Leader**

Rhys Jones BSc(Hons) PhD *Adel.* MIEAust CPEng

### ***Cooperative Research Centre for CAST Metals Manufacturing***

#### **Monash Centre Leader**

Barrington Charles Muddle BSc(Hons) PhD NSW FTSE  
FIM CEng

### ***Cooperative Research Centre for Catchment Hydrology***

#### **Director**

Russell Gordon Mein BAgE(Hons) MEngSc *Melb.* PhD  
*Minn.* FIEAust

### ***Cooperative Research Centre for Clean Power from Lignite***

#### **Monash Board Director**

Michael Louis Brisk BE(Hons) PhD *Syd.* FTSE FIEAust  
FIChemE

### ***Cooperative Research Centre for Hardwood Fibre and Paper Science (until July, 2000)***

#### **Codirector**

Robert Edward Johnston FRMIT(Chem) PhD *Manc.*  
FIEAust

### ***Cooperative Research Centre for Polymers***

#### **Monash Centre Leader**

George Philip Simon BSc(Hons) DipMet PhD *Adel.*

---

## ***Faculty of Information Technology***

## ■ Officers of the faculty

#### **Dean**

John Rosenberg BSc(Hons) PhD FACS MIEAust CPEng

#### **Associate Dean (International)**

Professor Robert John Willis BSc(Hons) PhD *Birm.* MACS  
FOR

#### **Associate Dean (Industry Liaison)**

Phillip Morris Steele DipBusStud BAppSc *Vic.I.C.*  
GradDipIT *Chisholm IT* PhD *Deakin* MACS MACM

#### **Associate Dean (Research)**

Kimbal Marriott BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb.*

#### **Associate Dean (Teaching)**

Angas John Hurst BSc BE(Hons) *Adel.* PhD NSW MIEEE  
MACM MACS

#### **Associate Dean (Graduate Studies)**

Christopher Peter Avram BSc(Hons) MACS MACM MIEEE

#### **Faculty Manager**

Kenneth Baxter Hobbs BA *Deakin* DipTertEd MedAdmin  
*NE*

#### **Special Projects Officer**

Peggy Lu

#### **Personal Assistant to Dean**

Lyn Williams

#### **Assistant to Faculty Manager**

Connie Thalmeier

#### **Manager, Secretariat**

Sue Gleeson BA *RMIT*

#### **Administrative Officer, Secretariat**

Anthony Benka BA

#### **Executive Officer, Operational Plan**

Vacant

#### **Executive Officer to Faculty Administration**

Jillian Oldfield BA *Melb.*

#### **Office Coordinator**

Martene Bond

#### **Minute Secretary**

Ralph Gillon

#### **Manager, Research Office**

Marguerite Jones-Roberts BA *RMIT* GradDipEd&Train  
*Melb.*

#### **Administrative Officer, Research Office**

Michelle Green BA *Uni Denver* MABioEth

#### **Administrative Assistant, Research Office**

Sarah Rood BA(Hon) *Melb.*

#### **Resources Manager**

Mandy Cheng BEc CPA

#### **Manager, Technical Services**

Muhamed Bekir BBus BAppSc GradDipMgt *Victoria UT*

#### **Webmaster**

Ceredwyn Benslet BComp

#### **Information Technology Support Officer**

Mirek Szczap MEng *Wroclaw*

#### **Project Officer, Faculty Callista Project**

Jamie Newell

#### **Data Integrity Officer**

Silvia Gamarra

#### **Administrative Officer, Timetabling**

Silvia Scolaro BSc *Melb.*

#### **Manager, Admissions and International Operations**

Sonja Smith

#### **Personal Assistant to Manager, Admissions and International Operations**

Diana Sussman

#### **Project Officer, Credit Transfer Systems**

Andrew Cheetham BSc(Res&EnvMgm) *ANU*

#### **Manager, Marketing and Publications**

Titian De Colle BEc DipEd *LaT.* GradCertComp *Deakin*

#### **Marketing Assistant**

Joanna Gorgen

**Manager, Student Services**

Martine Rambert BA

**Manager, Student Services (Caulfield)**

Cathy Nystazos

**Senior Student Services Officer**

Nicky Petousis-Kyrou BEd *Deakin*

**Student Services Officer**

Vacant

**Assistant Student Services Officer**

Jacqui Tonks

**Administrative Support Officer**

Nicole Stevens

**Executive Officer Student Services – Clayton faculty office**

Cathy Barnett BA DipEd GradCert TESOL

**Senior Student Services Officer**

Louise McGillivray BEd *Melb.*

**Student Services Officer**

Jenny Williams BA

**Assistant Student Services Officer**

Virginia Lara

**Assistant Student Services Officer**

Bianca Osendarp

**Manager, School Office (Peninsula)**

Leisa Annett

**Project Officer, Student Services Section**

Vacant

## ■ School of Business and Information Technology

### *Monash University Malaysia*

**Head of School**

Robin Pollard BSc (Hons) MBA PhD *Cant.*

**Senior Lecturer**

Tan Wooi Tong BSc MSc *MIT*

**Lecturers**

Vasuthevan Balakrishnan BSc(CompSc) *Southern Calif. MSE Malaya*

Elsa Phung Yet Chin BCS *Windsor MSc Manchester*

Hiew Pang Leang BSc BEng(Hons) PhD

Lim Tong Ming BSc MCS *Mississippi State*

Loke Kar Seng BEng *Singapore MEngSc Melb*

Thomas Patrick O'Daniel BA *Michigan State MBA Golden Gate*

## ■ School of Business Systems

### *Clayton campus*

**Head of School**

Professor Robert John Willis BSc(Hons) PhD *Birm. MACS FOR*

**Professors**

Andrew Mark Flitman BSc(Hons) *York(UK) PhD Warw. (Deputy Head)*

Lyn Carey Thomas MA DPhil *Oxon FOR (Adjunct Professor)*

Robert John Willis BSc(Hons) PhD *Birm. MACS FOR*

**Associate Professors**

Robin Pollard BSc(Hons) MBA PhD *Cant.*

Chung-Hsing Yeh BSc MMgtSc *Cheng Kung PhD MIEEE MACS*

**Senior Lecturers**

Yen Ping Cheung BSc(Hons) *Lough. PhD Warw.*

Peter Lawrence BE(Hons) PhD

Raymond Koon-Ying Li MAdminSc PhD *Lond. CEng MIEE MIMgt(UK) MACS*

Dineli Rachel Mather BSc(Hons) *Lond. MSc Lanc. PhD*

Barrie John Milne BA(Hons) BSc *Melb.*

Kate Amanda Smith BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb.*

Christopher White DipOpsRes MEd PhD

Edward James Gerard Wilson MEd

**Lecturers**

Susan Elizabeth Bedingfeld MSc DipOpsRes

John Maurice Betts GradDipMath&MathEd *Melb.*

GradDipStats/OR *RMIT BA DipEd*

Leonid Churilov BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb.*

David Chee-Kiat Goh MBusSys MIMgt MACS PCP

Stephen Barrie Huxford MSc *Flin. DipCompSc Adel.*

Paul Lajbcygier BSc *Melb. MQuant Fin RMIT*

Kevin Basil Gerard Luxford BSc BE *Cant. MAdmin*

GradDipInfoTech AMIEE MIEEE MACS

Ian Osland Martin BCom *Melb. (part-time)*

Rodney Lennard Martin BE *Tas. MAdmin BEC MIEAust*

William Edward Miles BMusEd *Colorado MA(Prelim) LaT. (part-time)*

Anne Parr BA(Hons) DipEd *LaT. GradDipComp MBusSys*

Ly-Fie Sugianto BEng Curtin PhD MIEEE MIEE(UK)

MAPESA

Jenny Xiaodan Wu MEng *Beijing MPhil Lond. PhD*

**Assistant Lecturer**

Daisy Yoke Peng Seng BComp *Melb. GradDipBusSys*

**Senior Research Fellow**

Brian Warren Jenney BA(Hons) *Manc. PhD Birm. FIEAust*

CPEng CEng FIMEchE FIEE CStat FSS HonFQSA FIQA FIIE FMS

**Computer Systems Manager**

Gerhard Fries CertTechETB *Zurich CertTech Moorabbin TAFE CertAudioProd RMIT*

**Technical Officer**

Christopher Young CertInfoTech *Casey TAFE*

**Graduate Coordinator/Language Support and Administration**

Fay Maglen GradDipPolicyStud *Deakin*

**Graduate Program Manager**

Vivienne Gartner

**Administrative Officers**

Grace Bol

Natasha Stafford BA GradDipEnvStudies

Diane Wendy West

**Administrative Secretaries**

Lesley Eamsophana

Marina D'Costa

Vivienne Gartner

## ■ School of Computer Science and Software Engineering

### *Clayton and Caulfield campuses*

**Head of School**

Professor David Andrew Abramson BSc PhD

**Professors**

David Andrew Abramson BSc PhD

John Newsome Crossley MA DPhil *Oxon (Logic)*

Heinz Wilhelm Schmidt MSc *Bonn PhD Bremen MACM MACS*

Bala Srinivasan BE(Hons) *Madr. MTech PhD Kanpur MACM*

**Professor Emeritus**

Christopher Stewart Wallace BSc PhD *Syd. FACS FACM*

**Reader**

Lloyd Allison BA *Cantab. MSc Lond. PhD Manc.*

**Associate Professors**

James William Breen BSc MBA *Melb. MIEEE MACM*

Trevor Ian Dix BSc(Hons) MSc PhD *Melb. (Associate Head of School, Clayton campus)*

Angas John Hurst BSc BE(Hons) *Adel.* PhD NSW MIEEE  
 MACM MACS (*Associate Dean, Teaching*)  
 Kimbal Marriott BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb.* (*Associate Dean, Research*)  
 Christine Anne Miggins BA *Cant.* DipComp *Melb.*  
 (*Associate Head of School, Caulfield campus*)  
 Hong Ren Wu BEng MEng *Beijing* PhD *W'gong*  
 Ingrid Zukerman BSc MSc *Haifa (Technion)* PhD *UCLA*

#### Senior Lecturers

Christopher Peter Avram BSc(Hons) MACS MACM MIEEE  
 Damian Matthew Conway BSc(Hons) PhD  
 David Leonard Dowe BSc(Hons) *Melb.* MEd *Lond.* PhD  
 MACM  
 Graham Ernest Farr BSc(Hons) DPhil *Oxon*  
 Dianne Linda Hagan BSc MComp MACS  
 Mahbub Hassan BSc *Middle East Tech.* MSc *Vic.B.C.* PhD  
 MACS MIEEE  
 Kevin Korb AB *UC Berkeley* MSc PhD *Indiana*  
 Ann Nicholson BSc(Hons) MSc *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon* MACS  
 Andrew Peter Paplinski BEng MSc PhD *Warsaw*  
 Ronald David Pose BSc(Hons) PhD MIEEE MACM  
 Bin Qiu BSc *Jiao-Tong* MSc PhD *Manc.*  
 Medahalli Ramakrishna BE ME *India* M.Math PhD *Canada*  
 Siddheswar Ray BSc(Hons) MStat *Calc.* DIC PhD *Lond.*  
 SMIEEE  
 Peter Eric Tischer BSc(Hons) PhD  
 Leonard George Whitehouse BSc *Qld* PhD  
 Roderick Tom Worley BSc PhD *Adel.* GradDipComputing  
*Melb.* (*jointly with Department of Mathematics*)  
 Arkady Zaslavsky MSc *Tbilisi* PhD *Moscow* MACS MACM  
 MIEEE

#### Lecturers

David William Albrecht BSc(Hons) PhD  
 Peter James Atkinson BSc PhD  
 Nandita Bhattacharjee MTech *Bombay IT*  
 Andrew James Blucher GradDipIT *Chisholm IT*  
 John Carpenter BE *MAMelb.* MEngSc *N'cle(NSW)* MACS  
 Jason David Ceddia BScEd GradDipCompSc *Melb.* MComp  
 Alan Dorin BSc BComp(Hons)  
 GradDipAnimation&InteractiveMultimedia *RMIT*  
 Renee Gedge BA *Vic. Coll.(Aust.)* GradDipEd *Hawthorn IE*  
 GradDipComp *Caulfield IT*  
 Stephen Roy Giles BAppSc *RMIT* GradDipEd *Hawthorn IE*  
 GradDipCompSc *BEed LaT.*  
 Peter Frederick Granville GradDipIT *Chisholm IT* BSc  
 Charles Michael Greif BSc  
 Jason Lowder BComp(Hons) PhD  
 Gordon Stewart Lowe BEng *NSW IT* GradDipMaintEng  
*Swinburne IT* GradDipRobotics *Chisholm IT*  
 Jon Paul McCormack BSc(Hons) GradDipArt *Swinburne IT*  
 MACM  
 Jan Carolyn Miller DipBusStud BAppSc *Chisholm IT*  
 Sita Ramakrishnan BSc (Hons) *Bom.* GradDipDP *NSW IT*  
 GradDipEd *Syd.* CAE MComp MACS  
 Robert Charles Redpath BSc *LaT.* DipEd *State*  
*Coll.Vic.(Rusden)* GradDipDP *Caulfield IT*  
 John Richard Robinson DipMechEng *Yallourn* DipEd  
*Hawthorn IAE* MSc  
 Judith Irene Sheard GradDipDP *Caulfield IT* BSc MACS  
 Robert John Sier BAppSc *Caulfield IT* MACS  
 Rodney Lancelot Simpson MCIT  
 David Squire BSc BE(Hons) *Melb.* PhD *Curtin*  
 Peter Stanski BComp(InfoSys)(Hons)  
 Chinthananda Tellambura MSc *Lond.* PhD *Br.Col.*  
 Sylvia Caroline Tucker BA DipEd *Qld* MACS  
 Damien Watkins BComp(Hons)

#### Assistant Lecturers

Andrew Cheng GradDipIT *Chisholm IT* BSc  
 Martin Dick BComp(Hons)  
 Jahan Hassan BComp  
 Matthew Mitchell BComp(Hons)  
 Deborah Pickett BSc(Hons)  
 Margot Postema BComp(Hons)  
 Rose Turi BComp(CompSc) BComp(Hons)  
 Campbell Wilson BSc(Hons) GradDipComp MComp

#### Research Fellows

Maria Jose Garcia de la Banda BEng(UPM) MSc(Comp)  
 PhD *Madrid*  
 Tom Peachey BSc(Hons) MSc *Melb.*  
 Gregory Watson BSc(Hons) *Tas.*  
 Jack Yu BEng MEng *Southeast* PhD *Shanghai* MIEEE

#### Administrative Services Unit

Michelle Riseley (Head of Unit)  
 Leanne Evans  
 Karen Fenwick  
 Clare Gee BDes(Hons)  
 Edwina Goh AssDipBus(OffAdm) *Eastern TAFE*  
 Allison Muller BA *LaT.*  
 Shiranthi Ponniah  
 Monique Jane Spence

#### Financial Services Unit

Milton John Richardson (Head of Unit)  
 Frances Boyce  
 Anna Harris  
 Eryn Glover

#### Technical Services Unit

Peter George Nankivell BAppSc *RMIT* (Head of Unit)  
 David Duke BSc *Melb.*  
 Gary Peter Evans BComp  
 Duke Fonias  
 Glen Pringle BSc BComp(Hons) MComp  
 Jamie Scuglia BSc  
 See Hung Ngieng BE  
 Annie Sio

## ■ School of Information Management and Systems

### Caulfield, Clayton and Berwick campuses

#### Head of School

Professor David Reginald Arnott BEc(Hons) *N'cle(NSW)*  
 MACS

#### Deputy Head of School

Martin Desmond Atchison BE MUP *Melb.*

#### Professors

David Reginald Arnott BEc(Hons) *N'cle(NSW)* MACS  
 Professor Donald Elkin Schauder BA DipLib *Rhodes* MA  
*Sheff.* MED PhD *Melb.* AALIA

#### Associate Professor

Sue McKemmish GradDipLib *RMIT* MA

#### Professorial Fellow

Edward Huk Tee Lim BA *Sing.* DipLib *NSW* GradDipInfSys  
*Canberra* CAE FLA AALIA

#### Adjunct Professors

Rudy Hirschheim BA NY MSc(CompSc) DipBusAdmin *Tor.*  
 PhD *LSE*  
 The Hon. Barry Owen Jones AO MA LLB *Melb.* DLitt *UTS*  
 DSc *Macq.* DLitt *W'gong* FTS FAHA. FRSA

#### Research Fellow

Kirsty Williamson TTC *Syd.* Teachers Coll. BA *Melb.*  
 GradDipLib *Melbourne State Coll.* PhD *RMIT* MLib

#### Senior Lecturers

Martin Desmond Atchison BE MUP *Melb.*  
 Frada Burstein MSc *Tbilisi* PhD *USSR Acad.Sciences* MACS  
 Peta Darke BA(Hons) GradDipIT *Chisholm IT* PhD MACS  
 Dan Thayer Eaves GradDipIT *Chisholm IT* MComp  
 Douglas Hamilton BCom *Melb.* MComp  
 Ilona Jagielska BLitt MSc *Copernicus*  
 Graeme Johanson MA *Melb.* GradDipLib *RMIT* PhD  
 AALIA  
 Sharman Lichtenstein BSc(Hons) MSc *Melb.* MACS AFAIM  
 Frank Upward MA DipEd *Melb.* ARMAA

## Lecturers

June Anderson BA GradDipBIT Swinburne IT DipLib AALIA  
Andrew William Barnden DipAppGeol GradDipElecComp Bendigo CAE MIS MACS CIPM  
Katherine Blashki BA MA PhD  
Carey-Louis Butler BSocSc(Hons) MBus(IT) RMIT  
Angela Carbone BSc(Hons) DipEd GradDipAcc  
Linda Dawson BSc Syd. GradDip(EngDev) UNSW MSc Tas. MACS  
David Foott BA James Cook MLitt N.E. MBA AALIA  
Christabel Barbara Gonsalvez BAppSc Chisholm IT DipEd Melb. MACS  
Henry Linger MComp BE Swinburne IT GradDipDP Caulfield IT GradDipIT  
Kathryn Elizabeth Lynch DipTeach Sydney Teachers College  
BED NTU GradDipEd(EComp) USA MBusSys  
Peter Anthony O'Donnell BAppSc Ballarat CAE MComp MACS

## School Manager

Helen Mary Campbell GradDipLib RMIT BA AALIA

## Assistant to Head of School

TBA

## Assistant to Deputy Head of School

Julianne Austin

## Administrative Officers

Trudi Jane Robinson  
Vicki Velika Raicevic BAppSc Victoria UT

## Administrative Assistant

TBA

## Computer Systems Officer – Infrastructure

Ishan Puri BEng(Elec) UPoona MComp MCPE

## Computer Systems Officer – Intranet

TBA

# ■ School of Network Computing

## Peninsula campus

### Professor

Elizabeth A. Kendall BS(Eng) MIT MS PhD Calif. IT

### Associate Professor

Phillip Morris Steele DipBusStud BAppSc Vic.I.C.  
GradDipIT Chisholm IT PhD Deakin MACS MACM  
(head of school)

### Reader

Yuliang Zheng BSc Nanjing ME PhD Yokohama MIEEE  
MACM MIECIE MIACR

### Senior Lecturers

Des Patrick Casey TPTC BA Macq. GradDipComp Deakin  
BED Med PhD  
Ainslie Elizabeth Ellis BAppSc Vic.I.C. MEd  
Jun Han BE ME Beijing PhD Qld MACM MIEEECS  
Asad Khan BSc UET Lahore MSc PhD Heriot-Watt  
Edinburgh MACS MACM  
Lee Seldon BSc MSc MIT PhD Berlin MD Cologne

### Lecturers

Jana Dospisil MSc(ElEng) M(Comp) PhD RMIT  
Christopher Martin Exton DipSoftEng Limerick IT  
GradDipIT PhD MACM  
Michael Kölling MCS Bremen PhD Syd. MACM MIEEE  
Robyn Joy Polan BAppSc Chisholm IT MACS  
Nasrin Rahmati BA GradDipSocial Statistics Exe. MBA  
Portland PhD S.Aust.

### Assistant Lecturers

Christine Clemence BComp

### Technical Resources Manager

Christopher Charles Freeman BAppSc Caulfield IT MACS

### Administrative Officers

Leisa Maree Annett

Cheryl Ann Ely

## Administrative Secretaries

Carmen Maestri

Judi Steele

# ■ Pearcey Centre for Computing

## Executive Director

Phillip Morris Steele DipBusStud BAppSc Vic.I.C.  
GradDipIT Chisholm IT PhD Deakin MACS MACM  
(head of school)

## Executive Officer

Kenneth Baxter Hobbs BA Deakin DipTertEd MEdAdmin  
NE

## Course Coordinator

Helen Kalbstein

## Administrative Assistant

Peti Vovos

## Office Manager (Peninsula)

Vacant

# ■ Gippsland School of Computing and Information Technology

## Gippsland campus

### Professor

Laurence Sean Dooley BSc MSc PhD Wales (Chair of  
Multimedia Technology and Head of School)

### Associate Professor

Gupta Baikunth Nath MA Panj. PhD Qld GradDipBusSys  
MACS MASOR MIEEE MINFORMS LMISCA LMPOM  
(Deputy Head of School)

### Senior Lecturers

Guojun Lu BEng Nanjing PhD Lough. MIEEE MACS

### Lecturers

Hepu Deng BSc GradDip MBusSys PhD  
James Gordon Kennedy Harris MA Cantab.  
John Hewson DipElecEng YallournTech.Coll. DipMaths  
RMIT  
Maria Theresia Indrawan BComp(Hons) PhD MACS  
Joarder Kamruzzaman BScEng MscEng PhD  
Choon Fook Lau BSc DipEd Malaya MSc Otago MSc Lond.  
MACS  
Xiaodong Li PhD DipCom Otago NZ  
M Manzur Murshed PhD ANU BScEng BUET MACS  
MACM MIEEE  
Lindsay Frederick Smith DipAppChem CertChemEng  
Swinburne IT BED GradDipComp Deakin TTTC MACS  
MACM  
Raymond Smith BEng CIT BComp(Hons) PhD  
Frances Kim Styles BComp HighDipTeach State Coll. Vic.  
(Melbourne) MACS  
Douglas William Thomson BSc  
Venkatesan Gopalachary BEng GDipEng Madras MappSci  
RMIT PhD VUT

### Assistant Lecturers

Wendy Doube BComp MACS

## Manager, Student Matters and Off-Shore Programs

Catherine Lang BEd Melb. State Coll. GradDipCompEd  
MEd

## Student Matters Officer

Lawrence Alison Maskill BA(Hons)

## Student Records Officer

Christine Joy Clark

## Administrative Officer

Bernadette Borthwick

## Computer Systems Officers

Simon Daryl Strack BComp

Adrien Driver BComp

## Executive Assistant to the Head of School

Melanie Smith BA

## Administrative Officer (Head of School's Office)

Margaret Dixon

---

# Faculty of Law

## ■ Officers of the faculty

### Dean

Stephen John Parker LLB *N'le(UK)* PhD Wales Solicitor (Eng) Barrister and Solicitor (ACT) Barrister (Qld)

### Associate Dean

Marcia Ann Neave LLB(Hons) *Melb.* FASSA Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

### Associate Dean (International)

Richard Lyndon Garnett BA LLB NSW LLM *Harv.* Solicitor (NSW and England)

### Associate Dean (Research)

Jeffrey Denys Goldsworthy LLB(Hons) *Adel.* LLM *Ill.* MA PhD *Calif.* (*Berkeley*)

### Associate Dean (Resources)

Marcia Ann Neave LLB(Hons) *Melb.* FASSA Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

### Associate Dean (Student Affairs)

Richard George Fox LLM DipCrim *Melb.* LLD Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

### Associate Dean (Teaching)

Susan Lathrop Campbell LLB *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

### Faculty Manager

Eileen Isabella Wilson GradDipEdAdmin *Hawthorn IE* BA

### Manager, Student Administration

Barbara Ware Jones

### Manager Marketing

Pamela Helen Lister BA(Asian Studies) *ANU* GradDipBus(Mgt)

## ■ Academic staff

### Associates of the Faculty

Stephen Moile Cordner MB BS BMedSc DipCrim *Melb.* DMJ *Lond.* FRCPA MRCPPath (*Head*)

David Leo Ranson BMedSc MB BS LLB FRCPA MRCPPath DMJPath (*honorary*)

### Professors

Elizabeth Jane Boros LLB (Hons) *Adel.* LLM PhD *Cantab.* Barrister and Solicitor (SA and Vic.) Practitioner (High Court) Solicitor (England and Wales)

Richard George Fox LLM DipCrim *Melb.* LLD Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Jeffrey Denys Goldsworthy LLB(Hons) *Adel.* LLM *Ill.* MA PhD *Calif.* (*Berkeley*)

Dimity Kingsford Smith

David Kinley MA *Sheffield City Polytechnic* PhD *Cantab.*

Hoong Phun Lee LLB(Hons) *Sing.* LLM *Malaya* PhD (*The Sir John Latham Chair of Law*)

Marcia Ann Neave LLB(Hons) *Melb.* FASSA Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Stephen John Parker LLB *N'le(UK)* PhD Wales Solicitor (Eng) Barrister and Solicitor (ACT) Barrister (Qld)

Staniforth Ricketson BA(Hons) LLB(Hons) *Melb.* LLM LLD *Lond.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) Solicitor (NSW) (*The Sir Keith Aickin Chair of Commercial Law*)

Francis Anthony Trindade MA *Oxon* LLB *Karachi* of Gray's Inn Barrister-at-Law, Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) (*The Sir Owen Dixon Chair of Law*)

Peter Louis Waller AO LLB(Hons) *Melb.* BCL *Oxon* FASSA Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) (*The Sir Leo Cussen Chair of Law*)

Charles Robert Williams BJuris LLB(Hons) BCL *Oxon* Barrister-at-Law (Vic.) (*The Sir John Barry Chair of Law*)

### Emeritus Professors

Enid Mona Campbell OBE BEc LLB(Hons) LLD(Hon.) *Tas.* PhD *Duke* FASSA Barrister and Solicitor (Tas.)

### Adjunct Professors

Christopher Joseph Canavan QC LLB (Hons) *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (S. Crt Vic.)

Sir Daryl Dawson AC KBE CB

The Hon Justice Frank Vincent QC LLB *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (S. Crt Vic.)

### Associate Professors

Susan Lathrop Campbell LLB *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

John Glover BA(Hons) LLB(Hons) *Melb.* BCL *Oxon* PhD Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Dorothy Kovacs LLB *Melb.* LLM PhD Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)

Susan Virginia MacCallum LLM *Melb.* Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)

Lawrence McCredie CBE LLB(Hons) *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (S.Crt Vic.)

Suzanne Bridget McNicol BA LLB(Hons) *Melb.* BCL *Oxon* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Marilyn Jane Pittard BEc(Hons) LLB(Hons) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Wickrema Weerasooria LLB *Ceyl.* PhD *Lond.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) Attorney-at-Law (Sri Lanka)

### Senior Lecturers

Kumar Amarasekara LLB(Hons) *Ceyl. and Lond.* LLM *Lond.* PhD Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) Attorney-at-Law (Sri Lanka)

Tannetje Lien Bryant LLB(Hons) *Melb.* DipEd LLM Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Andrew Crockett LLB(Melb) LLM Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) High Court (Aust.) FAIM

Mark James Davison LLB(Hons) *Qld* DipLP *QUT* LLM Solicitor (Qld) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

John Duns BCom LLB (Hons) *Melb.* LLM Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Bruce Douglas Dyer LLM *Cantab.* BA LLB(Hons) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Judd Epstein AB *Syr.* LLB *Stan.* Attorney-at-Law (Calif.)

Adrian Hellier Evans BCom LLB *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Richard Lyndon Garnett BA LLB NSW LLM *Harv.* Solicitor (NSW. and England)

Elizabeth Jean Gaze BSc *Melb.* LLM *Calif.* LLB(Hons) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Ross Lindsay Hyams BA LLM Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Sarah Louise Joseph BA LLB(Hons) *Syd.* LLM(Hons) *Cantab.*

Patrick Edward Kilbride LLM *NZ* Barrister and Solicitor (NZ)

Susan York Kneebone LLB *Adel.* MA *HK* DipEd *Melb.* PhD Barrister and Solicitor (S.Aust. and Vic.)

Elizabeth Victoria Lanyon BA(Hons) LLM *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic. NSW S.Aust. W.Aust.)

Bernadette Maree McSherry BA(Hons) LLM *Melb.* DJur *York(Can.)* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) (H.Crt)

Ann Louise Monotti LLM *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Leighton Charles Morris LLB *Melb.* MCL *SMU* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Bronwyn Glynis Naylor MPhil PhD *Cantab.* BA(Hons) LLM Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Pamela Anne O'Connor BA MBA LLM *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Moira Rosalind Paterson BEc LLB(Hons) *Melb.* LLM *Lond.*  
Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
Charles Guy Powles BA LLM *Well.* PhD *ANU* Barrister and  
Solicitor (NZ) Solicitor (Eng.) Barrister and Solicitor  
(Vic.)  
Jenny Schultz LLM *Michigan* BA LLB Barrister and Solicitor  
(High Crt Vic.)  
Joyce Ghada Tooher BJuris LLB Barrister and Solicitor  
(Vic.)

#### Lecturers

Susan Jacqueline Barkehall-Thomas BA LLB(Hons)  
Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
Sandra Joy Caspi Sable BEc LLB(Hons) Barrister and  
Solicitor (Vic.)  
Melissa Castan BA LLB(Hons) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
Jonathan Allan Clough LLM *Cantab.* BSc LLB(Hons)  
Solicitor (Vic.)  
Melissa June de Zwart BA(Hons) LLB(Hons) *Melb.* LLM  
*Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
Alison Judith Duxbury BA LLB(Hons) *Melb.* LLM *Cantab.*  
Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
Gail Anne Hubble MA LLB(Hons) Barrister and Solicitor  
(Vic.)  
Karinne Anne Ludlow BSc LLB(Hons) Barrister and  
Solicitor (Vic.)  
Jeannie Marie Paterson BA LLB(Hons) *ANU* Barrister and  
Solicitor (Vic.)  
Sharon Rodrick BA LLM *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

#### Assistant Lecturers

Julie Frances Debeljak BEc LLB(Hons) Barrister and  
Solicitor (Vic.)  
Pamela Ruth McAlister BA LLB Barrister and Solicitor  
(Vic.)  
Elspeth Alison McNeil BA (Hons) LLB *Melb.*  
Adiva Rochelle Sifris BProc *Wit.* LLM  
Jane Elizabeth Tribe BSc (Hons) MEd *Melb.* MSc *LaT.* PGCE  
*Lond.* LLB (Hons) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
Amanda Alann Williams BEc LLB Barrister and Solicitor  
(Vic.)

#### Senior Research Fellow

Gretchen Marion Kewley LLB(Hons) *Melb.* LLM Barrister  
and Solicitor (Vic.)

#### Fellows of the Faculty

Peter Balmford LLM *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
Attorney, Solicitor and Proctor (NSW)  
Bryan Maurice Dwyer LLB *Melb.* LLM *Mich.* Barrister-at-  
Law (Vic.)  
Peter Gerardsen Heffey LLB(Hons) *Melb.* BCL *Oxon*  
Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

## Faculty of Medicine

### ■ Officers of the faculty

#### Dean

Nicholas Andrew Saunders MD *Syd.* FRACP FRCP(C)  
FAIM

#### Deputy Dean and Associate Dean (Teaching)

Grahame Stanley Taylor CertEd *Birm.* BSc *Lond.* MSc  
PhD *Alta.*

#### Associate Deans (Clinical Schools)

Stephen Roger Holdsworth MD MB BS PhD FRACP  
(*Southern and Peninsula Clinical School*)  
Napier Maurice Thomson MD BS *Adel.* FRACP (*Inner and  
Eastern Clinical School*)

#### Associate Dean (Campus)

Colin Leslie Gibbs MSc PhD *Syd.*

#### Associate Dean (Research)

John Keith Davies BSc PhD *Adel.* MASM MAIBiol

#### Associate Dean (Research Degrees)

Julian Ian Rood BSc PhD *Melb.* FASM

#### Associate Dean (Postgraduate Coursework Degrees)

Malcolm Ross Sim MSc *Lond.* BMedSc MB BS  
GradDipOccHyg PhD FAFom MFO MRDCP FAFPHM

#### Associate Dean (International)

Mark Lawrence Wahlqvist BMedSc MD BS *Adel.* MD  
*Uppsala* FRACP FAIFST FAFPHM

#### Associate Dean (Information Technology)

Branko Cesnik MB BS

#### Assistant Deans (Clinical Academic Programs)

Michael Oldmeadow MB BS FRACP (Central)  
Jane Fox MB BS *Melb.* FRACS (Southern)

#### Director of Academic Programs

Michael Walbran Lewenberg BEc DipEd

#### Director of Resources

Janet Kemp MEC  
Ron Thomas Goldberg (*Administrative Officer: Finance*)  
Hilary Margaret Hind BA (*Administrative Officer: Clinical  
Teaching*)  
Lawrence James Hudson (*Administrative Officer: Inner and  
Eastern Clinical School*)  
Suzanne Elizabeth Jones (*Administrative Officer: Academic  
Programs*)  
Simon Liddle BA *Melb.* GradDipComp *LaT.* (*Administrative  
Officer: Research and Graduate Programs*)  
Laura Salomone (*Administrative Officer: Southern and  
Peninsula Clinical School*)  
Jessie Tong BA(Hons) *HK* (*Administrative Officer:  
Committees*)  
Sarah Jane Watson BSc(Hons) (*Administrative Officer:  
Research*) (part-time)  
Diana Withers BBus(BusAdmin) (*Administrative Officer:  
Undergraduate Matters*) (acting)  
Barry Abramovici (*Building Attendant*) (part-time)  
Laraine Dumas (*Secretary to Director of Resources*)  
Bette Coral Solonsch (*Secretary to the Dean*)  
Anna Velardo (*Assistant, Association of Monash Medical  
Graduates*) (part-time)

#### Medical Illustration Unit

Arthur Richard Hobart Wall BAppSc(Hons) RMIT  
DipArt&Design *Mt Lawley* RBI (*Head*)  
Andrew Martin Stanish BAppSc RMIT (*Senior  
Photographer*)  
David Gason Humfrey BAppSc RMIT RBI (*Photographer*)  
Susan Margaret Mitchell DipIndust&Comm Photography  
*Lond.* (*Photographer*)  
Greg Derek Ford BAppSc RMIT  
Craig Wetjen BA IndustScPhotography *Brooks Inst.*

### ■ Anaesthesia

#### Head of Department

Professor C S Goodchild

#### Professor

Colin Stanley Goodchild MA MB BChir *Cantab.* PhD *Leeds*  
FRCA FANZCA FFPMANCZA

#### Associate Professor

Paul Myles MB BS DipRACOG DA (*UK*) FFARCSI  
FFARCS FANZCA MPH MD (*honorary*)

#### Senior Clinical Lecturers

Terence Edward Loughnan MB BS FANZCA (*honorary*)  
Anthony Maxwell Weeks MB BS(Hons) *Adel.* FANZCA  
(*honorary*)

## Research Fellow

Ray Nadeson BSc(Hons) PhD

## Lecturer

Tony Kun Fai Chow MB BS BMedSc

## Lecturer

Adam Paul Tucker MBChB Otago DipRACOG DipRCA  
MRCA FANZCA

## Administrative Staff

Ruth Castledine

## ■ Anatomy

### Head of Department

John Frederick Bertram

### Professor

John Frederick Bertram BSc(Hons) W.Aust. PhD Flin.

### Professorial Fellow

Eric Ferguson Glasgow MD ChB BAO Belf. (honorary)

### Readers

Peter Derek Temple-Smith BSc Tas. PhD ANU (on unpaid leave)

Peter John Memmott Tutton MD BS PhD

### Associate Professors

Donald Keith Bowden OBE MB BS BMedSc MRCP FRACP

Jeffrey Bryce Kerr BSc Flin. PhD

Barry William Oakes MB BS Melb. MD

Nigel Glen Michael Wreford DipAppChem Swinburne IT  
BSc PhD

### Senior Lecturers

Surindar Cheema BSc PhD

David Ehrlich PhD ANU BMedSc MB BS (honorary)

Charles Richard Hunter MB BS BEd (Deputy Head)

Phillip James MB BS Melb. FRACR (honorary)

Clement John Danesney Smith MB BS Melb. PhD FRACS  
(honorary)

Graeme John Southwick MB BS FRACS FACS (honorary)

Harry Teichtahl MB BS FRACP (honorary)

### Lecturers

Mary Jane Black BSc(Hons) PhD Melb.

Liza O'Donnell BSc(Biotech) RMIT PhD (honorary)

Peter Jayalouchanan Selvaratnam BAppSc Lincoln Inst. PhD  
(honorary)

### NHMRC Research Fellow

Sharon Denise Ricardo BSc(Hons) PhD Melb.

### Research Officer

Asita Gurusinghe BSc PhD

### Research Assistants

Mary Constella Bosco BSc(Hons) MSc Melb.

Todd Andrew Briscoe BSc(Hons) MSc Griff.

Hannah Jane Dunstan BSc RMIT

Renee Martine Gow BSc(Hons)

Kelli Jane Johnson BAppSc RMIT PostgradDipSc Melb.

Richard James Young BSc(Hons) LaT

### Demonstrators

Ashley Maxwell Carr MB BS

Andrew Cornoiu MB BS

Jenny Louise Downes-Brydon MB BS

Keith Gomes MB BS

Miriam Daria Koniuszko MB BS Melb.

Theo Partsalis MB BS

Andrew Alexander Thomson MB BS

### Resource Manager

Simon Dermer BSc Agr Hebrew University

### Laboratory Assistants

Ian Boundy

Sue Connel

Karen Griggs

Elizabeth Lopes

Jen Sun

Steven Thompson

Robyn Young

## ■ Biochemistry and Molecular Biology

□ (including the Centre for Bioprocess Technology)

### Head of Department

Professor C A Mitchell

### Professors

Noel Hadden Fidge BSc(Hons) PhD Adel. (honorary)

Milton Thomas William Hearn PhD DSc Adel. FTSE FRACI  
FAID

Christina Anne Mitchell MB BS Melb. PhD FRACP FRCPA

Phillip Nagley MSc Syd. PhD DSc

Evan Rutherford Simpson BSc(Hons) PhD Edin. (honorary)

Paul Zimmet AM MB BS Adel. PhD FRACP FAID FANC

FACE (part-time)

### Readers

Wayne Doveton Comper PhD DSc

Terence William Spithill BSc(Hons) PhD

### Associate Professors

Rodney James Devenish BSc(Hons) PhD (Deputy Head)

Zygmunt Krozowski BSc(Hons) WAust. PhD Syd.  
(honorary)

Eleanor Jean Mackie BVSc(Hons) Syd. MS Iowa DrMedVet  
Zurich (honorary)

Frank Man-Woon Ng BSc New Br. MS Tennessee PhD Hull

Howard Clem Robinson MSc WAust. DPhil Oxon.

Merrill Joy Rowley BSc PhD Melb.

Alexander Ian Smith BSc N'cle(NSW) PhD (honorary)

### Senior Lecturers

Marie Isabel Aguilar BSc(Hons) PhD Melb.

Robert Keith Andrews BSc(Hons) PhD Qld (honorary)

Alfons Lawen DipChem DrRerNat Wurzburg

Robert Neil Pike BScAgr PhD Natal

Stephen John Ralph BSc PhD Otago MBA RMIT

Dmitri Sviridov MB BS MSc PhD Moscow (honorary)

Margaret Kaye Trembath BSc(Hons) PhD (part-time)

### Lecturers

Stephen Paul Bottomley BSc(Hons) East Anglia PhD Soton

Leon Henry Chapman MB BS (honorary)

Colin Douglas Clyne BSc(Hons) PhD Edin. (honorary)

Christopher John Ingle Driver BSc(Hons) Syd. DipEd PhD  
(honorary)

Ann Drummond BSc(Hons) PhD (honorary)

Alison Louise Greenway BSc PhD (honorary)

Rebecca Ann Lew BA Delaware PhD Virginia (honorary)

Janet Olwyn Macaulay BSc MSc PhD Melb. (part-time)

Johnson Chung-Shun Mak BSc PhD McGill (honorary)

Ronald James Maxwell MSc

Craig James Morton BSc(Hons) PhD Melb.

Gary Rubin BSc(Hons) PhD Dundee (honorary)

Peter Gordon Stanton BSc Tas. PhD Otago (honorary)

Walter Glen Thomas BSc(Hons) PhD Qld (honorary)

Marie-Paule Isabel Van Damme BSc(Hons) Louvain PhD

### Principal Research Fellow

Ian Reay Mackay AM MD Melb. FRCP FRACP FRCPA FAA  
(part-time)

### Senior Research Fellow

Senga Florence Whittingham MB ChB DCP PhD Melb.  
FRACP FRCPA (part-time)

### Research Fellows

Tracey Jean Brown BAppSc RMIT PhD

Shahnaz Fida MSc MPhil PhD Kashmir

Robert Daniel Gianello BSc(Hons) PhD

Robyn Gray BSc Massey PhD (part-time)

Woei-Jia Jiang BSc MSc Taiwan PhD

Hooi Hong Keah BSc(Hons) Malaya PhD

Ruby Hong Ping Law BSc(Hons) NE PhD (part-time)

Theo Papakonstantinou BSc(Hons) PhD

David Michael Piedrafita BSc(Hons) ANU PhD LaT.

Noelene Quinsey BSc(Hons) PhD Melb.

Pei Rong BSc(Hons) *Nanjing* PhD *Melb.*  
Peter Maurice Smooker BSc(Hons) PhD  
Karen Melissa Stewart BSc(Hons) *LaT.*

#### ARC Research Fellows

Reinhard Ingemar Boysen MSc PhD *Berlin (part-time)*  
Lisa Oohms BSc PhD *Melb.*  
Mark Prescott BSc(Hons) PhD *Liv.*

**Logan Research Fellow/NHMRC R D Wright fellow**  
Tony Tiganis BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb.*

#### Logan Research Fellow

Tony Rowe BSc(Hons) *Bath* PhD *Cantab.*

#### NHMRC Senior Research Fellow

Phillip Ian Bird BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb*

#### NHMRC Senior Research Officers

Sun Jiuru MMed *Shanghai* PhD  
Mark Andrew Myers BSc(Hons) PhD *ANU*

#### NHMRC Research Officers

Susan Brown MB BS PhD FRACP FRCPA  
Tetsuhiro Minamikawa MD PhD *Kyoto*  
Adam Munday BSc(Hons) PhD

#### NHMRC Peter Doherty Research Fellows

Harshall Nandurkar MB BS *Bombay* PhD *Melb.* FRACP  
FRCPA  
James Whisstock MA PhD *Cantab.*

#### Honorary Research Associates

Joseph Robert Emmott Fraser AM MD BS *Melb.* Hon MD  
*Upsalla* FRACP FRCP

#### Visiting Scientists

Manuela Klingler MSc *Saarland* PhD *Heidelberg*  
Tanya Osika BSc(Hons) PhD *(part-time)*  
Joseph Joel Pesek BSc *Illinois* PhD *Calif.*  
Maria Teresa Matyska-Pesek MSc PhD *Lublin*  
Li Yang BChemEng PhD *Dalian*  
Yuenzhong Yang BChemEng MEng *Shanghai*

#### Research Assistants

Catherine Bird BSc(Hons) *Melb.* MSc  
Weiwen Dai BSc MSc *Shanghai*  
Michelle Teena Fodero BSc(Hons) *Melb.*  
Irene Hatzinisiriou BSc *LaT.*  
Linda Yvonne Kennedy BSc(Hons)  
Lynette Pratt BSc *(part-time)*  
David Prohl BSc(Hons) PhD  
Marita Scealy BSc(Hons)  
Elizabeth Anne Tomlinson BSc(Hons)  
Tracy Ann Warner BAgSc *Melb.*

#### Resources Manager

Ian Donald Macfarlane AssocDipAppBiol *RMIT*

## Centre for Bioprocess Technology

#### Director

Milton Thomas William Hearn PhD DSc *Adel.* FTSE FRACI  
FAID

#### Deputy Director

Bevyn Jarrott BPharm *Qld* PhD *Cantab.*

#### Research Fellows

Reinhard Ingemar Boysen PhD *Inst. Biochemie(Berlin)*  
Hooi Hong Keah BSc *Malaya* PhD

#### Research Assistants

Wei Jiang MEng *Dalian(China)*  
Elizabeth Anne Tomlinson BSc  
Tracy Ann Warner BAgSc *Melb.*

#### Research Associates and Honorary Fellows

John McDougall Armstrong BSc *Syd.* MSc *NSW* PhD *Adel.*  
Lawrence Austin BSc PhD *Melb.*  
Asbjorn Baklien CandMag CandReal *Oslo* FRACI FTS  
Mary Susan Jean Gani MSc *Melb.* PhD *MRACI*  
William Roy Jackson BSc *Manc.* PhD DSc *Lond.* FRACI  
Joseph John Monaghan MSc *W.Aust.* PhD *Cantab.*  
Ian Geoffrey Prince BE MAppSc *NSW* PhD *Syd.*  
David Robertson BSc PhD *Stockh.*

Peter Rogers BSc *Liv.* PhD *Flin.*  
Paul Lawrence Rossiter BSc PhD FAIP MIEAust  
Peter Schiff MB BS PhD *Melb.*  
Peter Gordon Stanton BSc *Tas.* PhD *Otago*  
Roderick Charles Tobin BSc *Melb.* PhD FAIP

#### Visiting Scientists

Wen-Yih Chen MEng PhD *Berkeley*  
Thomas Hennessey MSc *Mainz*  
Joseph Joel Pesek BSc *Illinois* PhD *Calif.*  
Maria Teresa Matyska-Pesek MSc PhD *Lublin*  
Klaus Konrad Unger Dr Ing (Habil) *Darmstadt*  
Karin Walhagen BSc *Lund* PhD *Leiden*  
Li Yang BChemEng PhD *Dalian*  
Yuenzhong Yang BChemEng MEng *Shanghai*

## Community Medicine and General Practice

#### Head of Department

Professor L Piterman

#### Professors

Leon Piterman MB BS MMed *Melb.* MEdSt MRCP  
FRACGP (*Professor of General Practice Education*)  
John Edward Murtagh AM BSc BED *Melb.* BS MD  
DObst(RCOG) FRACGP (*Professor of General Practice*)  
Roger Strasser MB BS BMedSc DipRACOG DA(Eng.)  
FRACGP MCLScCan (*Professor of Rural Health*)

#### Associate Professors

David Clarke MB BS MPM FRACGP FRANZCP PhD  
*(part-time)*  
Robert Davis MB BS DipRACOG FRACGP (*Head CDDHV*)  
Remi Guibert MD *Montreal* MSc *McGill* LMCC CCFP  
*(part-time)*  
Paul Komesaroff MB BS BSc(Hons) PhD FRACP  
*(part-time)*  
Marilyn Liddell MB BS MFM MD FRACGP

#### Clinical Associate Professors

Michael Burke MB BS BSc DipRACOG FRACGP  
*(part-time)*  
Wesley Earl Fabb AM MB BS *Melb.* FRACGP FCGPS(Hon)  
FFGP(SA)(Hon) MCFPC(Hon) FRCGP FHKCGP(Hon)  
FCGPSL(Hon) FRNZCGP(Hon) (*honorary*)

#### Senior Lecturers

Trevor Banks MB BS *Melb.* (*honorary*)  
Grant Blashki MB BS(Hons) FRACGP (*part-time*)  
Mary Burbidge MB BS (*part-time*)  
Meredith Burn MSc GradDipDietetics MBA (*part-time*)  
Ian Chenoweth MB BS FRACGP MFM (*part-time*)  
Jonathan Cohen MB BS FRACGP MFM (*part-time*)  
Robyn Craven MB BS GradDipFamMed (*part-time*)  
Nizar Farjou MBChB DTM&H DVEN DipFamMed  
*(honorary)*  
Greg Goodman MB BS FACD (*honorary*)  
Geoff Greenbaum MB BS FRACGP FAMAS (*part-time*)  
Craig Hasted MB BS FRACGP (*part-time*)  
Livia Jackson MB BS(Hons) (*honorary*)  
Igor Jakubowicz MB BS FPFA GradDipFamMed MFM  
*(part-time)*  
Tai-pong Lam MB BS *W.Aust.* GradDipFamMed MFM  
FRACGP (*honorary*)  
Carol Lawson MB BS *Melb.* FRACGP DipObst (*part-time*)  
Louise McCall RN BA CertOH&S MRACN  
GradDipClinEpi  
Benny Monheit MB BS MPH FAFPHM DipRACOG  
*(part-time)*  
Noel Ramsey MOA MB BS FRACGP (*honorary*)  
Jill Rosenblatt MB BS FRACGP (*honorary*)  
David Ross MB BS DipRACOG FRACGP (*honorary*)  
Denise Ruth MB BS *Melb.* MPH DipRACOG FAFPHM  
FRACGP (*honorary*)  
Peter Schattner MMed *Melb.* BS FRACGP (*part-time*)  
Les Segal MB BS *Melb.* FRACGP (*part-time*)  
Neil Spike MB BS MMedSc *Qld* FRACGP (*honorary*)



Louise Stone MB BS FRACGP GradDipFamMed  
 DipRAGO&G MPH BAPsych (*part-time*)  
 Miriam Tisher BA(Hons) MA PhD MAPS (*honorary*)  
 Jennifer Torr MB BS FRANZCP (*part-time*)  
 Jane Tracy MB BS DipRACOG (*part-time*)  
 Gordon Wallace MB BS FAMAS MFM (*part-time*)  
 Lyndall Whitecross MB BS FRACGP GradDipFamMed  
 (*part-time*)  
 Shajahan Yasin MCGP FRACGP GradDipFamMed  
 GradDipClinEpi MFM (*honorary*)  
 Arthur Zulman MB BS FRACGP (*part-time*)

#### Lecturers

Sue Fowler MB BS (Hons) FRACGP DipObst RCOG  
 (*honorary*)  
 Henry Taub MB BS DipObstRCOG (*honorary*)  
 Adil Dubash MB BS Flinders DRANZCOG (*part-time*)  
 Ruth Leibowitz BM BS Nottingham UK MRCGP  
 DipEpiBiostats (*part-time*)  
 Sanjiva Wijesinha MB BS Ceylon MSc Oxon. FRCS FACS  
 (*part-time*)

#### Assistant Lecturer

Jennifer Butler CertFEEH CertEIH Deakin (*part-time*)  
 Eva Tung-Fai Leung

#### Senior Researcher

Mark Nelson MB BS(Hons) MFM FRACGP (*part-time*)

#### Senior Research Fellow

Teresa Iacono BAppSc MAppSc PhD  
 Caroline Mohr BA DipEd DipSocSc Flin. MSocSciPsych  
 Waikato DipPsych(Clin) (*part-time*)  
 Thurecht Richard BPsy GradDipChPsy (*part-time*)

#### Research Fellow

Jane Bell BSc(Hons) BVS MTH

#### Project Manager

Janet Shaw BEd GradDipPsych (Hons) LaT.

#### Research Assistants

Margaret Barkley DipEd MA DipLS PhD  
 Vanessa Murray BAppSc(Hons) (*part-time*)  
 Alexandra Phillips BAppSc(Hons)

#### Resource Manager

Keith Doery FCPA

#### Technical Support Manager

Peter Papalazarou BSc GradDipComp

#### Rural Placement Coordinator

Luisa Abiuso

#### Department Administrator

Jenny Green

#### Administrative Officers

Katy Symmons  
 Julianne Tilbury DipBus(GenAdmin)  
 Robyn Trounce  
 Annabel Whitby BA

#### VATGP Administrator

Vicki McAuliffe CertAcc

#### Reception/Secretarial Support

Kristine Bernsten

#### Administrative Assistants

Mary Tidey

## Department of Community Medicine and General Practice Box Hill

#### Administrative Officer

Caroline Menara BAppSc

## Centre for Developmental Disability Health Victoria

#### Administrative Manager

Jenny Morrison BScPath(Hons) CertH&CC

#### Centre Secretary

Anne O'Leary SEN AdvCertOfficeAdmin.

## ■ Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine

#### Head of Department

Professor John James McNeil

#### Professors

John James McNeil MB BS Adel. MSc Lond. PhD Melb.  
 FRACP FAFPHM  
 Mark Elwood BSc MB BCh BAO SM MD DSc MBA DCH  
 Lond. FRCP Canada FACE FRSS MFCM MNZCCM  
 FFPHM FAFPHM (*honorary*)  
 Andrew Maxwell Tonkin MB BS MD Melb. MRACP FRACP  
 (*honorary*)  
 Mark Wahlqvist BMedSc MD Adelaide MD Uppsala FRACP  
 FAIFST FACN FAFPHM

#### Associate Professors

Michael John Abramson MB BS BMedSc PhD FRACP  
 (*Deputy Head*)  
 Christopher Kincaid Fairley MB BS Melb. PhD FRACP  
 Christopher Norman Gray BA(Hons) Lancaster MSc Leeds  
 PhD Bradford (*honorary*)  
 Henry Krum MB BS Melb. PhD Melb. FRACP  
 Flavia Maria Cicuttini MSc DHTM Lond. Sch. Trop. Med.  
 MB BS(Hons) PhD Melb. FRACP  
 Malcolm Ross Sim MSc Lond. BMedSc MB BS  
 GradDipOccHyg PhD FAFom MFO MRDCP FAFPHM  
 Andrew Benjamin Forbes BSc MSc PhD

#### Clinical Associate Professor

Michael Lindsay Grayson MB BS(Hons) MD FRACP  
 FAFPHM (*honorary*)

#### Associates

Suzanne Marie Garland MB BS Melb. FRCPAMASM  
 FACVen (*honorary*)  
 Graham Gerald Giles CertEd R'dg MSc E.Mich. PhD Tas.  
 (*honorary*)  
 David John Hill MA PhD Melb. (*honorary*)  
 Graeme Douglas Johnstone BJuris LLB (*honorary*)  
 Joan Ozanne-Smith MB BS MPH FAFPHM (*honorary*)  
 Graham John Rouch MB BS Melb. DipPH Syd. AMA ASID  
 (*honorary*)  
 Howard Smith MB ChB MD Otago FRACP FFPM (*honorary*)

#### Senior Lecturers

David Graham Barton MSc Lond. MB BS FACPHM MFOM  
 MRACP (*honorary*)  
 Robin Bell MB BS PhD MPH FAFPHM (*honorary*)  
 Ronald MacDonald Borland PhD Melb. MSc (*honorary*)  
 Esther Briganti MB BS GradDipClinEpi FRACP  
 Rachelle Buchbinder MSc Tor. MB BS(Hons) FRACP  
 Robin Joan Burns BA(Hons) Syd. MSc DipEd PhD LaT.  
 MPH (*honorary*)  
 Marc Cohen BMedSc(Hons) MB BS(Hons) PhD FAMAS  
 John Nicholas Crofts MB BS Melb. MPH(Hons) (*part-time*)  
 (*honorary*)  
 David Stewart Elder MB ChD DipGerMed MRCGP GDOH  
 FAFOM(RACP)  
 David Fish MB BS FAFOM FAFPHM  
 David Gordon Goddard BMedSc MB BS DipOccHlth  
 MRCP FRCOM  
 Raymond Bruce Hocking MB BS DipPubHlth. Syd.  
 DipIndHlth Dund. FFACOM FAFPHM (*part-time*)  
 Wendy Rosalind Holmes MB BS Lond. MSc  
 Lond. Sch. Trop. Med. (*honorary*)  
 Sheila Killalea MB BCh BAO MRCPI  
 Edwin Knight MB BS Adel. FRACGP FACOM (*honorary*)  
 Joseph Elias Ibrahim MB BS PhD MRACMA FAFPHM  
 FRACP  
 Anthony LaMontagne BSc PhD MA MED  
 Vivian Kwan-Len Lin BA Yale MPH PhD Calif. (*honorary*)  
 Kevin John MacDonald BMedSc MB BS FACOM  
 (*honorary*)

Jennifer Majoor MB BS PhD MHA FRACMA  
 Tilman Alfred Ruff MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
 Sandra Thompson BSc MB BS PhD MPH FAFPHM  
 (*honorary*)  
 Michael Toole DTMH *Lond. Sch. Trop. Med* BMedSc MB BS  
 (*honorary*)  
 Theo Vos MB BS MSc MD  
 Rory Wolfe BSc PhD

#### Lecturers

Tamara Aboagye-Kwarteng BSc MSc GradDipEpid PhD  
*Lond. (honorary)*  
 Margaret Anne Ward Curran MB ChB MPH FRCP FFP  
 (*honorary*)  
 Robyn Horsley MB BS *Melb.* MPH FAFOM (*honorary*)  
 Peter Walter Kamen MB BS *Melb.* (*honorary*)  
 F Maximilian P J de Courten MD *Basel (honorary)*  
 Damien John Jolley BSc(Hons) *Melb.* DipEd *State Coll. Vic.*  
 MSc(Stats) *LaT. MSc(Epid) Lond. (honorary)*  
 David Kotzman BMedSc(Hons) MB BS MPH (*honorary*)  
 Daniel McCarty BA *Wis. MS Med. Coll. Wis. PhD Pitt.*  
 (*honorary*)  
 Kath Odgen MB BS FRACGP  
 Christopher Michael Reid BA DipEd MSc PhD (*honorary*)  
 Priscilla Robinson BN RN MPH (*honorary*)  
 Helen Sutcliffe MB BS BMedSc GradDipOccHlth FAFOM  
 (*honorary*)

#### Senior Training Officer

Gayle Savage DipTeach BSc GradDipDiet PhD

#### Postdoctoral Research Fellows

Amanda Gay Thrift BSc(Hons) PhD  
 Rosalie Karen Woods BSc GradDipDiet MPH PhD

#### Senior Research Fellow

Fabien Dalais BSc(Hons) PhD  
 Martha Irvine Sinclair BSc PhD

#### Research Fellows

Michael Bailey BSc(Hons) MSc(Stats)  
 Geza Paul Benke BSc MAppSc *Melb.*  
 GradDipQuantMethods *RMIT MAIP MAAS MAIOH*  
 James W Chan MB BS  
 Jillian Ikin BA GradDipBehStud  
 Sheila Killalea MBBCh BAO MD MRCPI  
 Andreanyta Meliala  
 Anna Peeters BSc(Hons) PhD  
 Samantha Rizak BA MSc

#### Honorary Research Associate

Gordon Stuart Whyte MB BS *Syd.* MBA *Deakin* FRACP  
 FRCPA (*honorary*)

#### Research Assistants

Judith Anne Hankin RN BA  
 Pamela Kim Lightbody BSc  
 Trudy Mai BAppSc *LaT.*  
 Julianna O'Keeffe BSc DipEd CertIndustHygiene  
 Sonya Risteviski BSc(Hons)  
 Louise Mary Shiel GradDipAppSc *Swin.* GradDipEd *ACU*  
 BSc  
 Marina Aspasia Skiba BEd *Melb.*  
 Karen Louise Smith BSc(Hons)  
 Gabriella Tikellis BSc *LaT.* GradDipEpid *Melb.*  
 Alexander Tzanidis BSc(Hons)

#### Resources Manager

Sonya McKeown BA(Hons)

#### Computer Systems Officer

Colin John Fee

#### Research Nurses

Joanne Ferguson DipEd RN  
 Anna Laffy BNurs RN  
 Linton Harriss RN DipAppSc(Nursing)  
 Tegan James BA(Hons) RN  
 Fiona Margaret Richardson RN  
 Judy Christine Snaddon BA *Swinburne IT SRN(PHH)*  
 MidCert(QVH) (*part-time*)  
 Judi Wicking RN

Julie Williams RN  
 Jessika Scott Willis RN

## ■ Forensic Medicine

#### Head of Department

Professor S M Cordner

#### Professor

Stephen Moile Cordner MB BS BMedSc DipCrim *Melb.*  
 DMJ *Lond.* FRCPA MRCPATH

#### Associates

Harold Dallas Attwood MD ChB *St And.* MD FRCPA  
 FRCPATH FRACP (*honorary*)  
 Kerry Breen MB BS MD *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
 Peter Ellis Campbell MB BS FRCPA (*honorary*)  
 Leslie Douglas Fullerton BA *Syd.* BD MSacredTheol *Union*  
*Theological* PhD *Drew* GradDipMedEthics&Law *Lond.*  
 (*honorary*)  
 William Samuel Calhoun Hare MB BS DDR FRACP FRCR  
 FRACR DDU (*honorary*)  
 Ian Lumsden McVey MB BS *Melb.* FRCS FRACS (*honorary*)  
 Vernon Douglas Plueckhahn AM OBE MB BS MD *Adel.*  
 FRCPA FRACP MRCPATH (*honorary*)  
 Peter Louis Waller LLB *Melb.* BCL *Oxon.* FASSA (*honorary*)  
 Bethia Alice Wilson GradDipLib *RMIT* BA LLB (*honorary*)

#### Associate Professors

Christopher Alexander Briggs MSc PhD *Oregon (honorary)*  
 John Gerrard Clement BDS *Lond.* LDS RCS PhD *Lond.*  
 (*honorary*)  
 Olaf Heino Drummer BAppSc *RMIT* MSc PhD *Melb.* AAFS  
 ARACI MIAFT (*honorary*)  
 Ian Freckleton BA(Hons) LLB. *Syd.* (*honorary*)

#### Clinical Associate Professor

David Leo Ranson BMedSc MB BS *Nott.* LLB *Avon* FRCPA  
 FRCPATH DMJURIS FACLM (*honorary*) (*Deputy Head*)

#### Senior Lecturers

Bentley Atchison BAgSc PhD *Adel.* (*honorary*)  
 Michael Philip Burke BSc MB BS (*honorary*)  
 John Gall BSc(Hons) *Qld.* PhD *Melb.* MB BS *Melb.*  
 (*honorary*)  
 Lynette Ireland BAppSc GradDipMgt *RMIT* MSc  
 (*honorary*)  
 Bebe Loff BA LLB MA *Lond.* (*honorary*)  
 Matthew Joseph Lynch MB BS *Melb.* FRCPA (*honorary*)  
 Iain M McIntyre MSc PhD *Melb.* (*honorary*)  
 Morris Odell BE(Hons) MB BS *Melb.* FRACGP  
 DipMedJurisp (*honorary*)  
 Alex Olumbe MB ChB MMed *Nairobi* DipMedJurisp *Lond.*  
 DipForMed (*honorary*)  
 Kenneth Opekin MB BS FRCPA (*honorary*)  
 Shelley Diane Robertson MB BS FRCPA (*honorary*)  
 David Lawrence Noel Wells MB BS (*honorary*)

#### Lecturers

Malcolm John Dodd MB BS *Melb.* (*honorary*)  
 Lynn Gillam BA(Hons) *Melb.* MA *Oxon.* (*honorary*)  
 Jodie Leditschke BSc *Melb.* (*honorary*)  
 Simon Young MB BS FACEM (*honorary*)

## ■ Medical Informatics

#### Director

Associate Professor B Cesnik

#### Associate Professor

Branko Cesnik MB BS

#### Deputy Director

Wendy McPhee

#### Senior Lecturer

Stephen Chu BAppSc *LaT.* GradDipComp MBusIT *RMIT*

#### Lecturers

Margaret Bearman BComp(Hons) BSc CertPerfArts  
 Marc Cohen MB BS  
 Joe Hovel BHlthSc RN RPN  
 Christopher Olszewski MB BS

## ■ Medicine

### Alfred Hospital

#### Head of Department

Professor N M Thomson

#### Professors

Nicholas Christophidis MB BS PhD *Melb.* FRACP  
(*honorary*)

Suzanne Crowe DipMedTech RMIT MB BS FRACP  
(*part-time*)

Murray David Esler BMedSc MB BS *Melb.* PhD ANU  
FRACP (*honorary*)

John Watson Funder BA MD BS PhD *Melb.* FRACP  
(*honorary*)

Garry Lawrence Rowland Jennings MD BS *Lond.* MRCP  
FRACP FRCP (*honorary*)

Colin Ivor Johnston MB BS *Syd.* FRACP (*honorary*)

Robyn O'Hehir BSc MB BS PhD *Lond.* FRACP FRCP  
(*Allergy and Clinical Immunology*)

Jan Richard Stockigt MD BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)

Elsdon Storey MB BS *Melb.* FRACP DPhil *Oxon.*  
(*Neuroscience*)

Napier Maurice Thomson MD BS *Adel.* FRACP

Eugene Haydn Walters BA BM BCh MA DM *Oxon.* FRCP  
(*Respiratory Medicine*)

#### Associate Professors

Paul Alter Komesaroff BSc(Hons) MA PhD *LaT./*  
*SUNY(Stony Brook)* MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)

Henry Krum MB BS PhD *Melb.* FRACP

Aubrey Pitt MD BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)

Krishnankutty Sudhir MB BS *Madras* PhD *Melb.* FRACP  
FACC (*honorary*)

#### Clinical Associate Professors

Daniel Czarny MB BS *Melb.* FRACP FACA FRCP (*honorary*)

Anthony Michael Dart BA BM BCh PhD *Oxon.* MRCP  
(*honorary*)

Franklin John Dudley BSc(Med) MD BS *Syd.* FRACP  
(*honorary*)

Mark Fitzgerald MB BS *Melb.* FACEM MRACMA  
(*honorary*)

David Fonda MB BS BMedSc(Hons) (*honorary*)

Victor Kalf BMedSc MB BS *Melb.* FRACP FACC (*honorary*)

John William Kelly BS MD *Melb.* FACP (*honorary*)

Michael John Kelly MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)

Douglas William Lording BMedSc MB BS FRACP  
(*honorary*)

Peter Francis Julian Ryan MB BS FRACP (*part-time*)

Carlos Daniel Scheinkestel MB BS *Melb.* FRACP DHM  
(*honorary*)

Hans Gerhard Friedrich Schneider MB BS MD *Heidelberg*  
FRCPA FRACP (*honorary*)

Max Allan Schwarz MB BS FRACP FACP (*part-time*)

Duncan Jake Topliss BS MD FRACP (*honorary*)

David Valdemar Tuxen MB BS(Hons) *Melb.* FRACP DHM  
MD (*honorary*)

Trevor John Williams MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)

John Wilson BSc(Hons) MB BS BA PhD *Melb.* FRACP  
FCCP (*honorary*)

#### Associates

Bernard Sutcliffe Gilligan MB BS *Melb.* FRACP FACRM  
FAFRM

Robert Mill McLellan MB BS *Melb.* MRCP FRACP

#### Senior Lecturers

Rodney Edward Abud MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)

Peter Alexander Blombery BMedSc MB BS *Syd.* PhD  
FRACP (*honorary*)

Archer Broughton MB BS *Syd.* PhD (*honorary*)

Mark James Cook MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)

Kathleen Curnow BSc(Hons) *Melb.* PhD *Melb.* (*honorary*)

Henry Samuel Debinski MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)

Jack Federman MB BS *Melb.* FRACP DDU FACC  
(*honorary*)

Peter Graeme Habersberger MB BS *Melb.* FRACP

(*honorary*)

David Hobson Hooke MB BS *Melb.* PhD FRACP (*honorary*)

Jennifer Frances Hoy MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)

Andrew William Jakobovits MB BS *Melb.* MRCP FRACP  
(*honorary*)

David Martin Kaye MB BS PhD FRACP (*honorary*)

Geoffrey Lionel Metz MD BS FRACP MRCP FRSM  
(*honorary*)

Ann Margaret Mijch MB BS *Syd.* FRACP (*honorary*)

Matthew Thomas Naughton MB BS *Melb.* FRACP  
(*honorary*)

Andrew Keith Nunn MB BS FACRM FAFRM(RACP)  
(*honorary*)

Michael Oldmeadow MB BS FRACP (*part-time*)

Frank Panetta MB BS FRACP DDU (*honorary*)

Indhresha Rasaratnam MB BS FRACP (*part-time*)

Stuart Keith Roberts MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)

Denis Graeme Robertson MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)

Gregory Ian Snell MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)

Hugo Standish MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)

Richard James Stark MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)

Stephen Leonard Stuckey MB BS *Melb.* MMed *Melb.*  
FRANZCR (*honorary*)

Cenk Suphioglu BSc(Hons) *LaT.* PhD *Melb.* (*honorary*)

Francis Chung Kong Thien MB BS MD FRACP (*honorary*)

Charles Christopher Varley MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)

John Anthony Waterston MB BS MD FRACP (*honorary*)

Isla Margaret Williams MB BS *Melb.* MD MRCP(Edin.)  
FRACP (*honorary*)

#### Lecturers

Caroline Ane Margaret Brand MB BS FRACP BA *Melb.*  
(*honorary*)

Bruce John Erle Day MB BS NSW FRACP (*honorary*)

Stephen Peter deGraaff MB BS FACRM (*honorary*)

Jo Anne Douglass BMedSc MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)

Xiao-Jun Du MB BS *Chongqing* MMed *Xian* PhD *Edin.*  
(*honorary*)

David Ernest MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)

Christopher Fong MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)

Judith Helen Frayne MB BS FRACP (*part-time*)

Allan Garfield MB BS *Melb.* MD *StateNY* FCCP (*honorary*)

Ian Edwin Haines MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*part-time*)

Peter Shane Hamblin MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)

Ross Duncan Hannan BSc(Hons) PhD *Tas.* (*honorary*)

Anastase Thomas Christos Kotsimbos MB BS MD *Melb.*  
FRACP (*honorary*)

Peter Lazzari MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)

Robert Lefkovits MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)

Andrew Victor Maclean MB BS FACEM (*honorary*)

John Henry Olver MB BS *Melb.* FACRM FAFRM(RACP)  
(*honorary*)

Gregory John Perry MB BS *Syd.* FRACP (*honorary*)

Jennifer Philip MB BS GradDipPalliativeCare *Melb.*  
(*honorary*)

Linda Michele Schachter MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)

Simon Scharf MB BS MD *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)

Sam Scherer MB BS DipGerMed (*honorary*)

Rodney Daniel Sinclair MB BS *Melb.* FACD MRCP (*part-*  
*time*)

Ian John Woolley MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)

#### Research Associates

Jaye Pui Fong Chin-Dusting BSc PhD (*honorary*)

Bronwyn Anne Kingwell BSc PhD *Melb.* (*honorary*)

#### Administrative Officer

Marilyn Bushell

### □ Emergency Medicine Unit

#### Clinical Associate Professor

Jeff Wassertheil OSTJ MB BS FACEM MRACMA

#### Associates

Linus Dziukas MB BS *Melb.* MD ECFMG MRACP FRACP  
(*honorary*)

Allen Yuen MB BS(Hons) *Syd.* FRACGP FACEM (*honorary*)

### Senior Lecturers

Mary Christine Buchanan MB BS *Melb.* FRACGP FACEM (*honorary*)  
John L Holmes MB BS *Melb.* DA (Lond.) FACEM (*honorary*)  
Andrew Rosengarten BSc(Hons) MB BS *Melb.* FACER (*honorary*)  
Mark Smith BMedSci(Hons) MB BS FACEM (*honorary*)  
James Neil Taylor MB BS *Melb.* DipAnaesthetics (UK) FACEM (*honorary*)  
Johannes Wenzel MB BS MD 'Facharzt fuer Chirurgie' Berlin AMEC FACEM (*honorary*)  
Michael Davoren Westmore MB BS *Melb.* FACEM (*honorary*)

### Lecturers

Jane Catherine Canestra MB BS FACEM (*honorary*)  
Craig David Castle MB BS *Melb.* FACEM (*honorary*)  
John Coleridge MB BS FACEM (*honorary*)  
Tim William Gray MB BS FACEM (*honorary*)  
Edward Kaan MB BS *Melb.* FACEM (*honorary*)  
Evangelos Klonis MB BS *Melb.* FACEM (*honorary*)  
Robert Poulton MB BS *Melb.* FACEM (*honorary*)  
Stephen John Priestley MB BS *Qld* FACEM (*honorary*)  
Robert Arthur Meek MB BS *NSW* FACEM (*honorary*)  
Michael Anthony Ragg MB BS *Melb.* DipObs FACEM (*honorary*)

### Clinical Teacher

Marcus Peter Kennedy MB BS *Melb.* FACEM FRACGP DA(UK) DipIMCRCs(Ed) (*honorary*)

## Box Hill Hospital

### Professors

Hatem Hassan Salem MB ChB *Mosul* MD MRCP MRCS FRACP FRCPA (*Head of Medicine*)  
Michael Grigg MB BS (*Head of Surgery*)

### Associate Professor

Chris Bladin MB BS MD FRACP

### Clinical Associate Professors

Stephen Hall BMedSc MB BS FRACP (*part-time*)  
Yean Lim DipFinArt *Sing.* MB BS PhD FRACP (*honorary*)  
Graham Theodore Schmidt MB BS *Melb.* MRCPed MRCP FRACP (*honorary*)

### Senior Lecturers

Timothy James Humphrey MB BS *Melb.* MRCPed MRCP (*honorary*)  
Henryk Kranz MB BS *Melb.* MRACP (*honorary*)  
Michael Leyden MB BS FRACP FRCPA  
Joseph James McKendrick MB BS MD FRACP  
Harvey Harrison Newnham MB BS PhD FRACP (*part-time*)  
Diane Marie Wilson MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
Richard Simpson BMedSc MA MD *Oxon.* MRCP FRACP(Endocrin) FRCP

### Lecturers

Kam Narayan MB BS MD *Madras* MRCP FRACP  
Phillip Ian Bird BSc PhD *Melb.*  
Raymond John Buttigieg MB BS *Melb.* (*honorary*)  
Niall Francis Cain MB BS MRCP FRACP (*honorary*)  
Jacqueline Hope Chirgwin BM BA(Hons) *Oxon.* MB BS *Lond.* MRCP FRACP (*honorary*)  
Paul Fogarty MB BS MRCP FRACP (*honorary*)  
David John Kenner MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
Geoffrey Donald Kerr MB BS *Melb.* FRACP MRACP (*honorary*)  
Peter Laverick MB BS *Lond.* MRCS LRCP MRCPDipD&HMed (*honorary*)  
D Leach MB BS FACEM (*honorary*)  
K Lim MB BS FACEM (*honorary*)  
Andrew Maclean MB BS *Melb.* FACEM (*honorary*)  
Lawrence Patrick Moran MB BS *Melb.* MRCP FRACP (*honorary*)  
Mary Ann O'Reilly MB BS *Melb.* FRACP  
David John Rose MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)

Michael Rowe MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
William Francis Ryan MB BS *Melb.* FRACP MRCP (*honorary*)  
Michael Tong MB BS *Melb.* FRACP FRCPA  
Michael Westmore MB BS *Melb.* FRACEM

### Resources Manager

Ron C Morris

## Kingston Hospital

### Professor

Robert Iansek BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACP (*honorary*)

### Senior Lecturers

Craig Clark MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
Peter Lucas MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)

### Lecturer

Ranjit John BS MD MRCP (*honorary*)

## Monash Medical Centre Cluster

### □ Monash Medical Centre

### Head of Department

Professor Stephen Holdsworth

### Professors

Michael Ashby MB BS *Lond.* MRCP FRCP FRACP MRACMA (*Palliative Care*)  
Robert Charles Atkins MB BS *Melb.* MS *Colorado* FRACP (*honorary*)  
Henry George Burger MD BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
Richard Wayman Harper MB BS FRACP FACC (*honorary*)  
Stephen Roger Holdsworth MD MB BS PhD FRACP  
Sangkot Marzuki MD *Indonesia* MSc *Mahidol(Thailand)* PhD (*honorary*)  
Mark Lawrence Wahlqvist BMedSc MD BS *Adel.* MD *Uppsala* FRACP FAIFST FAFPHM

### Associate Professors

Peter Fuller BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACP (*honorary*)  
Jack Hansky MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
Robert Iansek MB BS PhD FRACP (*honorary*)  
John Lambert MB BS MMed *Melb.* PhD FRACP FRCP(Can.) MACP (*honorary*)  
Barry Patrick McGrath MD BS *Syd.* FRACP

### Clinical Associate Professors

Peter Kerr MB BS(Hons) PhD FRACP (*honorary*)  
Melvyn Gabriel Korman MB BS PhD FRACP (*honorary*)  
Geoffrey Owen Littlejohn MB BS MD FRACP FACRM (*part-time*)

### Associate

Harry Lipp MB BS *Melb.* FRACP

### Senior Lecturers

John Boxall MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
David Briggs MSc *Melb.* BSc PhD *Lond.* FAIFST (*honorary*)  
Graeme Neill Brodie BMedSc *Melb.* MB BS *Syd.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
Craig Russell Clarke MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
Edward Robert Eaves MB BS PhD FRACP (*honorary*)  
Dennis Engler MB BS MD *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
Harold Fabrikant MB BS *Melb.* FRACP FRCP(Lond.) MRACP (*honorary*)  
Peter Holmes MB BS FRACP FCCP (*honorary*)  
Richard William Francis King MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
Hui Yan Lan MB BS PhD  
Peter McLaughlin MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
Ian Meredith BSc(Hons) MB BS(Hons) PhD (*part-time*)  
Rosemary Louise Nixon BSc MB BS FACD FACOM MPH (*honorary*)  
Richard Charles O'Brien MB BS PhD FRACP (*part-time*)  
Andris Saltups MB BS *Melb.* FRACP FACC (*honorary*)  
William Sievert BA MD *Texas* DipAmBdIntMed (*part-time*)  
Anthony Irving Stern MB BS PhD FRACP (*honorary*)  
Peter Tipping MB BS BMedSc PhD (*honorary*)  
John Samuel Yeatman MB BS FRACP FRACMA FCHSE (*honorary*)

## Lecturers

Jeffrey Francis Alison MB BS FRACP  
Julie Bines MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
Glenda Catherine Hartley MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
Betty Poh Min Ho MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
Katherine Jackson MB BS FRCA DTM&H  
Peter Anthony Kempster MB BS MEd *Melb.* MRCP FRACP (*honorary*)  
Julie Ruth Lustig MB BS DipRACOG (*honorary*)  
Sharon Jane Marks MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
Peter Martin MB BCh BAO  
Michael Noel Merrett MB BS(Hons) FRACP (*honorary*)  
David Nikolic-Paterson BSc(Hons) DPhil *Oxon.* (*honorary*)  
Gary Richardson MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
Dan Stroud MSc PhD (*honorary*)  
Brian Wood MB BS FRACP  
Christopher Wright MB BS *Melb.* DipKnowlBasedSys RMIT FRACP (*honorary*)

## NHF Research Fellow

Emilio Badoer BSc *Melb.* PhD

## Resource Manager

Lynda Worthington BSc(Hons)

## □ Dandenong Hospital

### Lecturer

Betty Poh Min Ho MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)

## □ Peninsula Health Care Network Frankston Hospital

### Associate Professor

David Langton MB BS(Hons) MRACMA FRACP FCCP

### Senior Lecturer

Roger Hardinge Redston MA MB BCh DipRCOG FRCP  
FRACP (*honorary*)

## □ Gippsland

### Senior Lecturers

Bruce Maydom MB BS FRACP (*part-time*)

## ■ Microbiology

### Head of Department

Professor Ben Adler

### Professors

Ben Adler BSc BA PhD MASM  
Ross Leon Coppel MB BS BMedSc PhD *Melb.*  
DTM&H(UK) MASM  
Ian David Gust AO MD BS BSc *Melb.* DipBact *Lond.* FRACP  
FRCPA MASM (*honorary*)  
John Mills BS *Chic.* MD *Harv.* (*honorary*)  
Julian Ian Rood BSc PhD *Melb.* FASM

### Professorial Fellow

Ronald Cecil Bayly MSc *Melb.* PhD AMTC FASM  
(*honorary*)

### Associate Professors

John Keith Davies BSc PhD *Adel.* MASM MAIBiol (*Deputy Head*)  
Stephen Alistair Locarnini MB BS BSc PhD (*honorary*)  
Denis William Spelman MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
William John Spicer MB BS *Melb.* DipBact *Lond.* DTM&H  
(Eng.) FRACP FRCPA MASM (*honorary*)  
Peter James Wright BSc *Flin.* PhD ANU

### Senior Lecturers

David Scott Bowden BSc PhD (*honorary*)  
Geoffrey Francis Cross BSc *Melb.* MPH PhD (*honorary*)  
Ian Michael Denham MB BS *Qld* FRACP MASM FRCPA  
FACVen (*honorary*)  
Paul Johnson MB BS FRACP PhD (*honorary*)  
Anthony John Mason BSc PhD ANU (*honorary*)  
Dale McPhee BSc PhD (*honorary*)

Jayesh Meanger BVSc *Orissa Veterinary College (India)*  
MPhil Massey PhD *Murdoch (honorary)*  
Simon Tucker BSc *Sussex* PhD *Inst. Animal Hlth Pirbright*  
*UK (honorary)*  
John Wilhelm May MSc *Adel.* PhD *W.Aust.* (*honorary*)

## Lecturers

Andrew Duell Davidson BSc PhD *Qld*  
Harley Francis Dean MSc PhD GradDipComp MASM  
Andrew James Fuller MB BS *Melb.* DipRACOG FRACP  
(*honorary*)  
Stella Heley MB BS DipVen FACSHP (*honorary*)  
Donald Jacobs MB BS *Melb.* DipVen *Lond.* FACSHP  
(*honorary*)  
Adam Warren Julius Jenney MB BS BMedSc *Melb.*  
DTM&H(UK) (*part-time*)  
Jenny Lynne Martin BSc PhD  
Peter Meese MB BS DipVen (*honorary*)  
Kumar Rajakumar MB BS *Melb.* MBiotech PhD (*honorary*)  
Olga Vujovic MB BS FRACP (*part-time*)

## Assistant Lecturers

Lynette Mary Howden BSc *Melb.* MASM  
Mohamed Mohideen BSc *Panjab* MSc *Kelaniya*

## ARC Senior Research Associates

Trudi Leanne Bannam BSc PhD  
Ruth May Kennan BAppSc PhD *LaT.*

## ARC Research Fellows

John Dallas Boyce BSc PhD *Melb.*

## Howard Florey fellow

Elizabeth Louise Hartland BVSc BSc BA *Melb.* PhD

## NHMRC Senior Research Officers

Brian Mark Cooke BSc *Brist.* PhD *Birm.*  
Charlene Kahler BSc PhD *Qld*  
Dena Lyras BSc PhD *LaT.*  
Harry Sakellaris BSc PhD *Qld*

## NHMRC Research Officers

Dieter Bulach BSc PhD *Melb.*  
Melinda Jane Pryor BSc PhD

## WHO Research Fellow

Casilda Gabrielle Black BSc PhD

## Resources Manager

Margaret Ann Dooley BSc NSW MRuralSc NE DipEd  
*State Coll. Vic. (Rusden)* MEnvSc

## ■ Nursing, School of

### Head of School

Anthony Barnett

### Associate Professors

Anthony Paul Barnett BAppSc(AdvNsg) *Phillip IT MED*  
*LaT.* FRCNA RN  
Helen Patricia Bartlett BA *N'cle Polytech* MSc PhD *Bath* RN  
(*honorary*)  
Branco Cesnik MB BS (*honorary*)

### Senior Lecturers

Glenn William Doolan BAppSc(AdvNsg) *Phillip IT MNA*  
NSW AFACHSE FRCNA RN  
Liza Heslop DipNsg *Coll. Nur. Aust.* BAppSc(AdvNsg)  
*Lincoln Inst. BA Gippsland I.A.E.* MNsg RMIT RN  
Glenice Ives DHNWM *Coll. Nur. Aust.* DipAppSc(NsgEd)  
BAppSc(AdvNsg) *Lincoln Inst.* MEdSt RN  
Geraldine Milton BAppSc(CommHlthNsg)  
DipNsgEd(Mid) *Lincoln Inst.* DTD *Lond.* MBioeth RN  
RM MCHN  
Jennifer Mary Oates DipAppSc *Preston IT* GradDipAdvNsg  
*LaT.* MNsg RMIT RN (*Deputy Head*)  
Robert Michael Ribbons BAppSc(Nsg) MEd (Ed Comp)  
*Syd.* RN MCN  
Gurpal Sandhu DipPubHlth(Nsg) *Delhi* BSc(Nsg) *Ott.* BA  
*Punji* MSc(Nurs) *W.Ont.* DrHlthSc *Tokyo*  
GradDipPubHlth MPH *Tor.* MRSH(UK) RN  
RM(Bombay) (*honorary*)

Bridget Swearse BAppSc(AdvNsg)(NsgEd) *LaT.*  
GradDipEdAdmin GradDipStudentWelfare Med *Melb.*  
FRSA ISAA ACMI RN RM

### Lecturers

Felicity Astin BSc(Hons) *NE Lond.* MSc *Roehampton Inst.*  
RN  
Melanie Birks DipAppSc(Nurs) *Vic.Coll.* BNsg Med *UNE*  
RN  
Jennifer Brooker DipAppSc(Nurse Ed) *Lincoln Inst.* BED  
*SACAE MDistEd Deakin*  
Brenda Buckland BED *LaT.* RN RM MRCNA  
Merylin Cross DipAppSc(NurseEd) BA(Hons) RN  
Marianne Cullen GradCert(Clinical Nsg)  
GradDip(NurseEd) AWMA ANF RNEN RN  
Stephen Elsom BA *N'de(NSW)* RPN  
Robyn Fairhall BAppSc(AdvNsg) *LaT.* MNSt *LaT.* RN RM  
MRCNA  
Jill French BEDStd Med RN ONC *Lond.*  
Lyn George BNsg DipAc(Acupuncture) RN  
Elizabeth Grant BAppSc(Nsg) MNSt(Fam&ChildHlth) *Flin.*  
RN RM  
Steve Grantham RN RPN  
Jeandanielle Grayling BA(EdSt) RN RPN RM  
Elizabeth Green GradDipNurseEd *RMIT* BAppSc(Nsg) RN  
ACMI RM  
Debra Griffiths BA LLB RN RM Barrister and Solicitor  
(Vic)  
Jenifer Jane Grubb AssDipBus(GenAdmin) *Gippsland IAE*  
BAppSc(Nsg) MNsgSt *Deakin* RN  
Susan Henderson RN RPN BAppSc (Nsg)  
Bernard Hornblower RN RM BEDST Med MRCNA  
Susan Fiona Lee DipAppSc BAppSc *Lincoln Inst.* MBioeth  
RN  
Meredith Joy McIntyre BAppSc *LaT.* MEDSt RN RM  
Lisa Gaye McKenna GradDipHlthAdmin&InfoSys *C.Qld*  
BEDSt MEDSt MRCNA RN RM  
Leola Alice Moore-Coulson DipAppSc(Nsg) *GIAE* BNsg  
GradDipMid *LaT.* RN RM MRCNA  
Jenny Newton BA(Hons)NsgEd *Manchester* RN RM RCNT  
RNT  
Susan Margaret Redfern BED GradDipTeach *Armidale*  
MNsg FRCNA RN RM  
Ailsa Elizabeth Rickards BAppSc(Nsg) MNst *Flin.* RN  
MRCNA  
Phillip Sebastian MEDSt BAppSc(AdvNurs) *RMIT* RN  
MRCNA  
Charanjit Singh BED *Curtin PGCEA Surrey UK*  
DipAdultBehCogPsychotherapy *Sussex RMN RNT Lond.*  
FRCANZCMHN RN  
Leone Watson BNsg(PostReg) BTeach(Adult) *SA Med QUT*  
RN MRCNA  
Bridget Joan Yalden BSc(Nurs) MNsg *LaT.* RN RM

### Senior Research Fellow

Fran Kretlow BScNsg *Windsor MSc Manchester* PhD  
FRCNA RN

### Research Fellow

Loretta Yuet Foon Chung BHS *Charles Sturt* Med *Deakin*  
PostRegDipHCE(Nurs) *HongKongPolytech* PhD *Deakin*  
RSCN BTTA RN RN

### Personal Assistant to Head and Deputy Head of School

Ann Masee

### Administrative Staff

Geoff Crossland  
Kate Duyvestyn  
Tara Harle  
Robyn Kirby  
Diana Macmillan DipPhysEd *Melb.*  
Natalie Rennie  
Kim Scanlon AdvCertBus(OfficeAdmin) *RMIT*  
Peggy Swindle  
Liddy White MAITEA  
Diana Withers BBus(BusAdmin)

### Laboratory Technicians

Lyn Maree Daddo CertAppSc *Yallourn TAFE*  
Dalini Jayminee Soni BA BA(Hons)(Sociology) *Durban-*  
*Westville MA(Anthrop&Sociol)*

### Computer Liaison Officer

Brett Devries BComp(SystemsDev)  
Paul Lubik

## ■ Obstetrics and Gynaecology

### Head of Department

Professor D L Healy

### Professors

Robert Burrows MD *W.Ont.* FRCSC FRANZCOG (*Deputy*  
*Head*)  
John Kerr Findlay BAgSc PhD *Adel.* (*honorary*)  
David Lindsay Healy BMedSc MB BS PhD FRANZCOG  
CREI  
Gabor Thomas Kovacs MB BS MRCOG FRANZCOG CREI  
(*honorary*)  
Alan Osborne Trounson BSc MSc PhD

### Emeritus Professor

Edwin Carlyle Wood AC MB BS *Melb.* MRCOG FRCS  
FRCOG FRANZCOG

### Associate Professors

Robert McLachlan MB BS PhD FRACP (*honorary*)  
David Milne-Robertson PhD (*honorary*)  
Peter Adrian Walton Rogers BSc PhD

### Clinical Supervisor

Beverley Vollenhoven MB BS PhD FRANZCOG

### Senior Lecturers

Peter Sydney Allen MB BS *Melb.* MRCOG FRANZCOG  
(*honorary*)  
Barry Butler MB BS FRCOG FRANZCOG (*honorary*)  
Alexander John Campbell MB BS FRCOG FRANZCOG  
(*honorary*)  
Colin Choy MB BS FRCOG FRANZCOG (*honorary*)  
Arthur Joseph Day MB BS *Melb.* FRCSEd FRCS FRACS  
MRCOG FRANZCOG (*honorary*)  
Elizabeth Farrell MB BS MRCOG FRANZCOG (*honorary*)  
James Grimwade MB BS DDU COGUS FRANZCOG  
(*honorary*)  
John Jeffares MB BS FRCOG FRANZCOG (*honorary*)  
Thomas Jobling MB BS MD FRANZCOG (*honorary*)  
Mark Lawrence MB BS *Melb.* FRANZCOG (*honorary*)  
Ian McCahon MB BS *Melb.* FRCOG FRANZCOG  
(*honorary*)  
Peter James Paterson MB BS *Melb.* FRACS MRCOG  
FRANZCOG (*part-time*)  
Peter Marshall Renou MB BS *Melb.* FRACS MRCOG  
FRANZCOG (*honorary*)  
Luk Rombauts MD MB BS PhD FRANZCOG  
Lois Salamonsen BSc *Otago* PhD (*honorary*)  
Christine Grace Tevella Tippet MB BS MRCOG  
FRANZCOG (*honorary*)  
Beverley Janine Vollehoven MB BS PhD FRANZCOG  
Kenneth William Waldron MB BS *Melb.* FRANZCOG  
FRCOG (*honorary*)  
Evan Morrison Wallace MB ChB MD MRCOG  
FRANZCOG

### Lecturers

James Anastasios MB BS MRCOG FRANZCOG (*honorary*)  
Willaim Graeme Atchison MB BS MRCOG FRANZCOG  
DDU (*honorary*)  
Geoffrey Baker MB BS MRCOG FRCS FRANZCOG  
(*honorary*)  
Hugh William Gordon Baker MB BS PhD MD FRACP  
(*honorary*)  
Christine Kay Bessell MB BS MRCOG FRANZCOG  
(*honorary*)  
Alexander Borton MB BS FRCOG FRANZCOG (*honorary*)  
Henry George Burger MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
Edwin Caldwell MB BS FRCOG FRANZCOG (*honorary*)

Nicholas Diamond MB BS FRANZCOG FRCOG (*honorary*)  
 Bruce Graham Downing MB BS DObst(RCOG) MRCOG  
 FRANZCOG (*honorary*)  
 Katherine Duncan MB BS MRCOG FRANZCOG  
 (*honorary*)  
 Geoffrey Edwards MB BS FRANZCOG (*honorary*)  
 Thomas Hasker MB BS MRCOG FRANZCOG (*honorary*)  
 Max Holsman MB BS FROCG FRANZCOG (*honorary*)  
 Daya Jayasinghe MB BS MRCOG FRANZCOG (*honorary*)  
 Douglas Johnson MB BS FRANZCOG FRCOG (*honorary*)  
 David Morritz De Kretser AO MB BS MD FRACP  
 (*honorary*)  
 Anthony Jacob Krins MB BS MRCOG FRANZCOG  
 (*honorary*)  
 Mathew Larkin MB BS MRCOG FRANZCOG (*honorary*)  
 Anthony Lawrence MB BS BMedSc FRANZCOG  
 (*honorary*)  
 Maurice Lichter MB BS MRCOG FRANZCOG (*honorary*)  
 Leah Chi Lim BS MMed MRCOG FRANZCOG FICS  
 (*honorary*)  
 Mark Lipzker MB BS DipRACOG (*honorary*)  
 Nicholas Lolatgis MB BS MRCOG FRANZCOG (*honorary*)  
 Peter Longmore MB BS FRANZCOG (*honorary*)  
 Brett Marshall MB BS MRCOG FRANZCOG (*honorary*)  
 Matthew O'Neill MB BS MRCOG FRANZCOG (*honorary*)  
 Colin Orchard MB BS MRCOG FRANZCOG (*honorary*)  
 Sofie Piessens MD  
 Dennis Price MB BS FRANZCOG (*honorary*)  
 Jay Rao MB BS MRCOG FRANZCOG (*honorary*)  
 Rajan Rasiah MB BS MRCOG FRANZCOG (*honorary*)  
 Jillian Shaw BSc R'dg PhD W.Aust. (*honorary*)  
 Paul Andrew Shekleton MB BS MRCOG FRANZCOG DDU  
 (*honorary*)  
 Suzanne Silberberg MB BS PhD FRACP (*honorary*)  
 Bruce Warton MB BS BHA NSW FRANZCOG FRCOG  
 FRCSEd (*honorary*)  
 Chester Yeoh MB BS FRACOG (*honorary*)

**NHMRC Principal Research Fellow**  
 Peter Adrian Walton Rogers BSc PhD

**Research Fellows**  
 Caroline Gargett MAppSc PhD  
 Ursula Manuelpillai BSc (Hons) MSc PhD  
 Jacqueline Oldham MB BS FRACOG  
 Ann Rosamilia MB BS *Melb.* FRANZCOG MRCOG  
 James Tsaltas MB BS FRANZCOG MRCOG  
 Amanda Vincent MB BS

**Research Assistants**  
 Kristina Bucak BSc(Hons)  
 Leonie Cann AssDip (*part-time*)  
 Jacqui Donoghue BSc MRepSc  
 Fiona Lederman BSc(Hons)  
 Debbie Plunkett BAppSc  
 Lydia Weihart MSc  
 Marina Zaitseva BSc(Hons)

**Clinical Research Nurses**  
 Anna Dole RM  
 Pamela Mamers BA *Deakin* RN RM  
 Cate Nagle RM  
 Nancy Taylor GradDipHealthEd *Deakin* RN RM

**Administrative Staff**  
 Kathy Craven  
 Delreen Cramer  
 Leeanne Louey  
 Marilyn Pfisterer

■ **Paediatrics**

**Head of Department**  
 Professor R R Doherty

**Professors**  
 Richard R Doherty MB BS *Qld* DipRACOG FRACP  
 Alan Osborne Trounson MSc PhD (*co-appointment with*  
*Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*)  
 Robert Williamson FRS (*honorary*)

Victor Yu-Hei Yu MD BS *HK* MSc Oxon. DCH(Eng.) FRCP  
 FRACP (*honorary*)

**Emeritus Professor**  
 Arthur Colvin Lindesay Clark AM MD BS *Melb.* FRACP  
 FRCP(Hon) FACP(Hon)

**Associate Professors**  
 Thomas Michael Adamson MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*Deputy*  
*Head*)  
 Agnes Bankier MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
 Nicholas John Freezer MB BS BMedSc *Tas.* MD FRACP  
 (*honorary*)  
 Robert Anthony MacMahon MB BS *Syd.* MS *Colorado*  
 FRCSEd FRACS (*honorary*)  
 Samuel Menahem MB BS MD *Melb.* MEd MPsyMed  
 FRACP FACC (*honorary*)  
 Adrian Mark Walker BSc *Melb.* MSc PhD (*honorary*)

**Senior Lecturers**  
 Philip John Berger BSc PhD *Melb.* (*honorary*)  
 Donald James Stuart Cameron MB BS *Tas.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
 Caroline Frances Clarke BM MRCP DM(UK) FRACP  
 (*honorary*)  
 Peter Andrew Downie MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
 Philip John Graves MB BS DCH(Eng.) MRCP FRACP  
 (*part-time*)  
 Fred Jensen MB ChB NZ DDR *Otago* FRCR FRCRA RCSE  
 FFR MRACHA (*honorary*)  
 Merrillyn Leila Murnane MB BS *Melb.* DCH *Lond.* FRACP  
 (*honorary*)  
 Clive Andrew Ramsden BA MB BCh FRCP (*honorary*)  
 Phillip Rosengarten MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
 Kerryn Saunders MB BS FRACP (*part-time*)  
 Christine Philippa Rodda MB BS PhD *Melb.* FRACP  
 Lindsay John Smith MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
 Joseph John Smolich MB BS BMedSc *Melb.* PhD (*honorary*)  
 Keith Bradley Stokes MB BS *Melb.* FRACS (*honorary*)  
 Peter James Vine MB BS (*part-time*)  
 Amanda Mae Walker MB BS BMedSc FRACP (*honorary*)  
 Malcolm Howard Wilkinson BE MEngSc *Melb.* PhD  
 (*honorary*)  
 Robert William Yardley MB BS BMedSc PhD FRACS  
 (*honorary*)

**Lecturers**  
 David Armstrong MB ChB *Auck.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
 David Bannister MB BS *Melb.* MRCP FRACP (*honorary*)  
 Charles Patrick Barfield MB BS *Qld* FRACP (*honorary*)  
 William Capell BSc MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
 Simon Costello MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
 Peter Sydney Jona Cowen MB BS FAcD (*honorary*)  
 Peter Forrest MB BS BMedSc *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
 Paul Fullerton MB BS *Syd.* DCH DTPH *Lond.* GDHN  
*Deakin* FRACP (*honorary*)  
 Anthony Gray MB BS(Hons) (*honorary*)  
 Desmond Guppy MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
 Dennis Hain MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
 Annette Holian MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
 Lilian Johnstone MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
 Hugh Kelso MB BS *Melb.* (*honorary*)  
 Chris Kimber MB BS FRCS FRACS (*honorary*)  
 Thomas John Lee MB BS FRACP FASCIA (*honorary*)  
 Robert Lim MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
 Catherine Mary McAdam MB BS(Hons) FRACP (*honorary*)  
 Neil Douglas McMullin MB BS FRACS (*honorary*)  
 Richard McNeil MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
 Christopher John Pappas MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
 Ingrid Scheffer MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
 John Spensley MB BS MD *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
 Robert John Stunden MB ChB *Edin.* DA *Lond.* FRCS FRACS  
 (*honorary*)  
 Jane Tracy MB BS DipRACOG (*honorary*)  
 Craig Stuart Walker MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
 Anthony Weldon MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
 Gillian Whiteley MB ChB *Leeds* FRCR FRACR (*honorary*)



### Senior Research Fellow

Rosemary Sylvia Claire Horne MSc PhD

### Clinical Supervisor

Kerryn Saunders MB BS FRACP

### Chief Technical Officer

Sue Cranage DipAppBiol RMIT RPSGT (USA)

### Research Assistants

Bonnie Pui-Man Chau BAppSc Swinburne IT

Maria Urdampilletta Izquierdo MB BS Spain (part-time)

Heather Lynne Neil BAppSc Swinburne IT MSc

Nicole Verginis BAppSc

### Administrative Staff

Lia Bretag

Rosemary Sweales

Assistant to Head of Department TBA

## ■ Pathology and Immunology

### Head of Department

Professor Ban-Hock Toh

### Professors

Ban Hock Toh MB BS Sing. PhD DSc FRACP FRCPA

John Dowling MB BS Melb. FRACPA MRCPPath FRCPPath (honorary)

James Watson Goding BMedSc PhD Melb. MB BS FRCPA

Faith Chi Suk Ho MB BS Hong Kong DOBSTRCOG MD

FRCPA FRCPPath FHKCPPath FHKAM(Path)

Robyn O'Hehir PhD Lond. MB BS(Hons) FRACP FRCP (honorary)

### Readers

Richard Lennox Boyd BSc(Hons) PhD

Paul Anthony Gleeson BSc(Hons) PhD Melb.

Jennifer May Rolland BSc(Hons) Melb. PhD (Deputy Chairperson)

Ruth Salom MB BS BMedSc FRCPA MD (Deputy Chairperson)

### Honorary Associate Professor

Michael Berndt BSc PhD Qld (honorary)

### Honorary Clinical Associate Professors

Abraham Phillip Dorevitch MB BS Melb. MD MRACP DCP Lond. DipPath(UK) FRACP FRCPA (honorary)

Denys Woodeson Fortune MB ChB Bristol MRCPE FRCPE MRCPPath FRCPPath FRCPA MIAC FIAC

Tong Eng Gan MB Sing. BS HK FRACP FRCPA (honorary)

John Anthony Hayman MB BS Melb. FRCPA MD FACTM (honorary)

John Maynard MB BS Melb. FRCPA MASM MASCP AFAIM (honorary)

Alison M Street MB BS(Hons) FRACP FRCPA (honorary)

### Associate

Peter Miller Dennis MB ChB NZ MRACP FRACP MRCP FRCP FRCPA MAACB FAACB (honorary)

### Senior Lecturers

John Catalano MB BS FRACP FRCPA

Siew Chin Choong MB BS Malaya FRCPA (honorary)

Saif-Ud-Din Chopra MB BS Lond. DTM&H DCP DPath FRCPA (honorary)

Merrole Faye Cole-Sinclair BSc(Hons) MB BS Melb. FRACP FRCPA (honorary)

Judy Constable MB BS Melb. FRCPA (honorary)

Leo Cussen MB BS Melb. FRCPA

James Clifford Goward Doery MSc MD Canada MAACB FRCPA (honorary)

William Francis Downey MB BS(Hons) MRCPPath FRCPA (honorary)

David Charles Gee MB BS Syd. FRCPA MIAC (honorary)

Santanu Khan BSc(Hons) MB BS Lond. MRCPPath (honorary)

Ignatius Tak Min Kung MB BS Hong Kong FRCPPath FCCP FRCPA MIAC (honorary)

Jun-Ping Liu MD China MSc Changchun PhD (Queen Elizabeth II Fellow ARC) (honorary)

Henry Syd Preston MB BS Melb. FRCPA AIMM MIAC (honorary)

Robert Michael Puy MB BS BMedSc Melb. FRACP (honorary)

Anthony Peter Schwarzer MB BS(Hons) MD Qld. FRACP FRCPA (honorary)

Robert Christopher Sutherland BMedSc(Hons) MB BS FRCPA MRCPPath (honorary)

Siew-Khin Tang MB BS Sing. FIAC FRCPA (honorary)

Ian van Driel BSc(Hons) W.Aust. PhD Melb.

Ralph Anthony Zito MB BS Melb. FRCPA MIAC (honorary)

### Lecturers

Dominic John Autelitano BSc(Hons) PhD

John Emmins BSc GradDipEd Armidale MSc James Cook PhD

Mere Kende MB BS MAACB (honorary)

Stephen Lade MB BS FRCPA MRCPPath (honorary)

He Li MD MMedSc China PhD China/Australia (honorary)

Richard Norris MB BS Melb. FRCPA (honorary)

Ian Robinson MB BS Qld FRCPA (honorary)

Karen Elizabeth Sheppard BSc(Hons) PhD (NHMRC Senior Research Officer) (honorary)

Alpha Emmanuel Tsui MB BS Melb.

### Clinical Teachers

Malcolm John Dodd MB BS Melb. DipMLT AAIMIT FACMT (honorary)

Alastair John Veitch MB BS (honorary)

Aston Wan BA MB BCH BAO Dub. MAACB (honorary)

### Professional Officer

Mark Malin BSc

### Senior Research Officers

Brendan Classon BSc(Hons) PhD Melb.

Dale Ian Godfrey BSc(Hons) PhD

Cenk Suphioglu BSc(Hons) PhD Melb.

### Research Fellows

Frank Paul Alderuccio BSc PhD

Zhonglin Chai MAgri China PhD Deakin

Maria Galanis BSc(Hons) PhD

Charles Hardy BSc PhD Melb.

John Sentry BSc(Hons) PhD

### Research Officers

Simon Barrett BSc PhD

Elise Randle-Barrett BSc(Hons) PhD

Harini de Silva BSc(Hons) PhD

Adnan Sali BSc

### Research Assistants

Wendy Wilson BSc(Hons)

Valentina Dubljevic BSc Griff. BDS Belgrade

Nirupama Eusebius BSc(Hons)

### Resources Manager

Jean Walton

### Technical Officers

Fiona Matheson BSc(Hons) LaT.

David Robinson BSc(Hons) PhD Melb.

Michael Simonetti BSc(Hons)

### Technical Assistants

Dale Morris

### Visiting Scientists

Takumi Kakinuma MD Japan

### Administrative Officer

Helen Dinh

### Administrative Secretary

Anna Abramovici

### Technical Assistant

Maree Borland

## ■ Pharmacology

### Head of Department

Professor Bevyn Jarrott



## Professors

Bevyn Jarrott BPharm Qld PhD *Cantab.*  
Roger James Summers BPharm PhD *Lond. (Deputy Head)*  
Chris J Garland (*visiting*)

## Associate Professors

Geoffrey Albert Head BSc PhD *Melb. (honorary)*  
Roger Graham King MB BChir MA *Cantab.* MSc PhD *Lond.*  
Jocelyn Nina O'Neil MSc PhD *Syd.*  
Margot Elizabeth Story BSc Qld BA PhD

## Senior Lecturer

Wayne Clarence Hodgson BSc PhD

## Lecturers

Andrew Beveridge MB BS BMedSc PhD (*part-time*)  
Elizabeth Ann Davis BSc Qld PhD (*part-time*)  
Gwynneth Marion Handberg BSc PhD (*casual*)  
Maarten Van den Buuse PhD *Utrecht (honorary)*

## NHMRC Senior Principal Research Fellow

Philip Mark Beart BSc *Adel.* DSc *Melb.* PhD *ANU*

## NHMRC Senior Research Fellow

Grant Alexander McPherson MPharm *Vic.Coll.Pharm.* PhD *Melb.*

## NHMRC Research Fellow

Robert Edward Widdop BSc PhD

## NHMRC R D Wright Fellow

Andrew John Lawrence BSc PhD *Lough.*

## NHMRC C J Martin Fellow

Ross Desmond O'Shea BSc PhD *Melb.*  
Barbara Kemp BSc(Hons) PhD (*overseas*)  
Michael Cowen BSc(Hons)

## Monash Postdoctoral Fellowship

Sabatino Ventura BSc PhD  
Jeremy Paull BSc(Hons)

## Monash S R F

Bronwyn Evans BSc PhD

## Monash University Research Fund

Margie Zakhem BSc PhD (*Research Officer*)

## National Heart Foundation

Andrew Kompa BSc (Hons) PhD (*Research Officer*)

## NHMRC Research Officer

Jennifer Kay Callaway BSc PhD  
Nam Sang Cheung MSc *Nat.Taiwan* PhD *Melb.*  
Joanne Louise Favaloro BSc PhD *Melb. (maternity leave)*  
Kim Rebecca Bentley BSc *Leicester UK* PhD *Birm. UK*

## NHMRC Research Associates

Natalie Broxton BSc(Hons)  
Ben Popp BSc(Hons)

## Optiscan Pty Ltd

Wendy McLaren BSc PhD (*Research Officer*)  
Peter Anikijenko BSc(Hons) (*Research Assistant*)

## Anti Cancer Council

Liem Vo Ba BSc(Hons) PhD (*Research Officer*)

## Honorary Research Associate

George Holan DipAppChem DipAppSc *RMIT*

## Laboratory Manager

Anthony James Wilton DipMedTech *RMIT*

## ■ Physiology

### Head of Department

Professor W P Anderson

### Professors

Warwick Peter Anderson BSc *NE* PhD *Adel.*  
Iain James Clarke MAgriSc *Massey* PhD *Edin. (honorary)*  
Colin Leslie Gibbs MSc PhD *Syd. (Deputy Head)*  
Richard Harding MSc *Melb.* PhD *Edin.*  
Uwe Proske BSc(Hons) *Adel.* PhD *DSc*  
Grahame Stanley Taylor BSc *Lond.* MSc PhD *Alta.*

### Associate Professors

Christopher Aidan Browne BA *York(UK)* DPhil *Oxon.*

Robert Alan Richard Bywater MB BS(Hons) BMedSc PhD

Graham Jenkin BSc *Nott.* PhD *Cantab.*

Anthony Rowe Luff BSc(Hons) PhD *Hull*

John Arthur Rawson BSc PhD *Brist.*

Igor Rudi Wendt BSc(Hons) PhD

## Senior Lecturers

Chen Chen MD *Shanghai MSc Beijing* PhD *Bordeaux (honorary)*

Benedict James Canny BMedSc MB BS *Adel.* PhD

Mark Hedger BSc(Hons) PhD (*honorary*)

David Johns CBiol MIBiol PhD (*honorary*)

Nancy Rose Nichols MS *N.Carolina State* PhD *Texas*

Helena Cecilia Parkington BMus BPharm *Dub.* BSc(Hons) *Qld* PhD (*part-time*)

Julia Elizabeth Raftos BSc(Hons) PhD *Syd.*

Ramesh Rajan BSc(Hons) PhD *W. Aust.*

Marcello Rosa BSc MSc PhD *Brazil*

Alan John Tilbrook BSc(Agric)(Hons) PhD *W.Aust.*

Ian Ross Young BSc(Hons) *NE* PhD *Murd. (Professorial Fellow)*

## Lecturers

Paul Graham Farnworth BSc(Hons) *Melb.* PhD *Melb. (honorary)*

Yvonne Marie Hodgson GradDipEd *Deakin* BSc(Hons) PhD

Bronwyn Kingwell BSc(Hons) *Melb.* PhD *Melb. (honorary)*

Glenn Kevin McConell BSc *W'gong MSc Indiana State* PhD *Melb.*

David Lloyd Morgan BE(Elec)(Hons) *Adel.* PhD *DSc (honorary)*

Guck Ooi MAppSc *RMIT* PhD (*honorary*)

Phillips Ian BSc(Hons) *Manchester* PhD *Birmingham (honorary)*

Robyn Lorraine Woods BSc *Qld* PhD *Melb. (honorary)*

## NHMRC Principal Research Fellow

David William Walker BSc *Melb.* PhD

## Research Fellows

Lindsay Michael Aitkin MSc PhD *Syd.* DSc (*honorary*)

Glenn Kevin McConell BSc *W'gong MSc Indiana State* PhD *Melb. (part-time)*

Tamara Lewis BSc(Hons) PhD

## NHMRC Senior Research Fellow

John Edmond Gregory BSc PhD

Stuart Brian Hooper BSc(Hons) PhD

Richard John Lang BSc(Hons) PhD

## NHMRC Senior Research Officers

Harold Arthur Coleman BSc(Hons) PhD

Roger George Evans BSc(Hons) PhD

Jonathon James Hirst BSc(Hons) *Adel.* PhD

Neela Kotecha BSc PhD *Lond. (part-time)*

Susan Eve Luff BSc(Hons) *Hull* MSc *Birm.* PhD

Helena Cecilia Parkington BMus BPharm *Dub.* BSc(Hons) *Qld* PhD (*part-time*)

Megan Jane Wallace BSc(Hons) PhD

## NHMRC Research Fellow

Marianne Tare BSc(Hons) PhD

## NHMRC Research Officers

Christopher John Barclay MSc PhD *Auck.*

Megan Louise Cock BSc(Hons) PhD

Katherine Maude Denton BSc(Hons) MSc PhD

George Kotsanas BSc *Melb.* PhD

Akram Kabbara BSc(Hons) PhD (*LaT*)

Christopher James Scott BScAgr(Hons) *Syd.* PhD

Kathleen Mary Stevenson BSc(Hons) PhD *NSW*

Jan West BSc(Hons) PhD *LaT.*

## MURF Research Fellow

Michelle Monica Kett BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb.*

Anne Isabella Turner BSc(Hons) PhD

## ARC Research Fellow

Shae-Lee Cox BSc(Hons) PhD

## Wellcome Senior Research Fellowship in Medical Sciences in Australia

Andrew Charles Perkins MB BS(Hons) Syd. PhD Melb.

## National Heart Foundation Research Fellow

Marianne Tare BSc(Hons) PhD

## Resources Manager

Robert Russell Phillips

## ■ Psychological Medicine

### Head of Department

Professor B J Tonge

### Professors

David Leon Copolov MB BS Melb. DPM MPM PhD FRANZCP FRACP (honorary)

Nicholas Alexander Keks MB BS Melb. PhD MPM FRANZCP

Paul Edward Mullen MB BS MPhil Lond. FRANZCP FRCPsych

Daniel William O'Connor MB ChB Auck. MD Cantab. FRANZCP

Graeme Crawford Smith MB BS MD DPM Melb. FRANZCP (Deputy Head)

Bruce John Tonge MB BS MD Melb. DPM(Lond.) MRCPsych FRANZCP CertChildPsych(RANZCP)

### Associate Professors

Philip Burgess MA(Hons) PhD Melb. (honorary)

David Murray Clarke MB BS MPM FRACGP FRANZCP

Kenneth VanLeer Jones AB Northwestern MA PhD Missouri

Sandra Joy Lancaster BBS MPsych LaT. PhD MPS

Alan Teik Wee Lim MB BS BMedSc(Hons) PhD (honorary)

Ernest Siu-Leun Luk MB BS MD HK MRANZCP MRCP (honorary)

Andrew J MacKinnon BSc PhD Melb.

Neil Stanley Paget BA NZ DipEd MA Well. MAdmin MACE (honorary)

George Patton MB BS MD Melb. MRCPsych FRANZCP (honorary)

Krishna Vaddadi MB BS Bom. MPhil Leeds DPM FRCPsych (honorary)

### Clinical Associate Professors

Peter Doherty MB BS RANZCP

Jayashri Kulkarni MB BS MPM FRANZCP (part-time)

Michal Lapinski DipMed Warsaw FRANZCP

MAPsychanalytics MIPA (part-time)

George Mendelson MB BS Melb. MD FRANZCP (honorary)

Walimuni Chandra Padmantha De Silva Wijesinghe MB BS Ceyl. DPM(RCP&S) FRCPed MRCP FRANZCP FRCPsych (honorary)

Shashjit Varma MB BS MD Psych India PhD India (honorary)

W C P Wijesinghe MB BS MD Ceylon DPM Lond. MRCP Edin. FRCPsych MANZCP FRANZCP FRCP Lond. (honorary)

### Associates

Alagappa Arumugam MB BS Madr. DPM B'lore

GradDipHealthAdmin LaT. FRANZCP AFCHSE MRACMA (honorary)

Harold Bridger BSc DipEd Lond. MBPS FBIM (honorary)

Geoffrey Conron MB BS Melb. DPM(Lond.) FRACP FRANZCP AFCHSE MRACMA (honorary)

Saji Damodaran MB BS Kerala DPM MD Ranchi DNBPsych New Delhi FRANZCP (honorary)

John Mark Davis MB BS DPM Syd. FAAP FRANZCP (honorary)

Astrid Dunsis MB BS W.Aust. DCH Lond. DPM FRANZCP (honorary)

Stewart Lloyd Einfeld MB BS MD Syd. DipChildHealth RCPS RANZCP (honorary)

Kathryn Ayton Hall MB BS Lond. FRANZCP (honorary)

Terence Mark Hardiker MB ChB Manc. DCH DObst(RCOG) FRANZCP (honorary)

Helen Edith Herrman MB BS BMedSc MD Melb.

FRANZCP FPPHM FAFPHM (honorary)

David William Kissane MB BS Melb. MPM DObst(RCOG)

DAust ACOG FRACGP FRANZCP (honorary)

Jerzy Krupinski MD Warsaw FRACMA (honorary)

David Philip Leonard MB BS Syd. DPM(Lond.) FRANZCP (honorary)

Susan Diane Long BA(Hons) PhD Melb. Med TSTC (honorary)

Mark Paul Lowen MB BS Melb. CertChildPsych FRANZCP (honorary)

John Hanson Lloyd MB ChB Liv. DPM Melb. DipRCOG (Lond.) FRANZCP (honorary)

Ross Howard Martin MB ChB Otago DPM Melb. FRANZCP (honorary)

James Allen Mawdsley CStJ MB BS BA DPM Melb. FRANZCP MACPaed (honorary)

Patricia Pauline Miach BA DipEd PhD Melb. (honorary)

Thomas Mathew Peyton MB ChB Otago FRANZCP (honorary)

John Joseph Reilly MB BS DPM GradDipEpidem&Biostat Melb. FRANZCP (honorary)

Graham Thomas Ridley MB ChB Liv. MRCPsych (honorary)

Kerryn Saunders MB BS FRACP (honorary)

James John Wright MB ChB MD Otago FRACP MRCPsych FRANZCP (honorary)

### Honorary Clinical Teachers

Jacqueline Adler BA DipSocSt Melb. MVAP MPAA MAASW (Austin Hospital)

Robert Athey MB BS DipObst Otago MPM FRANZP (honorary)

Michael Block MB BS RANZCP (honorary)

Victor Botvinik DipDMed PsychSpecialist Chelyabinsk FRANZCP

Rodney Vincent Carne DipEd MSc Melb.

Daniel George Chable MA Melb. MAPS MVAP MVAFT AMRANZCP MBCP

Lionel Chatz MB BCh Witwatersrand DPM Melb. FRANZCP MRCP

Wayne Arthur Featherstone BA DipEd Qld BSocWork Melb.

Harold Hecht MB ChB Cape T. MRCP FRANZCP

Jennifer Hussin GDipFamTherapy LaT.

GDipTransculturalMentalHealth Melb.

Annette Johansson MB BS WA RANZCP (honorary)

Ruth Kipen MB BS Melb. FRZNZCP (honorary)

Michael Kozminsky MB BS Melb. RACGP

GDipVenereology (honorary)

Marell Lynch BA MCPP GradDipC&APsychol BSW Melb.

Nagalingam Mahalingam MB BS S. Lanka MRC(Psych)

Helen Jean Martin BAppSc

Allyson McDonald BEd GDipSpecEd GDipGraphicComm (honorary)

Anna Catherine McDowall BSocStud

Balapuwaduge Jayan Mendis MB BS S. Lanka MD Colombo

David Mitchell MB BS (honorary)

Graham Munro MB BS RACGP RANZCP (honorary)

Tania Nahum MA Melb. MAPS MVCPA AMMISA MRANZAP

Russell John Nunn BBehavSc LaT. GradDipAppSocPsych Swinburne IT MSc Melb. (Monash Medical Centre)

Alisoun Ann Robertson BA Melb. BSocWork LaT.

Silvia Alicia Rodriguez LicPsych Buenos Aires MBAAPs MBBCPs MAPS MVAP MPSV MESP's MWAPs (Austin Hospital)

Susan Selwyn BA Melb. MAPS MBCP MBEDP MVAP AMBCN AMVAFT

Suzanna Taryan MBChB Otago RANZP (honorary)

Roslyn Elaine Webb MA Melb. MAPS MVAP MVCPA AMRANZCP MACPP MVPA MAAAH MFLPA

Ruth Elizabeth Wraith DipOccTherapy StateColl. Vic. MVCPA MAAOT

### Senior Lecturers

Jeanette Ann Beaufoy DipSocSt Adel. BA Melb. MAISA

William Betts MB BS FRANZCP MAPS (honorary)

Peter Birleson BSc MB ChB *Edin.* MRCPsych MPhil *Edin.* FRANZCP (*honorary*)

Owen Hugh Dunon Blomfield MB BS BSc DPM *Melb.* (*honorary*)

Don Bornstein MB BS DPM *Melb.* FRANZCP (*honorary*)

Pia Naomi Brous BMedSc MB BS *Melb.* MPM FRANZCP CertChildPsych RANZCP (*honorary*)

Hari Dass Chopra MB BS *Punjab* DPM *Ranchi* MD(PsychMed) *Bihar* FRANZCP FRCP (*honorary*)

George Christie MB BS DPM BSc(Psych) RANZCP FRCP *Lond.* (*honorary*)

Dianne Alice Clifton MB BS *Melb.* BMedSc(Hons) *Melb.* MPM (*honorary*)

Howard Windham Cooper MB BS *Melb.* MPM MRANZCP (*honorary*)

Brian Dean MSc PhD *Melb.* HighNatDip *Sunderland* Polytech. MIB(UK) MASMR MANS MINS MASPR (*honorary*)

Nitin Dharwadkar MB BS MD *Baroda* FRANZCP (*honorary*)

Michael G Duke MB BS *NSW* DPM(RCP&S) MRCPsych CertMan MVAFT FRANZCP (*honorary*)

Jocelyn Anne Dunphy-Blomfield MA DipEd *Melb.* DES Dr3rdCy *Paris* (*honorary*)

Andrew Felix Firestone MB BS DPM(Eng.) MRCP FRANZCP (*honorary*)

Alan Johannes Gijbbers MB BS *Melb.* DipTM&H *Lond.* FRACP (*part-time*)

Stanley Samuel Gold MB BS DPM(Lond.) FRANZCP MRCPsych (*part-time*)

Sandra Michelle Hacker MB BS DPM *Melb.* FRANZCP (*honorary*)

George Halasz MB BS BMedSc MRCPsych FRANZCP (*honorary*)

Dennis Handrinos MB BS MPM FRANZCP (*honorary*)

Ken Heyward BA DipEd *Melb.* GradDipVocCouns RMIT MA(Psychoanal) MAPS MIPA (*part-time*)

Trudy Kennedy MB BS *Lond.* DPM MRCPsych FRANZCP LRCP MRCS (*honorary*)

Pralay Mazumdar MB BS DPM MDPsychMed *India* (*honorary*)

Paul Mo Yan Lee MB BS FRANZCP CertChildPsych(RANZCP) (*honorary*)

James Morgan Lees MB BS *Melb.* FRANZCP (*honorary*)

Peg LeVine BScSociology(Hons) *Virginia* USA MCounsPsychol *Pepperdine* LA USA PhD *Virginia* USA

David Mushin MB BS *Melb.* DipChildPsych *Toronto* FRCPS FRANZCP (*honorary*)

Chili Naparstek MB BS DPM FRANZCP (*honorary*)

John Richard Newton MB ChB MRCPsych *Edin.* FRANZCP (*honorary*)

Timothy Rolfe BMed GradDipClinEpid *N'de(NSW)* FRANZCP (*honorary*)

Michelle Pathe MBBS FRAZCP (*honorary*)

Andras Perenyi MedDoct *Budap.* Psychiatrist *Budap.* Neurologist *Budap.* FRANZCP (*honorary*)

Shirley Prager MB BS *Melb.* FRANZCP (*honorary*)

Mani Rajagopalan MB BS DPM MD Psychiatry *Madras* (*honorary*)

Leonardo Salvador Rodriguez LicPsych *Buenos Aires* (*part-time*)

Sabar Rustomjee MB BS *Bom.* DPM *Melb.* FRANZCP (*honorary*)

Leslie Sedal MB BS MEd *Melb.* FRACP (*part-time*)

Jan Smith MA(Hons) DipSocSt *Melb.* PhD *LaT.* MAPS AASW MBCP MVAP MVCPA MVPC MMGC MHPA (*honorary*)

Eve Steel MA(ChildPsych) *Lond.* AMBIPsychoanal MAPS MIPA (*honorary*)

Andrew Jonathon Stocky MB BS FRANZCP (*honorary*)

Glenn Sutcliffe MB ChB *Otago* NZ FRANZCP (*honorary*)

Amgad Tanaghow MBChB MRCPsych FRANZCP (*honorary*)

Frances Thomson LIB Law&SocialScience *Edinburgh* (*honorary*)

Thomas Trauer BA(Hons) *Melb.* PhD *Lond.* (*part-time*)

Paul Valent MB BS *Melb.* DPM(Eng.) FRANZCP (*honorary*)

Abraham Leon Zelwer MB BS *Melb.* DPM FRANZCP (*honorary*)

Maria De Zentner LIC(Psych) *Buenos Aires* Psychoanalyst (*honorary*)

## Lecturers

Peter Brann BBehavSc MPsych GradDipFamTherapy *LaT.* MAPS (*honorary*)

Peter Braun MB BS *Melb.* Certified Psychiatrist (*Israel*) (*honorary*)

Pam Brewster MBBS FRANZCP (*part-time*)

Anthony Rolet de Castella DipAppSc(Nsg) ICE *Mercy* BA *Swinburne* IT RN

Ann Cebon BA(Hons) *Calif.*

Jacinta Mary Coleman MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)

Sophia Constantinides BPharm *Vic.Coll.Pharm.* MB BS (*part-time*)

Sunil Datta MB BS DipPsychMed MD *Madras* (*honorary*)

Suzanne Hazel Dean MA PhD *Melb.* (*honorary*)

Richard England MB BS *Melb.* MPM PGradChildPsych Training Program FRANZCP (*honorary*)

Paul Bernard Fitzgerald MB BS MPM FRANZCP (*honorary*)

Julian Freidin MB BS *Melb.* MPM RANZCP (*honorary*)

Kuruvilla George MB BS *Mysore* MPhil *Edin.* MRCPsych DPM *Lond.* (*honorary*)

Roslyn Glickfield BA(Psyc) BEd Counselling (*honorary*)

Michael Solomon Gordon MB BS *Melb.* FRANZCP (*honorary*)

Fiona Grant BSc(Hons) MSc (*part-time*)

Michael Greenbaum MB BS *Syd.* DPM *Melb.* MRANZCP (*honorary*)

Jolyon Roderick Grimwade BA MA(ClinPsych) DipEd *Melb.* (*honorary*)

Paul Katz BSc Zoology MB ChB *Cape Town* (*honorary*)

Natalie Krapivenski MB BS MWomHealth *Melb.* RANZCP (*honorary*)

Marion Lustig MB BS DipObst *Lond.* RACOG (*Melb.*) (*honorary*)

Christine Hill BTheo MPS AAGP (*honorary*)

Andrew Hill-Smith BA *Cantab.* MB BS *St George's* MRCPsych (*honorary*)

Graham Hocking MB BS CertChildPsych RANZCP MRANZCP (*honorary*)

Dhushantha Sepali Illesinghe MB BS *Colombo* MD *Colombo* MMedSc *Leeds* MRCPsych FRANZCP (*honorary*)

Zygmunt Kaminski DPM *Otago* MB BS FRANZCP (*honorary*)

Kym Jenkins MB ChB *Manchester* RANZCP MPM GDipWomHealth DipClinicalHypnosis (*honorary*)

Jenny Lawrence MB ChB *Birm.* FRANZCP (*part-time*)

James Lebas MB BS *NSW* FRANZCP (*honorary*)

John Duncan Little BSc(Hons) *Otago* MB ChB *Otago* DipObs *Otago* FMTF *Well.* FRANZCP (*honorary*)

David Huppert MB BS *Melb.* MPM FRANZCP (*part-time*)

Neil Maizels BSc(Hons) MA *Melb.* MAPS MPAA MAPRA (*part-time*)

Peter Joseph McArdle DPM *Melb.* MB BS DipRACOG FRANZCP (*honorary*)

Fiona McDermott BA DipSocStud MURBPlanning PhD *Melb.* (*honorary*)

Deborah Anne McIntyre BA *NE* BSocSt(Hons) *Syd.* DED *Mass.* (*honorary*)

Patricia McLaughlin MSW *Melb.* DipEd(Psych) BSW (*honorary*)

Cristea Anne Mileshekin MB BS *Syd.* DPM *Lond.* FRANZCP (*honorary*)

Nuala Moran MB BCh BAO *Dublin* DipPaed DipObst *Nat. Univ. Ireland* MRCPsych *Lond.* (*honorary*)

Peter Burns Parker MA PhD *SA* (*honorary*)

Ian Barry Presnell MB BS MPM FRANZCP (*part-time*)

Patrick Joseph Robert Power MB ChB *Dub.* MRCPsych FRANZCP (*part-time*)

William Pring MB BS BMedSc DPM FRANZCP (*honorary*)

Craig Richie MB ChB MRCPsych (*honorary*)

William Bruce Robinson MB BS *Melb.* DPM *Melb.* (*honorary*)

Morry Rottem MB BS ECFMG LMCC *Canada* FRCP Psych  
*Canada* RANZCP (honorary)  
Leanne Rowe MB BS Dip RACOG IBCLC (honorary)  
Tobie Leon Sacks MB BS *Witwatersr* MRCPsych PhD *Flin*.  
FRANZCP (honorary)  
John Serry MB BS *Melb*. MRANZCP (honorary)  
Robert Shields MB BS *Melb*. FRANZCP (honorary)  
Tania Maria Stavovy MB BS MPM FRANZCP (honorary)  
Prabhakar Thomas MB BS *Madurai* DPM *Madras* DPM  
RCPS Ireland (honorary)  
David Samuel Tofler MB BS *W.Aust.* MRCPsych FRANZCP  
(honorary)  
Alasdair Lachlan Angus Vance MB BS *Melb.* (honorary)  
Barry Williamson MB BS DPM *Melb.*  
Lynette Willshire MA (ClinPsych) *Melb.* PhD MAPS  
(honorary)  
Paul Steven Wilson MB ChB *Lond.* FRANZCP (honorary)  
Norman Paul Zimmerman BMedSc MB BS DPM *Melb.*  
FRANZCP (honorary)

#### Senior Research Fellow

Richard C Rosewarne BSc(Hons) PhD *LaT.* (part-time)

#### Research Fellows

Ann Margaret Bruce BSc(Hons) *LaT.* (part-time)  
Dean McKenzie BA(Hons) (honorary)  
Janet Rae Opie BA GradDipAppPsych  
Sandra Mary Ward RN BA NZ GradDipWomHealth *Melb.*  
Gregory Willis BA *NY State/Genesco* PhD *LaT.* (honorary)

#### Research Assistants

Alieh Adams BNurs *LaT.*  
Avril V Brereton DipTeach BEd (part-time)  
Karen Brewer BNursing  
Nadine Corteling BHLthSc-Nurs VUT  
GradCertPsychNursPract *RMIT*  
Kylie Megan Gray BA *Melb.* GradDipEdPsych (part-time)  
Sophie Kurts BA Hons MCLin Psyc *Deakin* AMAPS (part-time)  
Bella Lough BA GDipHeathPsych *LaT.*  
Rosemary Martin BA(Hons) GradDipEdPsych (part-time)  
Glenn Melvin Bsc GDipEd&Psych *Melb.*  
Scott Ramsdell BBehavSc *LaT.* GradDipEd *Melb.*  
GradDipEdPsych MPsych (part-time)  
Alissa Nicole Riedel BAppSc *Swinburne*  
Nicole Rinehart BA(PsychHons) MCLinPsych *Deakin* MAPS  
(part-time)  
Antonietta Scaffidi BSc(Hons) *Melb.*  
Heather Michelle Siddons BSecEd(Sc) BSc(Hons) *Melb.*  
(full-time)  
Judy Lynn Tomlinson BSc GradDipEdPsych (part-time)  
Gerda Wesseling DDipClinicalPsychology

## ■ Radiography

#### Head of Department

Marilyn Alicia Baird BA *Deakin* PhD *LaT.* DCR MIR

#### Senior Lecturers

Micheal Frederick Glisson DipAppSci(MedRad) *RMIT*  
MAppSc MIR)  
Beverley Anne McFarlane ARMIT(MedRad) DMU AMS

#### Lecturer

Bridet Anne Smith DipAppSc(Dr) GradCertEducTraining  
(Clin inst) GradDipEducTraining MIR

#### Assistant Lecturer

Jennifer Ann Casey A/DipMedRad BMedSc(Hons) MIR

#### Administrative Officer

Pamela Christine Lambert

## ■ Surgery

### Alfred Group

□ Incorporating Alfred Hospital, Box Hill Hospital, St Francis Xavier Cabrini Hospital, LaTrobe Regional Hospital and Caulfield General Hospital

#### Head of Department

Professor P E O'Brien

#### Professors

Paul Edmond O'Brien MD FRACS  
Robert Burton MB BS BMedSc PhD MD BA FRACP FRACS  
(honorary)  
Michael John Grigg MB BS FRACS  
Christian Krettek MD PhD  
Adrian Laird Polglase MB BS MS FRACS FRCS FRCSEd  
FACS  
Alan Rodger MB ChB *Edin.* DMRT FRCSE FRCR  
(Radiation Oncology)

#### Associate Professor

Francis Thomas McDermott AM MB BS *Melb.* MD FRCS  
FRACS FACS

#### Clinical Associate Professors

Bruce Braham Davis MB BS FRACS FACS (honorary)  
Donald Stephen Esmore MB BS FRACS FRCS  
John Arthur Lewis Hart MB BS FRACS FASMF (honorary)  
Ian Edgeworth McInnes MB BS FRCS FRACS (honorary)  
Franklin Lawrence Rosenfeldt MD BS *Adel.* FRCS FRCSEd  
(honorary)  
Nina Sacharias MB BS *Adel.* FRCR FRACR (honorary)

#### Senior Lecturers

David Melville Birks MB BS *Melb.* FRCSEd FRCS(C)  
FRACS (part-time)  
John Allan Buntine MB BS FRACS (honorary)  
Anthony John Buzzard MB BS FRCS FRACS (part-time)  
Anthony John Cass MB BS FRACS FRCS (honorary)  
Christopher Christophi MB BS FRACS FRCS FACS (part-time)  
David James Cooper MB BS FRACP FFARACS(IC)  
FANZCA (honorary)  
Vincent Charles Cousins BMedSc MB BS FRACS (honorary)  
Ian H Cox MB BS FRACR  
Ian George Edward Cunningham MB BS *Melb.* FRACS  
(honorary)  
Michael John Dally MB ChB BSc FRACR (honorary)  
Sidney Robert Davis MB ChB FRACR FFRad(T) (honorary)  
Barry Gilbert Elliott MB BS FRACS RFD (honorary)  
Peter Malcolm Evans MB BS FRACS (part-time)  
Michael John Paul Fogarty MC CHB *NZ* (honorary)  
Xiao-Ming Gao MB BS (honorary)  
Felicity Hawker MB BS FANZCA FFICANZCA FRCA  
(honorary)  
Gregory Alexander Hoy MB BS DipAnst FRACS FASMF  
FACSP FAOAH (honorary)  
Anton Iseli BMedSc MB BS FRACS (honorary)  
John David Laidlaw MB BS FRACS (honorary)  
Alain Maurice Lavoipierre MB BS FRACR (honorary)  
Peter Sutherland Lawson MB BS FRCS FRACS (honorary)  
Jeremy Laurence Millar MB ChB BMedSc FRACR  
(honorary)  
R Malcolm Millar BSc MSc (honorary)  
Peter McNeil MB BS FRACS (honorary)  
Peter David Nottle MB BS FRCS FRACS (honorary)  
John David Paull MB BS FANZCA FFARACS (honorary)  
Ian Rechtman MB BS FFARACS FANZCA  
Gabriel Samson Reisner MB BS DipUrol FRACS (honorary)  
Morris Ritz MBBCh FCS (S.Africa) FRACS (honorary)  
Harold Maurice Palmerston Rundle MB BS FRACS(Edin.)  
FRCS (honorary)  
Stan Schofield MB BS FRCS FRACS (honorary)  
Jonathan Serpell MB BS FRACS (honorary)

Rodney Jefferson Simm MB BS FRACS (*honorary*)  
 Kevin Siu MB BS FRACS (*honorary*)  
 Stewart Skinner MB BS PhD FRACS (*part-time*)  
 Ross Snow MB BS FRACS FACS (*part-time*)  
 David William Stoney MB BS FRACS (*honorary*)  
 John Barry Swann MB BS Melb. FRACS FRCS (*honorary*)  
 Rodney Taft MB BS FRACR FRCR (*honorary*)  
 John R Waugh MB ChB Aberd. FRACR (*honorary*)  
 Alex Sandford Wood MB BS FRCS FRACS (*honorary*)  
 Simon Woods MB BS Melb. FRACS (*part-time*)

#### Lecturers

Christopher David Atkin MB BS FRCS FRACS (*honorary*)  
 Harley Kilgour Baxter MB BS FRACS FRCS (*honorary*)  
 Michael Barry Bruce MB BS FRACS (*honorary*)  
 Richard Cade MB BS FRACS FRCS (*honorary*)  
 Elton Edwards MB BS FRACS (*honorary*)  
 Max Phillip Esser MB BS FRCS(Ed) FRCS(Ed.Orth.)  
 FRACS(Orth.) (*honorary*)  
 Keith Chip Farmer MB BS FRACS (*part-time*)  
 Stacy K. Goergen MB BS FRACR FMGEMS (*honorary*)  
 Gary Grossbard MB BS FRACS (*honorary*)  
 Peter Grossberg MB BS FRACS FACS (*honorary*)  
 Janet Myles Havercroft BSc(Hons) Manc. MSc PhD Sur.  
 (*honorary*)  
 Doh Ong Hii MB BS FRACS (*honorary*)  
 Boon-Hung Hong MB BS FRACS (*honorary*)  
 Andrew Jamieson MB BS FRACS FRCS (*honorary*)  
 James Keck MB BS FRACS  
 Evangelos Klonis MB BS FACGM (*honorary*)  
 Peter Lugg MB BS FRACS  
 Kenneth Mainwaring MacGowan MB BS FRACS FRCS  
 (*honorary*)  
 Richard Jackson Maxwell MB BS BMedSc (*honorary*)  
 Paul McMurrick MB BS FRACS (*part-time*)  
 Campbell Ross Miles MB BS FRACS (*honorary*)  
 Gerald Michael Moran MB BS FRACS (*honorary*)  
 Salvatore Pepe BSc PhD (*honorary*)  
 Robert Bruce Piaggio MB BS FRCR (*honorary*)  
 Adrian Pick MB BS FRACS FRCS (*honorary*)  
 Peter Lindsay Royce MB BS FRACS  
 Carmelle Thorfinnson BA MDCM DMR (*honorary*)  
 David Westmore MB BS Melb. FRCSEd FRCS FRACS  
 (*honorary*)  
 Mark Whitty MB BS FRACS (*honorary*)  
 Rodney Woods MB BS FRACS (*honorary*)

#### Professional Officer

Joanne Paddle-Ledinek BSc MSc

#### Research Fellow

Daphne Voggiagis BSc(Hons) PhD

#### Research Assistants

Cathy Malcontenti-Wilson BSc

#### Technical Staff

David Cruikshank BAppSc

#### Resources Manager

John Murphy

#### Administrative Staff

Effy Apostolou  
 Kathy Noble  
 Joanne Giovannoni

### Southern and Peninsula Networks

□ Incorporating Monash Medical Centre, Dandenong, Sandringham, Mordialloc/Cheltenham, Peninsula and Gippsland Hospitals)

#### Head of Department

To be appointed

#### Emeritus Professor

Vernon Charles Marshall MB BS Melb. FRACS FACS

#### Adjunct Professor

David Ferguson Scott MD MS Qld FRACS

#### Associate Professor

Bruce Philip Waxman BMedSc MB BS FRCS FRACS (*Also Head, Dandenong Academic Unit*)

#### Clinical Associate Professors

Ian Favilla BMedSc MB BS Adel. DO Melb. FRACO FRACS (*honorary*)  
 Mark Frydenberg MB BS FRACS (*honorary*)  
 Lawrence Lau FRCR FRACR DDR DDU (*honorary*)  
 Donald Roger Marshall MB BS Melb. FRACS FACS (*honorary*)  
 Kenneth Arthur Myers MB BS MS Melb. FRACS FACS (*honorary*)  
 William Geoffrey Parkin MB BS FFARACS FANZA (*honorary*)  
 Geoff Quail FRACDS MB BS Melb. FRACGP (*honorary*)  
 Colin Ogilvie Holmes Russell MB ChB Glas. MS FRACS (*Head, Division of Surgery, Frankston Hospital – honorary*)

#### Senior Lecturers

Stephen Bernard MB BS FACEM Melb. (*honorary*)  
 Stephen Blamey BSc MB BS FRACS (*honorary*)  
 Nigel Broughton MB ChB Eng. FRACS Ed FRACS (*honorary*)  
 Winston Chong MB BS FRACR Melb. (*honorary*)  
 Peter Cole MB BS Melb. FRACS (*honorary*)  
 Colin John Cox MB BS Melb. FRCS FRACS (*honorary*)  
 Andrew Danks MB BS Melb. FRACS (*part-time*)  
 Terence Joseph Devine MB BS Melb. FRACS (*honorary*)  
 Kenneth Farrell MB BS Melb. FRACS (*honorary*)  
 Charles Flanc MB BS Melb. FRACS (*honorary*)  
 Jane Fox MB BS Melb. FRACS (*part-time*)  
 Jacob Goldstein MB BS Melb. FRACS (*honorary*)  
 Peter Gray MB BS FRCS Eng. FRACS (*honorary*)  
 Stewart Hart MB BS Melb. FRACS (*honorary*)  
 Chris Hensman MB BS S. Lanka FRACS (*part-time*)  
 Jonathan Charles Hooper MB BS Melb. FRCS Edin. FRCS FRACS (*honorary*)  
 Paula Jablonski MSc PhD Melb.  
 Richard McIntyre MB BS DPhil Oxon. FRACS (*honorary*)  
 John McLeish MB BS Melb. FRACS (*honorary*)  
 David Merenstein MBS BS Melb. FRACS (*honorary*)  
 Derek Richmond MB BS Melb. FRACS (*honorary*)  
 Alan Saunder MB BS Melb. FRACS (*part-time*)  
 George Somjen MB BS Hungary ECFMG FRACS (*honorary*)  
 Rowan Story MDSc Melb. LDS Vic FRACDS FDSRCPS(Glas.) (*honorary*)  
 Neil Vallance MB BS Melb. FRACS (*honorary*)

#### Lecturers

Craig Castle MB BS Melb. FACEM (*honorary*)  
 Marcel Favilla MB BS Melb. BMedSc FRACS FRACO (*honorary*)

#### Professional Officer

Brian Howden MSc PhD

#### Administrative Staff

Christine Meulenberg (*Administration Officer/Acting Resource Manager*)  
 Mira Petruzalek (*Hospital Clinical Secretary*)

#### Research Student

Amanda Dettman PhD  
 Andrew Gosbell PhD

### ■ Special purpose centres

#### Institute of Reproduction and Development

##### Director

David Morritz de Kretser AO MB BS Melb. MD FRACP FAA

##### Deputy Director and Director Centre for Early Human Development

Alan Osborne Trounson MSc NSW PhD Syd.

### Associate Directors

Gail Petuna Risbridger PhD (NHMRC Principal Research Fellow)

Adrian Mark Walker MSc Melb. PhD (Senior Principal Research Fellow) (Director, Ritchie Centre)

### Chief Operating Officer

Robert Klupacs BSc

### Heads of Research Groups

Thomas Michael Adamson MB BS Melb. FRACP

Philip John Berger BSc PhD Melb.

David Lindsay Healy BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACOG

Paul John Hertzog BSc PhD Melb.

Peter Adrian Rogers BSc PhD

Victor Yu-Hei Yu MD BS MSc Oxon. DCH FRCP FRACP

### Head of Clinical Genetics

Donald Keith Bowden OBE MB BS BMedSc MRCP FRACP

### NHMRC Research Fellow

Katherine Ann Lakoski Loveland BSc PhD Duke

### NHMRC Senior Research Officers

Daniel Allen Grant PhD Calg.

Mark Peter Hedger PhD

Catherine Mary Owczarek BSc Well. PhD ANU

David James Phillips BScAgr PhD Melb.

Jillian Marianne Shaw BSc R'dg PhD Murd.

Trevor John Wilson BSc(Hons) PhD

Ernst Jungen Wolvetang PhD Amst. (Level A)

### NHMRC Postdoctoral Fellow

Moiria Kathleen O'Bryan BSc(Hons) PhD Melb.

### NHMRC Research Officers

Judy Bettina deHaan Klein MSc Cape T. PhD

Cecile Bladier DEA MST Stras. PhD Orsay

Belinda Cancilla BSc(Hons) PhD

Mireille Lahoud PhD

Jacqui Schmitt BSc(Hons) PhD

Josephine Tkalecovic BSc PhD Melb.

Dakang Xu PhD Kobe Japan

### Associate Professors

Nigel Glen Michael Wreford DipAppChem Swinburne IT BSc PhD

Henry Sathananthan BSc Ceyl. PhD R'DG (honorary)

### Senior Research Fellows

Alexander William Neil Cameron BVSc Melb. PhD WA (part-time)

Ian Robert Chambers Cooke BSc PhD Melb. (honorary)

David Cram BSc(Hons) PhD

Andrew James French BScAgr PhD Adel.

Robert Griffiths BSc PhD

Ian Marcus Gunn BVSc Syd. (part-time)

Rocco Carmine Iannello BSc PhD Syd.

Ian Michael Lewis MVSc Melb.

Angus Ormond McKinnon BVSc Melb. MSc Guelph (honorary) (part-time)

Anna Michalska MSc PhD Adel.

Marilyn Monk PhD Lond.

Robert Lang Pashen BVSc Qld PhD Cantab. (part-time)

Martin Frederick Pera PhD George Washington USA

Melanie Pritchard BSc(Hons) PhD Adel.

Joseph John Smolich MB BS BMedSc Melb. PhD (honorary)

Gabor Vajta MD PhD Hungary

Malcolm Wilkinson MEngSc Melb. BE PhD

### Research Fellows

Catherine Margaret Corrick BSc PhD Melb. (part-time)

Shae-Lee Cox BSc(Hons) PhD

Peter Crack BSc(Hons) PhD

Robert Daniels BSc(Hons) Leeds PhD Lond.

David Galloway FRVCS MACVSc VMD Stockholm (part-time)

Tetsuya Goto MD Tokyo PhD Lond.

Robert Irwin Griffiths BSc PhD (Senior Lecturer)

Eric Hayes MSc Vancouver PhD Sing.

Souheir Houssami BSc(Hons) PhD Melb.

Gayle Jones PhD

Orly Lacham-Kaplan MSc Tel Aviv PhD

Francesca Lazner BSc(Hons) PhD

Willem Lindemans BSc(Hons) PhD Adel.

John Morrison BSc (Hons) PhD Melb.

Sika Ristevski BSc(Hons) LaT. PhD Lond.

Katrina Scarff BSc(Hons) PhD

Bernadette Maree Scott BSc(Hons) PhD Melb.

Monique Wolvekamp PhD Rotterdam

### Research Associates

Dennis Engler MB BS MD Melb. FRACP (honorary)

John Drago MB BS PhD Melb. FRACP (honorary)

John Pedersen MB BS PhD (honorary)

Christine Rodda MB BS PhD Melb. FRACP (honorary)

### Professional Officer

Lynda Margaret Foulds DipBiochem Swinburne IT

### ARC Research Assistant

Qing Song MB BS MD Sun Yat Sen Unive of Med China

### NHMRC Research Assistants

Julie Brauman BSc(Hons)

Vojta Alois Brodecky

Elizabeth Christy BSc(Hons)

Kimberley Edgar BSc(Hons)

Kelly Eede BSc(Hons)

Jodee Ann Gould BSc(Hons)

Daniella Herstzfeld MSc Hebrew

Mary Kyriakides BAppSc RMIT

Anne O'Connor BSc(Hons)

Kim Sebire BSc

Elizabeth Skuza BSc(Hons)

Irene Tellis BSc(Hons) LaT.

Hong Wang MSc

Jennene Maria Wild BSc

### Research Assistants

Marilyn Bakker BSc(Hons)

Kelli Bradford BSc(Hons)

Baohong Chen GradDipRepSc (part-time)

Helen Cowdery BSc(Hons) PhD Melb.

Elisabetta DeLuca MSc

Noel Faux BSc(Hons) LaT.

Fatima Figueiredo BSc(Hons)

Sandra Galea BSc(Hons)

Vanessa Hall BSc(Hons)

Tanya Hatzistavrou BSc(Hons) Melb.

Jacqueline Johnson BAppSc RMIT

Susie Kitsoulis BSc

Lynnette Lim BSc(Hons) Melb.

Xiang Ming Liu BSc(Hons) DipAppSc

David Avi Pushett BSc(Hons) Melb.

Michelle Giustina Richards BSc (part-time)

Bi Song B.Med China

Tayfur Tecirlioglu MSc Lond. PhD Qld

George Thouas BSc MRepSc

Sue Tsao AssocDipAppSc

### Senior Technical Officers

Susan Hayward BAppSc Inst. T. Gore Hill Aust.

Ann Davies

Julie Muir CertAppBiol Footscray IT

### Animal Technicians

Monika Generowicz

Cheryl Krone

Jodie Parkinson

Elsbeth Richardson

Terri Sanderson

Karen Vogt

Anthony Ward

### Technical Assistant

Beverley Bate

### MMC-VCGS Hospital Scientists

Jan Brasch BSc Melb. MSc

Andrea Twomey BSc Melb.

### Business and Resources Manager

Rod Wealand

**Administrative Officers**

Edward James Bright  
Denise Dunn  
Christine Hi

**Systems Administrator**

Michael Oldfield

**Assistant Systems Administrator**

Colin Enticott

**Administrative Assistant**

Rosemary Ann Sweales (*part-time*)

**Administrative Support**

Liz Doidge (*part-time*)

**Executive Officer**

Frances Spain BA DipEd BED

**Personal Assistants**

Wendy Cooley  
Kerrie Edwards  
Sue Godden (*part-time*)  
Julie McLain

**Administrative Secretary**

Jill McFadyean  
Irene Svedic (*part-time*)

**Receptionist**

Ioanna Tsekouras

**Public Relations Manager**

Tracy Hocking BA(Hons)

**Public Relations Officer**

Rennie Banham

**Building Attendant/Courier**

Ken Murphy

***Centre for Graduate Studies in Clinical Nursing***

**Director (Head of Department)**

Anthony Barnett BAppSc(AdvNsg) *Phillip IT* MED *LaT.*  
FRCNA MACE RN

**Deputy Director (Research and Academic Programs)**

Glenice Ives DHNWM *Coll.Nur.Aust.* DipAppSc(NsgEd)  
BAppSc(AdvNsg) *Lincoln Inst.* MEdSt RN

**Deputy Director (Research)**

Sandra LeVasseur BSc(Nsg) *Hawaii MGer LaT.* RN

**Lecturers**

Amanda Charles BAppSc(AdvNsg) *RMIT RN (honorary)*  
Kerry Chouzadjian BEd(Nurs) *UNE Med Wollongong RN*  
*RM (honorary)*  
Debra Kiegaldie BEdSt RN MRCNA (*honorary*)  
Alison Medhurst BN RN RM (*honorary*)  
Jeanette Mitchell BAppSc(AdvNsg) *Phillip IT* ORCert RN  
(*honorary*)  
Dianne Phillips BAppSc(AdvNsg) *Lincoln Inst.* MED *Melb.*  
*Doct. in progress* RN RM FRCNA

**Assistant Lecturers**

Susan Peter GradDipEdTraining *Melb.* RN (*honorary*)  
Fiona Turner BNurs(Hons) *LaT.* DipAppSc(Nsg) *Phillip IT*  
RN (*honorary*)  
Val Wilson RN RSCN BED (*honorary*)

**Administrative Officer**

Jenny Lai AssocDipBus(OffAdmin)

***Centre for Rural Health***

**Director**

Roger Strasser MB BS BMedSc DipRACOG DA(Eng)  
FRACGP MCISc(FM)

**Associate Director and Associate Professor**

Elaine Duffy DipAppSc(CHN) BAppSc(AdvNsg) MCHN  
*Lincoln Inst.* MN *Phillip IT* DTD *Lond.* RN RM FRCNA

**Senior Lecturers**

David Birks MB BS FRCSC FRCSEd FRAC  
James Brown MB BS FRACGP DipRACOG  
Lexia Bryant MB BS *Melb.* GradDipFT *LaT.* DipRCOG  
FRACGP  
Gary Bourke MB BS DipObs RACOG  
David Campbell MB BS DipRACOP FRACGP FACRRM  
Brian Cole MB BS *Melb.* FRACGP FRACMA (*honorary*)  
Paul Flood MB BS *Melb.* DipRCOG DipRACOG (*honorary*)  
Jane Greacen MB BS MPH FAFOM (*honorary*)  
Robert Hall MB BS FRACGP  
Gil Soo Han BA MA(Soc) MA(Hons) PhD  
Max Higgs MB BS FACRRM  
Joe Hovel BHLthSc RN RPN  
Patrick Kinsella MB BCh BAO DCH FRACGP  
Chris Lampel MB BS DA DRCOG (*honorary*)  
Anne Leversha BPharm  
Allin Marrow MB BS FRACGP DipRCOG DA  
Darra Murphy MB BCh BAO FRACGP (*honorary*)  
Daryl Pedler MB BS RACOG FRACGP MPH  
Peter Stevens MB BS FACRRM  
Sarah Strasser MB BS CertFamPlan FRACGP  
John Togno MB BS FRACGP  
Joanne Wainer MA *LaT.* ASIA

**Lecturers**

Malcolm Boyle DipBus MICA ADHS (*honorary*)  
Dean Carson BA(Hons) MA  
Bill Darmody BVMS(Hons) BSc DipAgrSc MACV  
(*honorary*)  
Susan Deed MB BS  
Kathy Innes MB BS MRurHlth DipRACOG FRACGP  
(*honorary*)  
Robert Jamieson BSc(Hons) MSc PhD (*honorary*)  
Alice Jane MB BS Dip RACOG FRACGP  
Anthony Rogers MB BS GradDipFamMed  
Tony Snell MB ChB MRCP MRACMA FRACP FRSM  
(*honorary*)  
Lauren Stephens BSc GradDipDiet DipEd MDAA  
Ayron Teed PhD MPS FSH MACPP (*honorary*)  
Ken Thomas BScOptometry(Hons) (*honorary*)  
Alan Wolff MB BS DipRACOG MBA AFCHSE MRACMA  
(*honorary*)  
Janice Chesters BA(Hons) PhD  
Steve Kirkbright BA(Psych) COT (CivEng)

**Research Fellows**

Mollie Burley GradDipBus(Management) BSc Advanced  
Nursing RN  
Alan Crooke BBehavSc DipEdPsych MA

**Project Officers**

Peter O'Meara BHA MPP AFACHSE MIAO(A) CHE  
Matthew Mcgrail BSc(Hons)

**Research Assistant**

Anske Robinson AssDipSocSc(LibraryInfoStud)

**Resource Manager**

Rob Clough BAppSc(mls) MBA

**Personal Assistant**

Elaine Evans

**Finance Officer**

Kathy Rosenthain

**Technical Officer**

Kenneth Keeley CertEng AssDipEng

**Administrative Assistants**

Louise Bassam  
Pam Odgers



---

# College of Pharmacy

## ■ Officers of the faculty

### Dean and Professor of Pharmacy

Colin Burton Chapman BPharm Vic.I.C. BVSc PhD Melb.  
FPS MACPP

### Registrar

Michael Douglas Watson MA Prin. BSc(Hons)

### Librarian and Head of Information Services

Robert James Thomas BA DipLib Wales

### Property Manager

William James Redmond

### Information Technology Manager

Nicholas Robert Love

### Assistant Librarian

Hong Bernard BSc LaT. BEd Melb. GradDipLib Melb.CAE

### Finance Manager

Ian Alexander Hesse BBus MTax RMIT CPA (Finance)

### Administrative Officer

Margaret Loris Duncan

### Administrative Staff

Mary-Louise Anne Brien BALLB Syd. MA NSW LLM  
W.Aust.

Rhenee Haeusler DipBusSt Bendigo IT (Finance)

Maree Elizabeth Hopper (Office of registrar)

Lois Maree Kittelty (Pharmaceutical Biology and  
Pharmacology)

Janet Maree Leeder (Pharmacy Practice)

Miklos Lipscey BAppSc Chisholm IT (Information Services)

Paul James Loughran BScEd Melb. Med RMIT  
GradDip(OutdoorEd) LaT. (Centre for Continuing  
Education)

Penelope Ann Love BA Melb. GradDipAppPsych Swin.  
(Pharmacy Practice)

Kellie Anne McConnell BA GradDipAppPsych (Office of  
dean)

Peter McGilvery DipInfoTech Holmesglen TAFE  
(Information Services)

Rosemary Miller (Library)

Anne Ainslie Nichol MEPA (Pharmaceutics)

Eileen Reed (Library)

Petha Reed (Library)

Pamela Rodrigues BCom Bom. (Buildings, Property and  
Grounds)

Sarah Jane Thompson (Administration)

Anna Vitsentzatos (Buildings, Property and Grounds)

Jurek Wysoczanski MSc Wroclaw (Library)

## ■ Department of Medicinal Chemistry

### Head of Department

Vacant

### Acting Head of Department

Dr E J Lloyd

### Senior Lecturers

Ian Travers Crosby BSc PhD Melb. MRACI

Magdy Naguib Iskander MSc Alexandria PhD LaT. MRACI

Edward John Lloyd BSc DipEd Adel. BAppSc RMIT MSc  
Melb. PhD Deakin MRACI

### Lecturers

David Kenneth Chalmers BSc(Hons) PhD Syd.

John Valentin Hurley DipEd Syd. MSc Melb. MRACI

### Assistant Lecturers

Benny Capuano BAppSc RMIT MPharm Vic.Coll.Pharm.

Simon John Egan BSc(Hons) Melb.

### Resource Manager

David Brian Camp BAppSc QUT BSc(Hons) PhD Griff.

### Senior Research Fellow

Ossama Ahmed Lotfi El-Kabbani BSc Alexandria PhD Sask.

### Research Fellows

Samia Abo DSc ReneDescartes DEPS ChateneyMalabry BSc  
Damascus

David Gerard Bourke BSc PhD

Roland Poh-Tuk Chung BSc(Hons) PhD LaT.

Ashley Stewart Davie BSc(Hons) Deakin

Agatha Garavelas BSc PhD

Gaik Beng Kok BSc PhD Flin. MRACI

Gerard Peter Moloney BSc PhD Melb. MRACI

Jennifer Carol Wilson BSc(Hons) PhD Melb.

### Technical Officer

Stuart Alister Thomson BAppSc RMIT MPharm

### Laboratory Technicians

Lina Bleazby

Matthew Connolly

Despina Diamantidis BA Deakin

Brendan Liam Matthew Mackey BAppSc Victoria UT

## ■ Department of Pharmaceutics

### Head of Department

Professor P J Stewart

### Professor of Pharmaceutics

Peter James Stewart BPharm PhD Qld FPS MSHP (associate  
dean, Graduate Studies)

### Professor of Biopharmaceutics

Barry Leonard Reed BPharm Vic.I.C. PhD Kansas PhC FPS  
CBiol MIBiol MAIBiol MIPharmM FAIPM MSHP  
MACPP

### Professor of Pharmaceutics

William Neil Charman BPharm Vic.Coll.Pharm. PhD  
Kansas MRACI

### Senior Lecturers

Barrie Charles Fennin BPharm Vic.I.C. PhD PhC

Christopher John Hamilton Porter BPharm PhD Nott.

William James Thiel BSc Wales PhD

### Lecturer

May Ruby Admans MPharm Vic.I.C. MPS

Margaret Maree Doherty BPharm Vic.Coll.Pharm. PhD

### Assistant Lecturers

Suzanne Caliph BPharm

Shirley Dixon BSc Melb. AAIMT FRCPath FASM

Keri Maree Jones BPharm(Hons) MSc Syd. DipEd

Lisa Amanda Lozano BSc Melb. GradDipEd

### Resource Manager and Safety Officer

Peter Domenic Krotz BSc LaT.

### Laboratory Supervisor

Sharon Lee Gottwaltz AssocDipAppSc(Labtech) Northern  
Metropolitan College of TAFE

### Senior Research Fellow

Susan Ann Charman BSc Florida State PhD Florida

### Research Fellows

Ben James Boyd BSc(Hons) PhD Melb.

Michael Campbell BSc(Hons) MRACI

Gregg David Smith BPharm(Hons) PhD Qld

Beverley Jayne Thomas BPharm(Hons) PhD Bath

Donna Faye Vine BSc(Hons) PhD Curtin

### Research Assistants

Margarita Bakalova B Sofia

Toni Michelle Bloodworth BAppSc(Med Lab) RMIT

Isidora Freris BSc(Hons) Deakin

Gregory Kowal BSc(Chem)

Jacqueline Michelle O'Connor BAppSc(Chem) Swinburne

Caroline Jane Winter BAppSc(Chem) RMIT

BPharmSc(Hons)

### Laboratory Technicians

Margaret Ambroziak AssocDipAppSc(LabTech) Box Hill  
TAFE



Helen Lycette  
Simone Michelle Westwood  
**Laboratory Assistant**  
Timothy Raymond

## ■ Department of Pharmacy Practice

### Head of Department

Associate Professor L Roller

### Associate Professor

Louis Roller BPharm *Vic.I.C. MSc Melb. PhD Columbia Pacific DipEd PhC FPS MACPP (associate dean, Teaching)*

### Senior Lecturers

Kay Stewart BPharm PhD *Qld MPS MACPP*

### Joint Appointments

Michael Joseph Dooley BPharm, GradDipHospPharm  
*Vic.Coll.Pharm. (director of Pharmacy, Peter MacCallum Cancer Institute)*

Kirsten Jill Galbraith BPharm, GradDipHospPharm  
*Vic.Coll.Pharm. CHP MPS MSHPA BCPS (pharmacist-in-charge, Clinical Services, Western Health Care Network)*

### Lecturers

Jennifer Marriott BPharm *Vic.Coll.Pharm.*

### Senior Associate

Geoffrey Mendes Sussman JP PhC MPS *Vic.Coll.Pharm. FAIPM MSHPA MSMA*

### Associate

Anne Leversha BPharm *Vic.I.C. MPS MSHPA ACPP (deputy manager, Pharmacy Services, Latrobe Regional Hospital)*

### Research officer

Gregory John Duncan BPharm *Vic.Coll.Pharm. MRPharmS*

### Research Assistants

Sarah Andrews  
Wendy McCulloch BNsg *Deakin GradCertClinNsg RMIT*

### Special Lecturers (Clinical)

Garth Hamilton Birdsey BPharm *S.Aust. IT GradDipHospPharm Vic.Coll.Pharm.*  
Antun Bogovic BPharm *Vic.Coll.Pharm.*  
Angela Calandra BPharm GradDipClinPharm  
Margaret Carroll BPharm GradDipClinPharm  
Sylvia Cuell BPharm  
Alison Duncan BPharm GradDipClinPharm  
David Andrew Ford BPharm *Vic.Coll.Pharm.*  
Stuart Harsley BPharm GradDipClinPharm  
Miranda Ip BPharm *Vic.Coll.Pharm. MPS MSHPA AusPEN*  
Robyn Jean Linsley BPharm GradDipClinPharm  
Craig Alexander McArthur BPharm GradDipHospPharm  
*Vic.Coll.Pharm. GDHA LaT.*  
Georgia Martinac BPharm GradDipClinPharm  
Elizabeth Morabito BPharm GradDipClinPharm  
Simone Taylor BPharm  
Lavinia Verduci BPharm GradDipClinPharm  
Emma Wong BPharm GradDipClinPharm

### Special Lecturer (Forensic)

David Beresford Newgreen BPharm *Vic.I.C. MBA Deakin PhC FPS*

## ■ Department of Pharmaceutical Biology and Pharmacology

### Acting Head of Department

Dr F J Mitchelson

### Professor of Pharmacology

Vacant

### Readers

Ian Michael Coupar BPharm PhD *Lond.*  
Frederick John Mitchelson MSc *Melb. PhD Lond. PhC MRPharmS MPS*

### Senior Lecturer

David Alan Taylor BSc PhD *Melb.*

### Lecturers

Helen Ruth Irving BAgSc PhD *Melb.*  
Richard Loiacono BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb. ASCEPT ANS ISN*  
Paul James White BSc PhD

### Assistant Lecturers

Betty Exintaris BSc(Hons) PhD  
Karen Patricia Kerr BSc(Hons) *Witw. DipPharm PhD MPS*  
Daniel Malone BPharm(Hons)  
Albert Shen BSc(Hons)

### Resource Manager

Malcolm David Hutson BSc MBA *Melb.*

### Laboratory Technicians

Michelle Aspros  
Dino Disint AssocDipAppSc(AnimalTech) *West.Melb. IT*  
Adrian Whear AssocDipAppSc(MedLab) *RMIT*

### Laboratory Assistant

Leanne Michele Jones

---

## Faculty of Science

## ■ Officers of the faculty

### Acting Dean

Homer Eugene Le Grand BA *N.Carolina PhD Wis.*

### Acting Faculty Manager

Nicolas Thorburn BA *Qld DipEd GradCertBusAdmin*

### Associate Dean (International)

Ian Campbell MSc PhD MIBiol

### Associate Dean (Research)

Grahame John Coleman MA PhD *Syd.*

### Associate Dean (Teaching)

Kristina Scott Macrae BSc NSW PhD *LaT.*

### Deputy Associate Dean (Research)

Michael John Morgan BSc PhD MAIP

### Manager, Academic Programs

Michelle Clarke BA LLB

### Manager, Finances and Resources

Vacant

### Manager, External Relations

Sandra McNamara BA *Swinburne IT*

### Information Technology Manager

Ruth Kennedy

### Academic Advisers

Kathelijne Sylvie Lefeverre BSc(Hons) DipEd *Brussels PhD Wageningen*

Cynthia Marjorie O'Keefe BSc *Melb. DipEd MA(AppLling) MASM*

### Manager, Research Office

Jeanette Wrench BEc

### Manager, Faculty Office (Gippsland)

Lauren Michele Burney

### Faculty Safety Officer

Meg Ralph BAgriSc(Hons) PhD *Adel.*

### Fellow of the Faculty

Jan Eric Kolm AO IngChemEng *Prague*

### Associates of the Faculty

John Robert Anderson BSc NSW PhD DSc *Cantab. FAAS FRACI*  
Michael John Manton MEngSc *Syd. PhD Br.Col.*

## ■ Biological Sciences

### Head of Department

Professor M N Clayton

### Professors

Margaret Nancy Clayton BSc *Liv.* PhD *Melb.* DipEd

John Diarmuid Hamill BSc *Belf.* PhD *Nott.* (*Developmental Biology*)

Philip Spencer Lake ANU PhD *S'ton*

### Honorary Professorial Fellow

Bruce William Holloway AO BSc *Adel.* DSc *Melb.* PhD *Cal. Tech.* FAA FTS

### Readers

John Baldwin PhD *Br. Col.* MSc

John Beardall BSc PhD *Lond.*

Dennis Jefferie O'Dowd MA PhD *Calif.*

David Robert Smyth BSc *Adel.* PhD *ANU*

### Associate Professors

Ian Campbell MSc PhD MIBiol (*also Associate Dean, International*)

Neil Douglas Hallam BSc PhD *Melb.*

Vijeyasehari Krishnapillai BSc PhD *Adel.*

Alan Lill BSc *Brist.* PhD *Edin.* (*jointly with Department of Psychology*)

Stephen William McKechnie BSc PhD *Syd.*

Gordon Drummond Sanson BSc *W.Aust.* PhD

### Senior Lecturers

Paul Bailey BSc ANU PhD *Adel.*

Martin Burd MSc *Wisc.* PhD *Prin.*

John Edward Nelson BSc PhD *Qld*

Gerald Peter Quinn BSc PhD *Melb.*

Jennifer Read BSc ANU PhD *Tas.*

### Lecturers

Karen Anita Bailey PhD *Melb.* BSc(Hons)

Cecilia Blomstede BSc PhD *Melb.*

Alan Donald Neale BSc PhD *LaT.*

Martin Predavec BSc PhD *Syd.*

### Resources Manager

Anne Fletcher

## ■ Chemistry

### Clayton and Caulfield campuses

#### Head of Department

Professor R S Dickson

#### Professors

Alan Maxwell Bond PhD DSc *Melb.* FRACI FAA FRSC  
MACS

Glen Berenger Deacon PhD DSc *Adel.* FRACI (*Personal Chair*)

Ronald Stanley Dickson BSc PhD *Adel.* FRACI (*Personal Chair*)

Barry Thomas Hart DipAppChem *Bendigo IT* DipChemEng  
*Swinburne IT* BSc PhD FRACI (*Personal Chair*)

William Roy Jackson BSc *Manc.* PhD DSc *Lond.* FRACI FTS  
(*Sir John Monash Distinguished Chair*)

Douglas Robert MacFarlane BSc BA *Well.* PhD *Purdue*  
MRACI (*Professorial Fellow*)

Keith Spencer Murray BSc PhD *Manc.* FRACI (*Personal Chair*)

Colin Lewellyn Raston BSc PhD *W.Aust.* DSc *Griff.* FRACI  
(*ARC Senior Research Fellow*)

#### Readers

Ronald Beckett BSc PhD *Melb.* FRACI

Peter Douglas Godfrey BSc PhD MRACI

Donald McNaughton BSc PhD MRACI

Patrick Perlmutter BSc PhD *Melb.* MRACI

Leone Spiccia BSc PhD *W.Aust.* FRACI

#### Associate Professors

Frank Robert Burden BSc PhD *Lond.* MRACI

David Hewitt BSc PhD *W.Aust.* DIC *Imp. Coll.* FRACI

### Senior Lecturers

Alan Loyd Chaffee BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb.* MRACI MAIE

Bruce Arthur William Collier BSc PhD *Melb.* MRACI

Michael William Fuller BSc *W.Aust.* PhD *Lond.* DipEd

Michael Loftus Heffernan MSc PhD *Melb.*

Ian McKelvie DipAppChem *Caulfield IT* MAppSc *Vic. I.C.*  
PhD *LaT.* FRACI

Ian Robert McKinnon BSc *Otago* PhD *Exe.* MRACI

Richard James Morrison BSc *Melb.* PhD *C'well* MRACI

Ernest Keith Nunn BSc PhD *Tas.* DipEd FRACI

### Lecturers

Peter Duggan BSc(Hons) *Flin.* PhD *ANU* MRACI

Steven James Langford BSc(Hons) PhD *Syd.* MRACI

Andrea Jane Robinson BSc(Hons) PhD MRACI

Nicola Hilda Williams BSc DipEd *Melb.* MSc FRACI (*part-time*)

### Business and Resources Manager

Paul Douglas Spencer DipAppSc(Chem) GMQ AGSM  
CertSysAnal *Devon* MRACI

### ARC QEII Research Fellow

Philip Andrews BSc PhD *Strathclyde* MRACI

## ■ Earth Sciences

### Professors

Raymond Alexander Cas BSc *Syd.* PhD *Macq.*

James Phillip Cull DPhil *Oxon.* BSc

Gordon Stuart Lister BSc *Qld* and James Cook PhD *ANU*

Patricia Vickers-Rich AB *Calif.* MA PhD *Col.*

### Readers

David Ross Gray BSc *N'cle(NSW)* PhD *Macq.*

Ian Angus Nicholls MSc *Melb.* PhD *Cantab.*

### Associate Professor

Gregory Austin Houseman BSc *Syd.* PhD *Cantab.*

### Senior Lecturers

Ian Cartwright BSc PhD *Wales*

Mark Jessell BSc *Leic.* MSc *Lond.* PhD *NY State*

David Dillon Lambert BSc *Oklahoma* PhD *Colorado*

Derry 'Bear' McPhail BSc *Br. Col.* PhD *Prin.*

### Lecturers

Marion Anderson BSc

Patrice Rey BSc PhD *Minnesota*

### Logan Fellowship

Frank Bierlein PhD *Melb.*

### Principle Research Fellows

Michael Asten BSc(Hons) *UnivTas.* PhD *Macq.*

Michael Hall PhD *Imp. College London*

Reid Keays PhD *McMaster Univ. Canada*

### Research Fellows

Laurent Ailleres DEA PhD *Lorraine*

Stephen Beresford PhD *Cant. NZ*

Peter Betts PhD

Joel Brugger PhD *Basel Univ Switzerland*

Cecile Duboz MSc *Nancy*

Frank Graeber PhD *Berlin*

George Jung PhD

Maarten Krabbendam PhD *Oxon*

Yann Lahaye PhD *Rennes, France*

Duncan Massie BSc(Hons)

Jannene McBride PhD

Mike Raetz

Timothy Rawling PhD

### Honorary Research Associates

Terence Barr BSc *Cal. Tech* MA PhD *Princ.*

Sylvie Costa PhD *Montpellier*

Tom Rich BA *Calif.* MA PhD *Columbia*

Carles Soriano PhD *Barcelona*

David Wark PhD *Melb.*

John Waters PhD

Andy Wilde PhD

### Research Assistants

Lyn Evans BSc Syd. GradDipCompSc LaT.

Andrew Kos PhD

### Resources Manager

Peter Moulder BSc(Hons) Adel.

## ■ Mathematics and Statistics

### Head of Department

Associate Professor M A Page

### Clayton and Caulfield campuses

#### Professors

Klaus Ecker DiplMath PhD *Heidel.*

Roger Hamilton James Grimshaw MSc *Auck.* PhD *Cantab.*  
FAA

David John Karoly BSc PhD *R'dg* (*Director, Meteorology CRC*)

Joseph John Monaghan MSc *W.Aust.* PhD *Cantab.*

Donald Graeme Ross BSc *Melb.* PhD TSTC FRMetS

#### Readers

Thomas Eric Hall BSc *Qld* PhD FAMS

John Charles Lattanzio BSc PhD

Andrew John Riggall Prentice MSc *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon*

#### Associate Professors

Paul Stuart Cally BSc PhD

Hans Lausch Drphil Dozphil Dozmeth-sci *Vienna*

Michael Anthony Page BSc *W.Aust.* PhD *Lond.*

John Colin Stillwell MSc *Melb.* PhD *MIT*

#### Senior Lecturers

Leo Christopher Brewin BSc PhD

Eric King-Wah Chu BSc *HK* PhD *Bath*

Robert Malcolm Clark MSc *Melb.* PhD *Sheff.*

Michael Andrew Bernard Deakin MSc *Melb.* MEd *Exe.* PhD  
*Chic.*

Anthony Wah-Cheung Lun BSc PhD

Pamela Norton BSc Syd. DipEd *W.Aust.* GradDipComp  
*Curtin* PhD *Warw.*

Alan James Pryde MSc Syd. PhD *Macq.*

Michael John Reeder BSc PhD

Steven Thomas Siems BSc *Missouri-Rolla* MSc PhD  
*Washington*

Aidan Waverley Sudbury BA *Cantab.* PhD

Roderick Tom Worley BSc PhD *Adel.* (*jointly with*  
*Department of Computer Science*)

#### Lecturers

Maria Athanassenas DipMath PhD *Bonn*

Kais Hamza PhD *Paris*

John Stanley Jeavons BSc *Melb.* PhD

Rosemary Anne Mardling BSc PhD

Cristina Teresa Varsavsky MMaths PhD *Buenos Aires*

#### Research Fellows

Graham Barnes BS *Yale* PhD *C'nell*

Simon Rex Clarke BSc *Adel.* PhD *W.Aust.*

Oleg G Derzho PhD *Novosibirsk*

Morwenna Griffiths BSc PhD

Peter D Miller PhD *Arizona*

Onno Rudolf Pols PhD *Amsterdam*

Burkard Michael Polster MA *Sunny* DiplMath PhD *Erlangen*

Marty Ross BSc Hons ANU PhD *Stanford*

Orestis Denis Valianatos MSc PhD *Bucharest*

#### Administrative Officer

Pamela Ruth Sayers BA

#### Finance Clerk

Mary Tham BEc

## ■ Physics

### Head of Department

Associate Professor J D Cashion

## Clayton, Caulfield and Peninsula campuses

### Professor

John Rayner Pilbrow MSc NZ DPhil *Oxon.* DSc FAIP

### Honorary Professor

Stephen William Wilkins BSc PhD *Melb.* FAIP

### Professors Emeritus

Herbert Cairns Bolton BSc PhD *Lond.* FAIP

William Albert Rachinger MSc PhD *Melb.* FAIP

### Readers

John Richard Davis DipEEng *Ballarat Sch.Mines.* BSc PhD  
TTTC

Robert John Fleming PhD DSc *Belf.* FAIP

Trevor John Hicks BSc *Melb.* DipEd PhD MAIP

### Associate Professors

John Dixon Cashion MSc *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.* FAIP (*Head*)

Charles George Don MSc DipEd *Melb.* PhD TTTC ARMIT  
MAIP MASA MAAS

Trevor Roy Finlayson BSc *Qld* PhD MAIP (*Deputy Head*)

Michael John Morgan BSc PhD MAIP

Charles Frederick Osborne BA BSc *Melb.* BA *Caulfield IT*

GradDipAppPsych *Chisholm IT* PhD FAIP MAPsS

Peter Wells BSc DipEd PhD MAIP

### Senior Lecturers

Andrew John Cramond BAppSc *Vic.I.C.* MAppSc  
*Chisholm IT* PhD *Salf.* MAIP

Donald Robert Hutton BA *Cant.* MSc NZ DipEd MEnvSc  
PhD FAIP (*jointly with Faculty of Education*)

David Roy Markham Mills BSc PhD *NE* MAIP MAAPT  
(*US*) MinstP (*UK*)

Freddie Ninio MSc *NSW* PhD *Pitt.* MAIP

Andrew Edward Smith MA *Cantab.* MSc PhD *Copenhagen*  
FAIP MinstP(*UK*)

Imants Dzintars Svalbe BSc DipEd PhD *Melb.* MIEEE

### Lecturers

Susan Margaret Feteris MSc *Melb.* DipEd *Hawthorn IE*

Gregory Jakovidis BSc PhD *LaT.* MAIP MAAPT

### Logan Fellow

Andrei Nikulin PhD *USSR Acad.Sci.*

### Honorary Senior Research Fellows

Peter James Lloyd BSc *Melb.* PhD *NSW*

Ebrahim H Taheri BSc *Tabriz* MSc *Polytechnic Nth London*  
PhD *Brunei*

Gordon John Fordyce Troup MSc *Lond.* DSc *Melb.*

### Honorary Research Fellows

Denis Walter Coates BSc PhD *Nott.*

Martin Howard Kibel BSc(Hons) PhD *LaT.*

Richard A Coyle

Keith Thompson BSc PhD *Manc.* FAIP

Anatol Zygmunt Tirkel BSc(Hons) PhD

### Postdoctoral Fellows

Keith Raymond Bambery BSc(Hons) PhD

Konstantin Mikhailovich Pavlov PhD *Phys.Tech.Inst.Russia*  
AFI

Annemieke Mulders BSc *Groningen* PhD *Delft*

### Budget and Resources Officer

Tracey Anne King

### Administrative Officer (Academic)

Lorraine Cossart-Walsh

## ■ Psychology

### Head of Department

Professor K T Ng

### Berwick section

### Assistant Lecturer

Robert Whitechurch BBSc(Hons) *LaT.*

## **Caulfield section**

### **Professor**

Grahame John Coleman BA MA PhD Syd.

### **Associate Professor**

Felicity Allen MSc *Melb.* PhD MAPsS

### **Senior Lecturers**

Sally Carless BA PhD *Melb.*

Graeme Hyman BA *Caulfield IT* MSc PhD *Melb.* MAPsS

Maxwell Jory BSc PhD MAPsS

Peter Macris BA MED TPTC MAPsS

Evelyn Scannell BA *Calif.* MA *Melb.* PhD MAPsS

Sherry Schnieder MA PhD *UCLA*

### **Lecturers**

Vickii Barbara Jenvey BA NSW DipEd Syd. MED PhD

Michelle Pain BSc DipEdPsych MED PhD MAPsS

Ingrid von Sivers BA GradDipAppPsych *Chisholm IT*

Thomas Whelan BA GradDipAppSocPsych *Swinburne IT*

David Stanley Goble BA *LaT.* GradDipCar *Victoria Coll.*

(*Aust.*) GradDipAppPsych *Swinburne IT* MEDPsych *Melb.*

Nikki Sue Rickard BBS(Hons) PhD *LaT.* MANS MISBN

Dianne Anne Vella-Brodrick BA GradDipAppPsych.

*Chisholm IT* MA PhD

## **Clayton section**

### **Professors**

Johnson Lockyer Bradshaw MA *Oxon.* PhD *Sheff.* DSc  
FASSA FBPsS

Dexter Robert Francis Irvine BA Syd. PhD (*Academic  
Director, Clayton section*)

Kim Tee Ng BA (Hons) PhD Syd.

Thomas James Triggs BSc BE MEngSc Syd. AM PhD *Mich.*

### **Associate Professors**

Ellen Berah MA PhD *Cincinatti*

Charles Alan Lill BSc *Brist.* PhD *Edin.* (*jointly with  
Department of Ecology and Evolutionary Biology*)

Jennie Louise Ponsford BA (Hons) *Melb.* MA  
(*Clin.Neuropsych*) *LaT.*

Jennifer Rivers Redman BPharm *Vic.I.C.* BBS PhD *LaT.*

Stephen Robinson BSc *Adel.* MSc PhD *UNSW*

### **Senior Lecturers**

Wendy Crouch BSc PhD *Melb.* (*Honours Senior Lecturer*)

Eleonora Gullone BA *Swinburne IT*

GradDipAppChildPsych *Phillip IT* PhD MAPsS

Kristina Scott Macrae BSc NSW PhD *LaT.*

James Gavin Phillips BSc *Adel.* PhD *Flin.*

Gregory Wayne Yelland BSc PhD

### **Lecturers**

Pauleen Bennett BA BBS(Hons) *LaT.* PhD

Elizabeth Bigelow BBS(Hons) PhD *LaT.*

Stephen Lloyd Brown BA PhD *Adel.*

Nellie Georgiou-Karistania BSc PhD

Wendy Ann McKenzie MA *Qld* PhD

Simon Moss BSc(Hons) PhD

## **Gippsland section**

### **Associate Professor**

Christopher Owen Fraser BSc PhD *Cant.* MAPsS

### **Senior Lecturers**

Barry Lund Richardson TCert *Lond.* MSc *Sus.* BA PhD *Qu.*  
CPsychol BPS MAPsS

### **Lecturers**

Carole Axton BBS(Hons) *LaT.* DipAud *Melb.* MAPsP  
MASA

Sue Burney BA GradDipCounsPsych *Gippsland IAE* MHSc  
*LaT.* MAPsS MESA

Catherine Rodgers BA (Hons) *Dub.* PhD *Strath.* BPS

Gordon Arthur Walker BA DipEd MED *Melb.* MAPsS  
AFBPsS

Dianne Beryl Wuillemin MSc *Acad.* PhD PNG BSc

## **■ School of Applied Sciences**

### **Head of School**

Associate Professor M A Hooper

## **Gippsland campus**

### **Associate Professors**

Raymond John Hodges BSc *N'cle(NSW)* PhD NSW FRACI  
MAIE

Martin Allan Hooper BSc(Hons) PhD *Qld.* DipTertEd *NE*  
MRACI MAIE

Philip Robert Rayment MSc PhD *Melb.* FSS (*Deputy Head*)

### **Senior Lecturers**

John Robert Arkinstall BSc PhD *Adel.*

Alistair Robert Carr BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb.*

Robert James Lyall CertBusStud *Yallourn TAFE* MappSc  
*Gippsland IAE* PhD FRMIT MRACI

Jennifer Anne Mosse BSc(Hons) DipEd *Melb.* CAE BED  
MBiotech

Christopher Panter MSc(Agr) *Alberta* BA(Hons) MASM

Antonio Frank Patti BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb.* GradDipEd  
ACU MRACI FRACI

### **Lecturers**

Peter Laurence Freeman MSc *Melb.* BSc(Hons)

Wayne Kirstine BSc(Hons) *McM.* HSSC *Tor.* MSc

Diana Katherine Richards MSc *Melb.* MASM

Wendy Wright PhD *R'dg* BSc(Hons)

### **Research Officer**

Beverley Margaret Hooper BAppSc *Gippsland IAE*

### **Technical Support**

Kathleen Cartwright HigherNatCert *Dund.* MASM

Margo Joy Dundek DipAppSc *Gippsland IAE* GRACI

Mary Bernadette Lambe-Donnelly DipMedLabServ *Dub.*

Shlomo Levy DipElec DipElectron *Ben-Gurion*

Anthony Iafrate BComp

### **Administrative Officers**

Hilary Jean Allen

Jennifer Mary Canovan

Sharyn Giardina

## **Peninsula campus**

### **Lecturers**

Ralph Arwas BSc(Hons) *LaT.* and *Melb.* PhD *LaT.*

Thomas Henry Jeavons DipEd *Melb.* MSc

Wayne John Sturrock BSc(Hons) *Melb.* and *Monash*  
PhD *Melb.*

### **Administrative Officer**

Jennifer Lynne McGrath

## **Berwick campus**

### **Senior Lecturer**

Antonio Frank Patti BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb.* GradDipEd  
ACU FRACI

### **Administrative Officer**

Jennifer Lynne McGrath

## **■ Special purpose centres**

### **Australian Crustal Research Centre**

#### **Director**

Gordon Stuart Lister BSc *Qld* and James Cook PhD *ANU*

#### **Honorary Research Fellow**

David Waark PhD *Melb.*

#### **Research Fellows**

Laurent Ailleres DEA PhD *Lorraine*

Peter Betts PhD

Cecile Duboz MSc *Nancy*

Maarten Krabbendam PhD *Oxon*

Janene McBride PhD

Mike Raetz  
Tim Rawling PhD  
**Research Assistant**  
Megan Hough BSc(Hons) *Melb.*  
**Administrative Officer**  
Meaghan McDougall MSc  
**Administrative Secretary**  
Sarah Vaughan

## ***Centre for Applied Mathematical Modelling***

**Executive Director**  
Donald Graeme Ross BSc *Melb.* PhD TSTC FRMetS  
**Researchers**  
Charles Osborne BA BSc *Melb.* BA *Caulfield IT*  
GradDipAppPsych *Chisholm IT* PhD FAIP MAPsS  
Andrew Lewis BAppSc

## ***Centre for Computational and Industrial Mathematics***

**Director**  
Joseph John Monaghan MSc *W.Aust.* PhD *Cantab.*  
**Researchers**  
Leo Christopher Brewin BSc PhD  
Paul Stuart Cally BSc PhD  
Gregory Austin Houseman BSc *Syd.* PhD *Cantab.*  
John Charles Lattanzio BSc PhD  
Michael Anthony Page BSc *W.Aust.* PhD *Lond.*

## ***Centre for Dynamical Meteorology and Oceanography***

**Director**  
Roger Hamilton James Grimshaw BSc MSc *Auck.*  
PhD *Cantab.* FAA  
**Emeritus Professor**  
Bruce Rutherford Morton MSc *Auckland* BA PhD *Camb.*  
**Professors**  
David John Karoly PhD *R'dg* BSc(Hons)  
Donald Graeme Ross BSc *Melb.* PhD TSTC FRMetS  
**Associate Professors**  
Michael Anthony Page BSc *W.Aust.* PhD *Lond.*  
Nigel James Tapper MA PhD *Cant.*  
**Senior Lecturers**  
Michael John Reeder BSc PhD  
Steven Thomas Siems BSc *Missouri-Rolla* MSc  
PhD *Washington*

## ***Centre for High-Resolution Spectroscopy and Opto-Electronic Technology***

**Director**  
Peter Douglas Godfrey BSc PhD MRACI  
**Reader**  
Donald McNaughton BSc PhD MRACI  
**Senior Lecturers**  
Richard James Morrison BSc *Melb.* PhD *C'nell* MRACI  
**Research Fellow**  
Dinah Cragg BSc PhD  
**Professional Officers**  
Jonathan George Crofts BAppPhys *RMIT* MAIP SMIEEE  
Donald George McGilvery BSc PhD *LaT.*  
Findlay Shanks BAppSc *Chisholm IT*  
**Electronic Development Consultant**  
Kenneth Douglas Purton BEng *RMIT* MIEEE MIEAust

## ***Monash Science Centre***

**Director and Professor**  
Patricia Vickers-Rich AB *Calif.* MA PhD *Col.*  
**Schools Liaison Coordinator**  
Pamela Hook BEd  
**Professional Development Coordinator**  
Kathy Smith BEd MED *RMIT*  
**Head Preparator**  
Lesley Kool  
**Centre Coordinator**  
Jennifer Monaghan BA  
**Assistant Centre Coordinator**  
Gerry Kool  
**Exhibitions Coordinator**  
Dr Corrie Williams BSc PhD  
**Personal Assistant to the Director**  
Patricia Komarower BSc(Hons)  
**Planetarium Coordinator**  
Ralph Sinclair  
**Sessional Teachers**  
Ralph Sinclair  
Sanja van Huet  
Doris Seegets Villiers  
Priscilla Gaff  
Alan Woolfrey  
Jodie Plecas  
Saraaid Billiards  
Vera Gin  
Susan McLeod  
Louise Sanders  
Greta Yanni  
Julie-Ann Sheppard  
Emily Camm  
Kate Archadal

## ***Gippsland Centre for Environmental Science***

**Head and Director**  
Raymond John Hodges BSc *N'de(NSW)* PhD NSW FRACI  
MAIE  
**Co-Director**  
Martin Allan Hooper BSc(Hons) PhD *Qld* DipTertEd *NE*  
MRACI MAIE  
**Academic Staff**  
Wayne Kirstine BSc(Hons) *McM* HSSC *Tor* MSc  
Robert James Lyall CertBusStud *Yallourn TAFE* MAppSc  
*Gippsland IAE* PhD FRMIT MRACI  
Christopher Panter MSc(Agr) *Alta* BA(Hons) MASM  
Antonio Frank Patti BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb.* GradDipEd  
*ACU* MRACI  
Wendy Wright PhD *R'dg* BSc(Hons)  
**Research Staff**  
Beverley Margaret Hooper BAppSc *Gippsland IAE*

## ***Water Studies Centre***

**Director**  
Barry Thomas Hart DipAppChem *Bendigo IT* DipChemEng  
*Swinburne IT* BSc PhD FRACI  
**Reader in Chemistry**  
Ronald Beckett BSc PhD *Melb.* FRACI  
**Senior Lecturer**  
Ian McKelvie DipAppChem *Caulfield IT* MAppSc  
*Victoria IT* PhD FRACI  
Sophie Bourguès PhD *Bordeaux*  
Chris Walsh BSc DipEd *Melb.* PhD *Deakin*  
**Research Fellows**  
Graeme Cross BSc *Melb.* PhD *LaT.*  
Michael Grace PhD *Melb.*

Richard Shalders BAppSc *Phillip IT* BSc PhD *Melb.*  
Reshmi Sharma BSc *S.Pac* PhD MRACI

#### **Research Assistants**

Peter Ellis  
Jason van Berkel PhD

#### **Technical Staff**

Janelle Boyall BSc(Hons)  
Brett Cole BSc(Hons)  
Michelle Hindle  
Claire Sellens BSc(Hons)

#### **Laboratory Staff**

Ashley Liang BSc *Melb.*  
Sandra Sdraulig BSc *LaT.*

#### **Centre Manager**

Doug Rash DipAppChem *Ballarat UC* MRACI MAIE FAIP

#### **Administrative Officer**

Pam Dickinson BSc DipEd *Melb.*

#### **Secretary**

Mary Luckin

Peter Julian Rayner BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb.*  
Gregory Lance Roff PhD  
Andrew Bruce Watkins BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb.*  
Mozheng Wei MSc *China* PhD *Manc.*  
Junichi Yano BSc *Kwansei Gakuin* MSc PhD *Kyoto*

#### **Research Assistants**

Mark Andrew Collier BSc(Hons) *Melb.*  
Roger Dargaville BSc *Melb.*  
Fiona Marie Guest MSc  
Mark Harvey BSc(Hons) *Cantab.*  
Philip Shinkfield MSc  
Janice Maria Sisson BSc *N'cle(NSW)*

#### **Business Manager**

Lorensz Senn CPA

#### **Business Development Manager**

John Thompson BComm *Otago*

#### **Computer Systems Administrator**

Ron Kreymborg GradDipCompSc

#### **Administrative Officer**

Meki Mei-Ki Wong BSc(Hons) *Lond.*  
Education officer  
Pauline Rogers BEd *Curtin*

## ■ Cooperative research centres

### ***Australian Geodynamics Cooperative Research Centre***

#### **Director**

Graham Pope Price BSc(Hons) PhD *Syd.*

#### **Research Coordinator**

Gordon Stuart Lister BSc(Hons) *James Cook* PhD *ANU*

#### **Research Fellows**

Laurent Ailleres DEA PhD *Lorraine*  
Cecile Duboz MSc *Nancy*  
Timothy Rawling PhD

#### **Researchers**

Mark Jessell BSc *Leic.* MSc *Lond.* PhD *NY State*  
David Dillon Lambert BSc *Oklahoma* PhD *Colorado*  
Louise Frick PhD

#### **Administrative Officer**

Meaghan McDougall

#### **Research Assistant**

Megan Hough BSc(Hons) *Melb.*

### ***Cooperative Research Centre for Freshwater Ecology***

#### **Deputy Director**

Barry Thomas Hart DipAppChem *Bendigo IT* DipChemEng  
*Swinburne IT* BSc PhD FRACI

### ***Cooperative Research Centre for Southern Hemisphere Meteorology***

#### **Director**

David John Karoly PhD *R'dg* BSc(Hons)

#### **Program Leaders**

Roger John Atkinson BE *Melb.* DSc *MIT*  
Jorgan Segerlund Frederiksen BSc DSc *Adel.* PhD *ANU*  
Keith Ronald Ryan BSc PhD *NSW*

#### **Post-Doctoral Fellow**

Georgina Sturrock PhD *Bristol*

#### **Research Fellows**

Arastoo Biazar BS *Auburn* PhD *Alabama*  
Eugene Cordero BS *Calif.* Northridge PhD *Calif.* Davis  
Lilia Deschamps PhD *Melb.*  
Mikhail Entel PhD *Estonia*  
Simon Grainger BSc(Hons) *Cantab.* PhD  
Brad Hall BS *Colorado* PhD *Washington State*  
Rachel Mary Law BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb.*  
Adrian John Matthews BA(Hons) *Cantab.* PhD *Reading*

# Honorary graduates

---

## *Honorary graduates list*

<input type="checkbox"/> 1966	Honorary degree
Lord Casey	LLD
Carl Ferdinand Cori	DSc
Frank John Fenner	MD
<input type="checkbox"/> 1967	
Dame Mabel Balcombe Brookes	LLD
The Hon. Sir Henry Edward Bolte	LLD
Willis Henry Connolly	DEng
<input type="checkbox"/> 1968	
Lady (Flora Marjorie) Bassett	DLitt
Sir Walter Osborn McCutcheon	LLD
Sir William Hudson	DEng
Sir George Whitecross Paton	LLD
David Plumley Derham	LLD
Sir Frank Macfarlane Burnet	DSc
<input type="checkbox"/> 1969	
Sir Frederick William George White	DSc
Sir Michael Chamberlin	LLD
The Hon. Mr Justice Thomas Weetman Smith	LLD
Sir George Lindor Brown	DSc
Sir Hugh Arnold Hughes Ennor	MD
<input type="checkbox"/> 1970	
Ursula Hoff	DLitt
Albert Ernest Monk	LLD
Alan Walsh	DSc
Sir Walter Eric Bassett	DEng
Rutherford Ness Robertson	DSc
Maurice Rossie Ewing	MD
James Leslie William	MSc
<input type="checkbox"/> 1971	
Sir Rohan Delacombe	LLD
Charles Garrett Phillips	DSc
Alan Rowland Chisholm	DLitt
Alfred Ernest Floyd	DLitt
Sir Robert Rutherford Blackwood	LLD
<input type="checkbox"/> 1972	
Alice Hoy	LLD
Leonard William French	LLD
William Cropley Radford	LLD
Dame Ella Annie Noble Macknight	MD
<input type="checkbox"/> 1973	
John Thomson Gunther	LLD
The Hon. Samuel Merrifield	DLitt
Sir Edmund Francis Herring	LLD
<input type="checkbox"/> 1974	
John Neill Greenwood	DEng
Eric Ernest Westbrook	LLD
Kenneth Nigel Graham Simpson	MSc

## □ 1975

Lawrence Percival Coombes	DEng
Sir Gordon Colvin Lindesay Clark	LLD
Francis Gordon Lennox	LLD
Clement Byrne Christesen	DLitt
James Adam Louis Matheson	LLD

## □ 1976

Alec Derwent Hope	DLitt
Richard Roderick Andrew	MD

## □ 1977

Joseph Terence Anthony Burke	DLitt
Judith Arundell Wright McKinney	DLitt
Sir Sydney Sunderland	LLD

## □ 1978

Sir John Clifton Vaughan Holland	DEng
Sir Charles Gullan McGrath	DEng
Godfrey Alfred Rattigan	LLD

## □ 1979

Sir Sydney Lance Townsend	LLD
Ruth Elise Coulsell	MSc
Sir James Alexander Forrest	LLD
Sir Frank Woods	LLD

## □ 1980

Sir Henry Arthur Winneke	LLD
Archibald Keverall McIntyre	DSc
Ian Langlands	LLD
Frederick Ronald Williams	LLD

## □ 1981

Charles Henry Brian Priestley	DSc
His Royal Highness, Charles, Prince of Wales	LLD
Sir Colin York Syme	LLD
Joseph Brown	LLD
Celia Elizabeth Rosser	MSc
William Alexander Gowdie Scott	LLD

## □ 1982

Donald Cochrane	DEc
Arthur John Birch	DSc
Geoffrey Sawyer	LLD
Bernhard Hermann Neumann	DSc

## □ 1983

Colin Grant Clark	DEc
Sir Richard Moulton Eggleston	LLD

## □ 1984

Robert Hanbury Brown	DSc
Howard Arthur Wills	DEng
Sydney Stephen Dunn	LLD
Sir Bernard James Callinan	DEng

## □ 1985

Harrison Bryan	LLD
Sir Edmund Hillary	LLD
Roger Kemp	LLD
Hugh Stretton	LLD

## □ 1986

Hiroyuki Iwaki	LLD
Kenneth Henderson Hunt	DEng
Benjamin Alexander Baxter	MSc
His Royal Highness, The Prince Philip Duke of Edinburgh	DSc
Peter John Hollingworth	LLD
Edward Stuart Reginald Hughes	LLD
Hugh Mitchell McKenzie	LLD
James Charles McNeill	LLD
John McIntosh Young	LLD

## □ 1987

James Douglas Butchart	LLD
Margaret Elizabeth Hamer	LLD
David Woolley	LLD
Kylie Tennant	DLitt
Nigel John Gray	LLD

## □ 1988

Bruce Alexander Fuhrer	MSc
Arnold Patrick McCaughey	DLitt

## □ 1989

Sir Arvi Hillar Parbo	DEng
David Damien Parer	DSc
Vernon Douglas Plueckhahn	MD
Richard Selby Smith	LLD
Mechai Viravaidya	MD

## □ 1990

Richard Pratt	DEng
Leslie Bodi	DLitt
David Keith Williamson	DLitt
Sir Gustav Joseph Victor Nossal	LLD

## □ 1991

Robert Edwards	LLD
Willoughby James Bailey	LLD
Joseph Ezra Isaac	DEc
John David Legge	DLitt
Henry Krongold	LLD
Oodgeroo Noonuccal	DLitt

## □ 1992

William George Matcham	MSc
Sir Brian Scott Ingliss	LLD
Raymond Leslie Martin	LLD
Hilary Jane McPhee	DLitt
Richard Sydney Divall	DLitt
Robert James Searls	LLD

## □ 1993

Bryan Hudson	MD
Sir George Hermann Lush	LLD
Wang Gungwu	LLD
Brian Thorley Loton	LLD
John Davis McCaughey	LLD



## □ 1994

John Barry Prescott	LLD
Winifred Gwen Nayler	DSc
Heinrich Pfeiffer	LLD
John Melvin Swan	DSc
David Charles Keith Allen	LLD
Sujudi	LLD
Darvell Martin Hutchinson	LLD
Neil Edwin Carson	MD

## □ 1995

The Hon Sir Anthony Mason	LLD
The Hon Mr Justice Sir James Augustine Gobbo	LLD
Donald Robert Argus	LLD
Jefrey Cheah Fook Ling	LLD
Stanley David Martin Wallis	LLD
Haryono Suyono	LLD

## □ 1996

Helen Margaret Gifford OAM	DLitt
The Hon. Mr Justice William Charles Crockett AO	LLD
Maureen Brunt AO	LLD
Jean Primrose Whyte AM	DLitt
Anne Osborn Krueger	DEc

## □ 1997

John William Zillman	DSc
Valentino John Stella	LLD
Malcolm Ian Logan	DLitt
Rahardi Ramelan	LLD
Kim Byung-Kwan	LLD
The Hon. Richard Elgin McGarvie	LLD
Eve Mahlab	LLD
Tan Sri Dato' Abu Bakar Suleiman	MD

## □ 1998

The Honourable Justice Rosemary Anne Balmford	LLD
Simone Young	LLD
Charles Roderick Curwen	LLD
(Hugo) Brian O'Keeffe	LLD
Datuk Matnor Daim	DLitt
Crofton Lee Hatsell	LLD
John Henry Winter Birrell	LLD

## □ 1999

Mollie Elizabeth Holman	LLD
Neville John McCarthy	LLD
Michael Wyndham Evans	LLD
David William Rogers	LLD
Ronald John Johnston	LLD
Julie Laraine Cliff	LLD

## □ 2000

Celia Elizabeth Rosser	LLD
Jürgen Ahrend	LLD
Raymond Reginald Williams	LLD

# Vice-Chancellor's Awards

---

## *Award for Distinguished Teaching*

### ☐ 1992 Awards

**Robert Hagan**

Faculty of Computing and Information Technology

**Anne McDougal**

Faculty of Education

**Joycey Tooher**

Faculty of Law

### ☐ 1993 Awards

**Susan Campbell**

Faculty of Law

**Margaret Gill**

Faculty of Education

**Roger Short**

Faculty of Medicine

### ☐ 1994 Awards

**Susan Elsom**

Faculty of Medicine

**Richard Fox**

Faculty of Law

**Suzanne McNicol**

Faculty of Law

### ☐ 1995 Awards

**Elaine Barry**

Faculty of Arts

**John Loughran**

Faculty of Education

### ☐ 1996 Awards

**Rolf Bergman**

Faculty of Business and Economics

**David Mills**

Faculty of Science

### ☐ 1997 Awards

**Angela Carbone**

Faculty of Computing and Information Technology

**Alison Dean**

Faculty of Business and Economics

**Adrain Evans**

Faculty of Law

### ☐ 1998 Awards

**Mr Leighton Morris**

Faculty of Law

**Dr Marilyn Liddell**

Dept of Community Medicine and General Practice,  
Faculty of Medicine

### ☐ 1999 Awards

**Ms Melissa de Zwart**

Faculty of Law

**Dr Bernadette McSherry**

Faculty of Law

---

## ***Award for Exceptional Performance by General Staff***

Previously: *Award for Exceptional Service by General Staff*

### ☐ ***1994 Awards***

**Graeme Farrington**

Department of Ecology and Evolutionary Biology

**Graham McGuffe**

Alexander Theatre

**Chris Powell**

Department of Civil Engineering

### ☐ ***1995 Awards***

**Audrey Fernando**

Faculty of Science

**Bronwen Meredith**

Personnel Services

**Bob Wood**

Department of Psychology

### ☐ ***1996 Awards***

**Kaarina Liind**

Department of Banking and Finance

**Lynne Newman**

Budget and Statistical Services

**Sue Simpson**

Department of Anatomy

### ☐ ***1997 Awards***

**Peter Garwood**

Department of Graphic Design

**Rosemary Johnston**

Department of History

**Lisa Smith**

Law Library

**Stuart Wagstaffe**

Publishing & Design

### ☐ ***1998 Awards***

**Sharon Fitzgerald**

Faculty of Education

**Rod Mackie**

Department of Physics

**DNA sequencing and Oligonucleotide synthesis team**

Mark Cauchi, Heide Dryburgh, Teh Siew Khim,

Vivien Vasic, Elisc Webber

**Rembrandts Camera team**

Brian Carr, Sue Drummond, Rhonda Joyce, Jennifer Keck,

Shannon Mattinson, Gary Swinton

### ☐ ***1999 Award***

**Kathy Buxton**

Faculty of Law

**Andrew Haines**

Faculty of Engineering

**Pamela Miller**

Video Conference Services, CeLTS

**Peter Stagg**

Language Centre

**Susan Steele**

IT Network Services, Library

**Aaron Wigley**

Faculty of Science

---

## ***Award for Postgraduate Supervision***

### ☐ ***1995 Award***

**Michael Clyne**

Faculty of Arts

### ☐ ***1996 Awards***

**Max King**

Faculty of Business and Economics

**Keith Murray**

Faculty of Science

### ☐ ***1997 Award***

**Terry Threadgold**

Faculty of Arts

### ☐ ***1998 Award***

**Christina Mitchell**

Dept of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology,

Faculty of Medicine

### ☐ ***1999 Award***

**Graham Jenkin**

Department of Physiology

# Standing Committees

---

## Committees of Council

### Executive Committee

*Terms of Reference:* Under delegation from Council, to exercise all of the powers, authorities, duties, and functions of the Council (other than the power of delegation and the power to make statutes) during the periods between the ordinary meeting of Council on any matter which either the chancellor or a deputy chancellor has certified in writing is of such urgency that it ought not to await consideration by the Council at its next meeting.

*Chair:* Mr Jeremy K Ellis

*Secretary:* Mr Phillip Siggins

### Membership Committee

*Terms of Reference:* 1. To recommend criteria for the selection and the performance assessment of members of Council. 2. To recommend procedures for identification and selection of members. 3. To recommend new members. 4. To oversee the development and maintenance of an induction program for new members. 5. To assess performance of members. 6. To recommend to Council a candidate for the position of chancellor when that position is due to be filled. 7. To recommend appointments to committees and subcommittees of Council.

*Chair:* Mr Jeremy K Ellis

*Secretary:* Mr Phillip Siggins

### Audit Committee

*Terms of Reference:* The Audit Committee is responsible to the University Council for monitoring the adequacy of internal control systems and for providing a policy framework for delivery of an efficient and effective audit function at Monash University and its controlled entities. The Audit Committee is to provide advice on all matters pertaining to audit. Without limiting that intention, the committee's function shall be: (i) For internal audit – to set the overall policy direction for the Audit and Risk Management function; to approve the Audit and Risk Management Charter; to review and approve the Audit and Risk Management budget and plan; to receive and review the annual report of the director, Audit and Risk Management on activities undertaken in the previous year; to provide a forum to resolve differences arising between Audit and Risk Management and other areas of the university; to advise the vice-chancellor on the appointment of the director, Audit and Risk Management; to oversee internal audit arrangements in place at all controlled entities. (ii) For external audits – to receive a report from the Auditor-General's Office on the planned scope of the external audit for the forthcoming year; to monitor relationships between the Auditor-General and university

departments to assist in timely completion of the annual audit; to review the Auditor-General's Annual Report and Management Letter along with the university's draft responses; to review any other reports of the Auditor-General along with the university's draft responses; to oversee the external audit arrangements in place at the various controlled entities; to approve the commissioning, selection, appointment and charter for all external audits at Monash University (other than the Auditor-General), review the reports and the university's responses. (iii) Other functions – to review from time to time the functioning of systems of internal control and compliance from an audit perspective; to receive the final draft of the university's annual accounts for review and recommends their acceptance or otherwise to Council via the Finance Subcommittee; to review all significant changes to accounting policies from an audit perspective; to take an active interest in ethical and procedural issues associated with the university's activities.

*Chair:* Mr Jeremy K Ellis

*Secretary:* Mr Greg Connell

### Resources and Finance Committee

*Terms of Reference:* 1. To seek to achieve the best possible disposition of physical, personnel and financial resources for the university, within the constraints that apply. 2. To ensure that the university's various fiduciary responsibilities are met. 3. To take decisions on behalf of Council (other than on major financial matters) under appropriate authority for urgent, commercially confidential, or procedural matters. 4. To coordinate the roles of the four subcommittees with regard to the interactions between their separate portfolios. (Note: the four subcommittees of Resources and Finance Committee are as follows: Physical Resources Subcommittee; Purchasing Subcommittee; Selection and Remuneration Subcommittee and the Special Professorial Appointments Subcommittee.)

*Chair:* Mr Paul H Ramler AM

*Secretary:* Mr John Matthews

### Equal Opportunity Committee

*Proposed Terms of Reference:* 1. To advise Council on the adoption of policies, revision to policies and strategies which will enable the university to provide equality of opportunity in education and employment, including the provision of equity planning and the fulfilment of affirmative action objectives. 2. To monitor and advise on the effectiveness of policies and programs to promote equal opportunity for disadvantaged groups in education and employment. 3. To monitor and advise on the implementation of the university's equal opportunity policy in the university's employment procedures and practices. 4. To monitor and advise on the implementation of the university's equal opportunity policy in the university's educational procedures and practices, particularly as they relate to admissions, assessment and the provision of student services.

*Chair:* Dr Geoffrey A Knights

*Secretary:* Vacant

### Honorary Degrees Committee

*(Joint committee of Council and Academic Board)*

*Terms of reference:* 1. To receive, from any two members of Council or two professors or one Council member and one professor, proposals for the conferment of honorary degrees on named persons and to make recommendations to the Academic Board and to Council. 2. In exceptional circumstances, to approve the award of an honorary degree where a recommendation has been received from the chancellor and the vice-chancellor, and subsequently to report to Council and to Academic Board.

*Chair:* Mr Jeremy K Ellis

*Secretary:* Mr Brian Corless

---

# Standing Committees of Academic Board

## Admissions Committee

*Terms of reference:* To advise Academic Board on all university admission matters except those relating to doctoral programs.

*Chair:* Professor Merran Evans

*Secretary:* Ms Jenny Vero

## Committee of Associate Deans (Research) (CADRES)

*Terms of reference:* Statute 2.5, division IIA, section 2 provides – '2.1 Subject to the general supervision of the Academic Board, CADRES shall consider and make recommendations to the deputy vice-chancellor (research) on – 2.1.1 major research policy issues relating to, or of concern to the university; 2.1.2 matters relating to the conduct of research and the administration of research activities in the university; 2.1.3 the allocation of research funding, including the distribution of the Monash Research Fund, and any other research funds which may be appropriated for the purpose of research, as determined by the vice-chancellor from time to time; 2.1.4 effective coordination and communication of university research policy and administration for the purpose of their consistent implementation throughout the university; 2.1.5 the ownership of intellectual property; and 2.1.6 any matter referred to it by the Academic Board.'

*Chair:* Professor Peter LeP Darvall

*Secretary:* Ms Janet Gaffey

## Central Discipline Appeals Committee

*Terms of reference:* In accordance with Statute 4.1, to exercise general supervision over the conduct of students of the university and to investigate any disciplinary matters brought to its attention.

*Chair:* Appointed for each investigation or meeting

*Secretary:* Mr Tony Calder

## Education Committee

*Terms of reference:* 1. Advise the Academic Board about the establishment of new courses and alterations to existing courses (including the addition or deletion of existing subjects) with particular reference to titles, objectives, evaluation, student assessment, teaching arrangements and resource implications. 2. Advise the Academic Board on the rules for undergraduate and postgraduate courses. 3. Ensure that the entry requirements and academic demands made of students are comparable within award levels across disciplines. 4. Ensure reasonable consistency in regulations within award levels, across disciplines and faculties, and between the university's doctoral regulations and faculty regulations for masters by research. 5. Monitor undergraduate and postgraduate teaching arrangements between faculties. 6. Promote rationalisation and opportunities for inter-faculty teaching where appropriate. 7. Comment on external reports and initiatives, where these concern undergraduate and postgraduate matters, from Government and other sources. 8. Coordinate the submission of university proposals, where these concern undergraduate matters or, together with the PhD and Scholarships Committee, postgraduate matters, to Government and other funding agencies. 9. Consider and report on any matter related to undergraduate or postgraduate education referred to it by the Council, the Academic Board or the vice-chancellor. 10. Consider and make recommendations to the Academic Board on

legislation required to be submitted to the Board for consideration and report to Council.

*Chair:* Professor Alan W Lindsay

*Secretary:* Ms Kerri Wilson-Reid

## Exclusion Appeals Committee

*Terms of reference:* In accordance with Statute 6.2 to hear, on behalf of the Academic Board, appeals against exclusion for unsatisfactory progress, with the delegated authority to make decisions on the board's behalf.

*Chair:* Appointed for each meeting

*Secretary:* Ms Kerri Wilson-Reid

## General Library Committee

*Terms of reference:* 1. To comment and advise on the strategic direction of Library policy in the context of the aims and objectives of university and faculty plans. 2. To advise the University Librarian on the distribution of the Library materials budget. 3. To consider the financial needs of the Library and to provide relevant advice to the Academic Board and other appropriate bodies. 4. To report to the Academic Board on significant Library initiatives. 5. To consider matters referred to it by the Academic Board.

*Chair:* Professor Graeme Davison

*Secretary:* Ms Marie Pernat

## Off-Shore Quality Assurance Committee of Council

*Terms of Reference:* (To be revised) To advise Council on the quality of courses offered through Monash International Pty Ltd, Monash Mt Eliza Graduate School of Business and Government Ltd, and Open Learning Agency of Australia Pty Ltd.

*Joint Chairs:* Professor Alan W Lindsay

*Secretary:* Ms Sally Stafford

## PhD and Scholarships Committee

*Terms of reference:* Subject to the general supervision of the Academic Board, the committee shall be responsible for: 1. the conduct of all matters pertaining to the degree of Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) in accordance with and subject to the regulations concerning that degree which are from time to time in force; 2. the conduct of all matters pertaining to the degree of Doctor of Education (EdD) in accordance with and subject to the regulations concerning that degree which are from time to time in force; 3. the conduct of all matters pertaining to any professional doctorate program that may be established in accordance with and subject to the regulations concerning these degrees which may from time to time be in force; 4. dealing with all matters relating to the administration of scholarships; and 5. dealing with any matters concerning research or higher degrees which are referred to it by the Academic Board or the vice-chancellor and president (see Statute 2.5).

*Chair:* Professor Peter LeP Darvall

*Executive Chair:* Professor Max King

*Secretary:* Mrs Pam Herman

## Readership/Associate Professorship Standing Committee

*Terms of reference:* To consider proposals from faculties for the promotion of staff to reader and associate professor and to transmit those approvals to the Academic Board and Council for noting.

*Chair:* Professor Alan W Lindsay

*Secretary:* Mr John Noonan

## **Steering Committee of Academic Board**

*Terms of reference:* To consider items on the agenda of the Academic Board and to make recommendations to the board on the action to be followed with regard to each item.

*Chair:* Professor Alan W Lindsay

*Secretary:* Mr Tony Calder

□ *The following committees report to the Academic Board on an annual or needs basis through a designated senior officer of the university*

## **Affiliation Committee**

*Terms of reference:* To consider all applications received for affiliation, the continuation of any affiliation, and all other matters related to affiliation and to make recommendations thereon to Council (see Statute 10.1).

*Chair:* To be appointed

*Secretary:* To be appointed

## **Associate Deans (Teaching)**

*Terms of Reference:* Subject to the general supervision of the Academic Board, the Associate Deans (Teaching) shall meet to consider any matter relating to teaching and learning in the university and any matter referred to them by the Academic Board, the Education Committee or the Committee of Deans.

*Chair:* Professor Alan W Lindsay

*Secretary:* Ms Kerri Wilson-Reid

## **Distance Education and Open Learning Committee**

*Terms of reference:* To advise Education Committee and, where appropriate, the vice-chancellor or deans, on all matters of policy relating to distance education and open learning within Monash University, including but not restricted to: policy relating to approval of subjects and courses where these are to be offered in distance education or open learning mode; funding policy for distance education delivery and for new distance education and open learning developments; strategic planning for future development of distance education and open learning within the university and to facilitate the use of new technology and multimedia developments within these subjects and courses; convergence developments where distance education and open learning materials and service are used for other modes of teaching within the university; any other matters referred to it by the vice-chancellor, the Academic Board, or any committee of the board. To foster research into distance education and open learning pedagogies and the dissemination of research results. To ensure that procedures are in place within teaching units, the Distance Education Centre and relevant administrative units for the monitoring and maintenance of: the quality of all aspects of the university's distance education and open learning programs; the efficiency of support services to these programs, including, but not restricted to planning, development, production, delivery and support services.

*Chair:* Professor Alan W Lindsay

*Secretary:* Ms Chris Body

## **Intellectual Property Committee**

*Terms of reference:* The Intellectual Property Committee shall have the responsibility to decide whether an application for a patent should be made, discontinued or abandoned and in which countries this should occur; whether the university should retain an equity in a patent-worthy discovery or invention; what action, if any, should be taken to negotiate development of a patent-worthy

discovery or invention by industry, commerce or the university; on the distribution of the financial return from a patent in accordance with the Council's Statement on Patent Revenue Distribution published in the university's *Staff Handbook* as amended from time to time; when, after consultation with the originator, a patent-worthy discovery or invention may be disclosed, published or publicised; on any other matter concerning a patent-worthy discovery or invention or patent thereof; whether the university should make application to the Design Office for the registration of a design; whether the university should make application to the Registrar of Plant varieties for the registration of a plant variety; on appropriate recommendations to Council on university policy on intellectual property including ownership, revenue distribution, and confidential matters; and any other issue which the committee determines is a relevant issue for its consideration (see Statute 11.2).

*Chair:* Professor Peter LeP Darvall

*Secretary:* Mr Michael Tan

## **Monash University Animal Welfare Committee**

*Terms of reference:* 1. To ensure that the standards of NHMRC/CSIRO/AAC *Code of Practice for the Care and Use of Animals for Scientific Purposes* and the Monash University 'Guidelines for Animal Experimentation', insofar as they relate to the care and use of animals throughout the university, are maintained. 2. To ensure that the requirements of all relevant Commonwealth and State Legislation are met. 3. To provide a source of advice on matters relating to animal welfare and ethics of animal experimentation within the university for departments and individuals. 4. To monitor, audit and assist the activities of the department/hospital AECs. 5. To ensure adequate education and training in relation to animal use and welfare. 6. To maintain a central register of approved experimental projects. 7. To ensure all AECs maintain adequate records of animal usage. 8. To gather information, evaluate and report to the Academic Board on all aspects of use of animals in research and teaching within Monash university.

*Chair:* Professor Ross Day

*Secretary:* Ms Angela Lach

## **Standing Committee on Ethics in Research – Involving Humans**

*Terms of reference:* In order to assist Monash University to conform with the requirements of the National Statement on Ethical Conduct in Research Involving Humans The Standing Committee on Ethics in Research Involving Humans shall: 1. consider research proposals involving humans emanating from or conducted by Monash University staff and students to determine whether or not they are acceptable on ethical grounds. 2. monitor approved projects until completion to ensure that they continue to comply with approved ethical standards, legislation, codes of practice and policies. 3. maintain records of all proposals which shall include the protocols of all proposals in the form in which they are approved. 4. liaise and cooperate with research funding agencies and national bodies. 5. formulate and review policies, guidelines and procedures relating to ethical matters and make recommendations to the Academic Board. 6. liaise with other relevant university committees, affiliated hospitals and the Research Grants and Ethics Branch. 7. act in a consultative and advisory capacity on ethical matters.

Proposals from non-affiliated researchers will only be accepted in exceptional circumstances. The Standing Committee on Ethics in Research Involving Humans will report to Academic Board annually through the DVC – Research and will report on compliance to the NHMRC as required.

### **Coordinating Committee**

*Chair:* Professor Gary Bouma

*Secretary:* Ms Ann Michael

### **Committee A**

*Chair:* Professor Gary Bouma

*Secretary:* Ms Ann Michael

### **Committee B**

*Chair:* Professor Gary Bouma

*Secretary:* Ms Ann Michael

## **University Publications Overview Committee**

*Terms of reference:* (To be updated) The University Publications Overview Committee shall have overall responsibility: (i) for the coordination of all university publications, in print or electronic form, concerning courses available and careers information, including, in addition to faculty handbooks, the Course and Careers booklet, the *Graduates at Monash* booklet, the *Distance Education Handbook*, the *Student Information Handbook*, and other university publications of a similar type directed to students or prospective students, to ensure that all publications emanating from the university relating to the course and careers area contain consistent information and are observably Monash publications in design; (ii) to provide advice to the Academic Board on editorial policy in relation to all such publications and to report on the overall comprehensiveness of the university's course and careers publications; (iii) to review publications each year and, in particular, to consider the production process, content, layout and form of presentation of publications, plan production schedules for the following year, update models on which publications are based and review any difficulties which may have occurred; (iv) for common entries to publications and the oversight for their preparation; (v) to assist in the resolution of any disputes arising between faculty offices, publishing and other areas of the university involved in production of publications; (vi) to advise the academic registrar on issues relating to the publication of official university publications and documents on the World Wide Web; (vii) to advise the academic registrar on procedures to ensure due process of certification and authorisation to publish official university publications and documents.

*Chair:* To be appointed

*Secretary:* Ms Liz Boulton

---

## **Other Standing Committees**

### **Administrative Heads Group**

*Terms of reference:* To meet on a quarterly basis to receive a briefing on matters of strategic importance for the university and to provide advice on how best to implement university decisions. It is anticipated that members of this group will inform others in their operational areas about the matters discussed at meetings.

*Chair:* Professor David A Robinson

*Secretary:* Mr Tony Calder

### **Affirmative Action Coordinating Committee**

*Terms of reference:* 1. To advise the vice-chancellor through the convener of the Equal Opportunity Committee on the progress of, as measured by quantitative and qualitative terms, affirmative action programs undertaken by faculties and chief administrative areas to promote equal

employment opportunities for women. 2. To provide a means of information dissemination and collaboration between conveners of affirmative action committees in the faculties and chief administrative areas and to assist in the establishment of appropriate and effective action programs across the university. 3. To identify issues of university-wide significance relating to affirmative action and to make recommendations on these to the vice-chancellor.

*Chair:* Mr Peter Marshall

*Secretary:* To be appointed

### **Biosafety Committee**

*Terms of reference:* 1. To identify research being conducted or contemplated within Monash University which constitutes a potential biohazard as a consequence of any type of experiment or manipulation which may result in the creation of novel types of nucleic acid with the capacity to multiply or spread to involve man, animals, or plants, or which involves contact with hazardous microorganisms or potentially tumorigenic viruses. 2. To assess the actual and potential risks involved in the light of the intrinsic nature of the experiments, the competence of the personnel and the adequacy and security of the laboratory facilities. 3. To advise the Occupational Health and Safety Policy Committee research workers and heads of departments of any perceived dangers and to prescribe conditions under which the research may proceed or to recommend to the Occupational Health and Safety Policy Committee that Council forbid such research altogether until both are satisfied that the work should begin or continue. 4. To report to Occupational Health and Safety Policy Committee by way of submission of an annual report. 5. To cooperate with research granting agencies and with any committees on biosafety or biohazards that may be established at a national level in supplying information and enforcing all conditions they may lay down for the execution of research conducted under their authority. 6. To collect and disseminate information on biohazards. 7. To develop policies, guidelines, and prepare other documents on behalf of the Occupational Health and Safety Policy Committee on matters of biosafety. 8. To maintain close communication with the Occupational Health and Safety Policy Committee via, for example, the Occupational Health, Safety and Environment Branch mutual exchange of minutes, and reports to Council etc.

*Chair:* Associate Professor Viji Krishnapillai

*Secretary:* Mrs Solveiga Hall

### **Bookshop Board**

*Terms of reference:* On behalf of the Council, to exercise a general superintendence and control over the management, administration and policies of the Monash University Bookshop, including: 1. the making of recommendations concerning the appointment of senior staff to the bookshop; 2. arranging for the preparation and the submission to the Council of an annual budget with the aim of ensuring that the bookshop remains self-supporting while providing a service appropriate for a university at a minimum cost to its customers; 3. the fostering of cooperation between the bookshop and other persons and bodies within and outside the university as is from time to time thought to be appropriate; 4. the consideration and making of recommendations to the Council on future policies and developments of the bookshop, and on such other matters relating to the bookshop as it thinks fit, and 5. supplying to the Council such advice as may be sought by it from time to time concerning the bookshop.

*Chair:* Associate Professor Brian J Costar

*Secretary:* Mr Jim McGrath

### **Central Budgets Committee**

*Terms of reference:* To provide advice and recommendations to the vice-chancellor and Finance Committee on the

principles of budget formulation and procedures for budget control.

*Chair:* Professor David A Robinson

*Secretary:* Mr John Levine

### **Child Care Advisory Committee**

*Terms of reference:* Developing in consultation with other interested parties, university policy relating to child care services and facilities. Monitoring, in consultation with child care centres, the demand for services (from both users and non-users), the utilisation of services and the quality of services. Following appropriate consultation with interested parties, making recommendations and providing advice to relevant bodies in relation to the provision of child care services, and funding options. Annually receiving the child care centres' budgets and fee levels and receiving audited annual financial reports. Reviewing its composition and terms of reference after 12 months of operation.

*Chair:* To be appointed

*Secretary:* Ms Michelle Waters

### **Committee of Deans**

*Terms of reference:* Fully stated in Statute 2.9.

*Chair:* Professor David A Robinson

*Secretary:* Mr Phillip Siggins

### **Student Grants and Loans Committee**

*Terms of reference:* Fully stated in Statute 2.8.

*Chair:* Mr Geoff Murray

*Secretary:* Mr Bill Wright

### **Copyright Advisory Committee**

*Terms of reference:* 1. To develop and coordinate advice for dissemination about copyright issues. 2. To advise the vice-chancellor and deputy vice-chancellor on copyright matters. 3. To help formulate and disseminate policy about copyright issues. 4. To provide comment and advice on copyright issues to appropriate bodies.

*Chair:* Professor Edward Lim

*Secretary:* To be appointed.

### **Environmental Advisory Committee to the Vice-Chancellor**

*Terms of reference:* The university aims to be a leader in promoting awareness, understanding and responsibility in environmental issues, practices and innovations, nationally and internationally. The specific objectives are to: promote the principles of ecologically sustainable development – the wise integration of progress with conservation of finite natural resources within the university's structure and procedures; monitor and respond to environmental legislation at state and federal levels; promote environmental awareness of staff and students throughout the university; encourage research and consultancy aimed at achieving conservation of resources, minimisation of pollution, and care and improvement of the environment.

*Chair:* Associate Professor Gary Codner

*Secretary:* Mr Bradley Williamson

### **External Relations and Community Service Committee**

*Terms of reference:* (To be updated) Shall include, except where the matters to be considered are the responsibility of the Committee of Associate Deans (Research) or the Research Grants and Ethics Branch, the following: to consider all developments which have a substantial community service involvement and to ensure that such developments are undertaken in a way which will further enhance the university's reputation; to consider and take action on any report referred to it by any faculty, school, board or committee concerning a community service or

external relations matter, and to refer recommendations to any faculty, school, board or committee for consideration and report; to monitor approved community service projects until completion to ensure that they comply with approved best practice standards and are consistent with the university's specified objectives; to liaise with the University Marketing and Development Office to ensure that a register of community service activities is maintained; to monitor the range of activities of various groups within the university and individuals engaged in community service activities as identified in the register of community service activities, in cooperation with the deans of faculties; to provide a forum for the discussion of staff members involved in the major community service activities, to receive detailed reports of community service projects undertaken by the major groups involved in the university and to facilitate the work of such groups by providing information. The task force will ensure that there is liaison and coordination between the work of other groups performing similar activities in other campuses, faculties or areas who are engaged in related activities; to monitor the form and method of communications with the outside community to ensure that the university's range of activities is presented to the various groups within the community and which it interacts so that the community is kept informed of the range and quality of services available; to act in a consultative and advisory capacity on community service matters; and to formulate and review policies, guidelines and procedures relating to community service matters and make recommendations to the Academic Board.

*Chair:* Mr Stephen. Dee (interim Chair) continuation of this committee is under review

*Secretary:* To be appointed

### **Gippsland Advisory Council**

*Terms of reference:* The Gippsland Campus Advisory Council is to have responsibilities encompassing the university at large, the Gippsland region and the campus. Without limiting this, the Gippsland Campus Advisory Council will have the following functions.

The university at large: 1. To provide advice and input in particular to the processes regarding the areas of; development of the university; corporate and strategic planning; monitoring and reviewing university operations; and external liaison and support for the university. This would be conducted by emphasising but not being restricted to, the particular role of the Gippsland campus of Monash University in respect of its specific links to the Gippsland region, rural and regional Australia and its international relationships. 2. To facilitate links between the university, the private sector, government and the community at large. This would include requested assistance in the development and delivery of significant proposals to key external bodies whether they be government, sponsors, community, education, employers etc, in order to ensure the development of the best positive relationships with these bodies. 3. To provide a rural and regional perspective to proposed developments and directions of the university.

The Gippsland region: 1. To advance the work of the university in the Gippsland region and in particular, identify, monitor and contribute to the broad educational, economic, social, environmental and cultural needs of the regional community. 2. To assist and support the development and provision of research opportunities relating to the Gippsland region, rural and regional Australia and relevant international matters. 3. To facilitate links with the regional community including industry, local government, shire councils, development groups, chambers of commerce, offices of government, politicians, community organisations and Monash University Alumni. The campus: 1. To monitor the development and functioning of the Gippsland campus and to support and advise the campus director, Gippsland regarding the



management of the campus. 2. To assist and support the campus director, Gippsland to achieve key responsibilities which include: developing and maintaining an overview of campus activities including changes in course patterns and student loads; developing and promoting a campus identity for students; maintaining and enhancing the multicultural aspects of the campus; encouraging the development of links with alumni of Monash operating in rural and regional Australia; fostering links with other campuses of the university and with senior management; and developing and maintaining strong links with key stakeholders in industry, business and community organisations. 3. To make proposals to Monash University Council on any major matter pertaining to or which may affect the Gippsland campus.

*Chair:* Mr John Hutchinson

*Secretary:* Ms Chris Body

### **Halls of Residence Committee**

*Terms of reference:* As a committee of advice to the vice-chancellor to exercise general superintendence over the policies under which the university's Halls of Residence are operated, and over their management. Subject to the Finance Committee of Council to superintend the financial affairs of the halls. Subject to university policy to superintend the employment of the non-academic staff of the halls. To receive recommendations from college heads on the appointment of deputy college heads and to make recommendations to the vice-chancellor. To receive reports from the Operations Committee and the Residents' Committee and, where appropriate, make recommendations thereon to Council. To advise Council, when requested, on any matter concerning the affiliated college with special reference to cooperation between the affiliated college and the halls. To submit an annual report to Council including a financial statement and achievements of the past year.

*Chair:* Professor Thea Brown

*Secretary:* Ms Georgina James

### **Monash University Advisory Committee for People with Disabilities**

*Terms of reference:* To encourage people with disabilities to make known their needs for facilities and equipment and to make recommendations to the vice-chancellor.

*Chair:* Professor Bill Young

*Secretary:* Ms Laraine Lynch

### **Monash University Gallery Committee**

*Terms of reference:* 1. To be responsible for all matters associated with the running of the University Gallery. 2. To create and manage a fund entitled The Monash University Art Fund, from the net proceeds of sales of any works of art and any additional moneys donated to the fund together with any unspent income from time to time accumulated by the fund, the income from which shall be used for the acquisition of works of art. 3. To ensure that works of art are displayed in the gallery and elsewhere for the education, benefit, and enjoyment of members of the university and the general public. 4. To provide for the conservation, restoration, maintenance, security, and cataloguing of the university's collection of works of art. 5. To advise Council on all matters relating to the university's collection of works of art. 6. To formulate an annual budget for the operation of the University Gallery and to allocate the approved budget in accordance with the committee's responsibilities. 7. To raise money for Monash University to enable the university to contribute to the art fund from time to time. 8. To recommend to Council from time to time the names of persons to be appointed as members of the committee. 9. To submit an annual report to Council.

*Chair:* Mr Stephen Dee (interim chair)

*Secretary:* Ms Stephanie Goetze-Thies

### **Occupational Health and Safety Policy Committee**

*Terms of reference:* 1. To ensure that a uniform approach is adopted by the university in all matters of occupational health and safety. 2. To formulate and review policies and procedures relating to occupational health and safety at the university. 3. To monitor university compliance with occupational health and safety legislation, standards, codes of practice, and policies. 4. To monitor occupational health and safety performance of faculties, departments, centres, units, and branches. 5. To facilitate cooperation between the university and its employees in instigating, developing, and carrying out measures designed to ensure the occupational health and safety of the employees.

*Chair:* Professor Michael Brisk

*Secretary:* Mr Harry Bracegirdle

### **Monash Open Day Committee**

*Terms of reference:* There are no formal terms of reference. The committee's brief is to arrange and conduct the university's open day.

*Chair:* Associate Professor Naomi White

*Secretary:* Ms Adriana Frescura

### **Orientation Committee**

*(Joint committee of the Union Board and Academic Board)*

*Terms of reference:* The role of the Orientation Committee is to bring a university-wide perspective to the organisation of orientation activities. Campus committees are established to support the Orientation Committee and have an integral role in the organisation of Orientation activities specific to individual campuses. The devolved organisational structure with a central 'steering' committee and 'hands-on' committees at each campus follows: 1. To coordinate and establish guidelines for the university's overall Orientation program for commencing students, and matters which are common to all or several campuses. 2. To receive reports from the individual campus Orientation committees on the organisation of campus specific activities and monitor expenditure of the budget allocated from central funds. 3. To oversee the production process of the main publications for Orientation and the distribution of relevant Orientation information to the university-wide community. 4. To encourage university-wide participation in the organisation of the Orientation program. 5. To develop a broad framework and priorities for the Committee's annual submission for budget funding to the deputy vice-chancellor (Academic and Planning) and the general manager, on the advice of the director, Planning and Academic Affairs.

*Chair:* Dr Mark Peel

*Secretary:* Ms Isa DiTrocchio

### **Oscar Mendelsohn Lectures Committee**

*Terms of reference:* To select and invite a person to give the lecture from time to time.

*Chair:* Professor John Bigelow

*Secretary:* To be appointed

### **Performing and Creative Arts Committee**

*Terms of reference:* To coordinate activities and formulate policy in the performing and creative arts and contribute to the development of the Arts Precinct.

*Chair:* Mr Stephen Dee (interim chair)

*Secretary:* Mr Brian Corless

### **Psychology Advisory Committee**

*Terms of reference:* Fully stated in Statute 2.5 Division V.

*Chair:* Professor Kim Ng

*Secretary:* To be appointed

### ***Publications Grants Committee***

*Terms of reference:* 1. To consider applications for assistance from the publications fund. 2. To advise the vice-chancellor, when requested, on matters relating to the university's policy on publications. 3. If requested, to facilitate arrangements for the publication of manuscripts written, edited, or substantially contributed to by Monash authors.

*Chair:* Professor Richard G Fox

*Secretary:* Ms Liz Boulton

### ***Religious Centre Advisory Committee***

*Terms of reference:* To be responsible for the administration of the Religious Centre and keep under review the work of the chaplains in the university, and to make recommendations to Council on these and any related matters.

*Chair:* Professor Michael Clyne

*Secretary:* Ms Kylie Harvey

### ***Standing Committee on Animal Services***

*Terms of reference:* To plan and make recommendations to the Academic Board on policy governing the development of animal services, including the setting of priorities in animal supply programs and the improvement and expansion of services.

*Chair:* Professor David M de Kretser

*Secretary:* Ms Carolyn Hornstra